Actel Fusion Mixed-Signal FPGAs

Family with Optional ARM® Support

FlashLock®

Features and Benefits

High-Performance Reprogrammable Flash Technology

- Advanced 130-nm, 7-Layer Metal, Flash-Based CMOS Process
- Nonvolatile, Retains Program when Powered Off
- Live at Power-Up (LAPU) Single-Chip Solution
- 350 MHz System Performance

Embedded Flash Memory

- User Flash Memory – 2 Mbits to 8 Mbits
  - Configurable 8-, 16-, or 32-Bit Datapath
  - 10 ns Access in Read-Ahead Mode
- 1 kbit of Additional FlashROM

Integrated A/D Converter (ADC) and Analog I/O

- Up to 12-Bit Resolution and up to 600 ksps
- Internal 2.56 V or External Reference Voltage
- ADC: Up to 30 Scalable Analog Input Channels
- High-Voltage Input Tolerance: –10.5 V to +12 V
- Current Monitor and Temperature Monitor Blocks
- Up to 10 MOSFET Gate Driver Outputs
  - P- and N-Channel Power MOSFET Support
  - Programmable 1, 3, 10, 30 µA and 20 mA Drive Strengths
- ADC Accuracy is Better than 1%

On-Chip Clocking Support

- Internal 100 MHz RC Oscillator (accurate to 1%)
- Crystal Oscillator Support (32 kHz to 20 MHz)
- Programmable Real-Time Counter (RTC)
- 6 Clock Conditioning Circuits (CCCs) with 1 or 2 Integrated PLLs
  - Phase Shift, Multiply/Divide, and Delay Capabilities
  - Frequency: Input 1.5–350 MHz, Output 0.75–350 MHz

Low Power Consumption

- Single 3.3 V Power Supply with On-Chip 1.5 V Regulator
- Sleep and Standby Low Power Modes

In-System Programming (ISP) and Security

- Secure ISP with 128-Bit AES via JTAG
- FlashLock® to Secure FPGA Contents

Advanced Digital I/O

- 1.5 V, 1.8 V, 2.5 V, and 3.3 V Mixed-Voltage Operation
- Bank-Selectable I/O Voltages – Up to 5 Banks per Chip
- Single-Ended I/O Standards: LVTTL, LVCMOS 3.3 V / 2.5 V /1.8 V / 1.5 V, 3.3 V PCI / 3.3 V PCI-X, and LVCMOS 2.5 V / 5.0 V Input
- Differential I/O Standards: LVPECL, LVDS, BLVDS, and M-LVDS
  - Built-In I/O Registers
  - 700 Mbps DDR Operation
- Hot-Swappable I/Os
- Programmable Output Slew Rate, Drive Strength, and Weak Pull-Up/Down Resistor
- Pin-Compatible Packages across the Fusion Family

SRAMs and FIFOs

- Variable-Aspect-Ratio 4,608-Bit SRAM Blocks (×1, ×2, ×4, ×9, and ×18 organizations available)
- True Dual-Port SRAM (except ×18)
- Programmable Embedded FIFO Control Logic

Soft ARM7™ Core Support in M7 and M1 Fusion Devices

- ARM Cortex™-M1 (without debug), CoreMP7Sd (with debug) and CoreMP7S (without debug)

Fusion Family

Fusion Devices		AFS090	AFS250	AFS600	AFS1500
ARM-Enabled Fusion Devices	CoreMP7 [1]			M7AFS600	
	Cortex-M1 [2]		M1AFS250	M1AFS600	M1AFS1500
General Information	System Gates	90,000	250,000	600,000	1,500,000
	Tiles (D-flip-flops)	2,304	6,144	13,824	38,400
	Secure (AES) ISP	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	PLLs	1	1	2	2
	Globals	18	18	18	18
Memory	Flash Memory Blocks (2 Mbits)	1	1	2	4
	Total Flash Memory Bits	2 M	2 M	4 M	8 M
	FlashROM Bits	1 k	1 k	1 k	1 k
	RAM Blocks (4,608 bits)	6	8	24	60
	RAM kbits	27	36	108	270
Analog and I/Os	Analog Quads	5	6	10	10
	Analog Input Channels	15	18	30	30
	Gate Driver Outputs	5	6	10	10
	I/O Banks (+ JTAG)	4	4	5	5
	Maximum Digital I/Os	75	114	172	252
	Analog I/Os	20	24	40	40

Notes:

1. *Refer to the CoreMP7 datasheet for more information.*
2. *Refer to the Cortex-M1 product brief for more information.*

© 2008 Actel Corporation

Fusion Device Architecture Overview

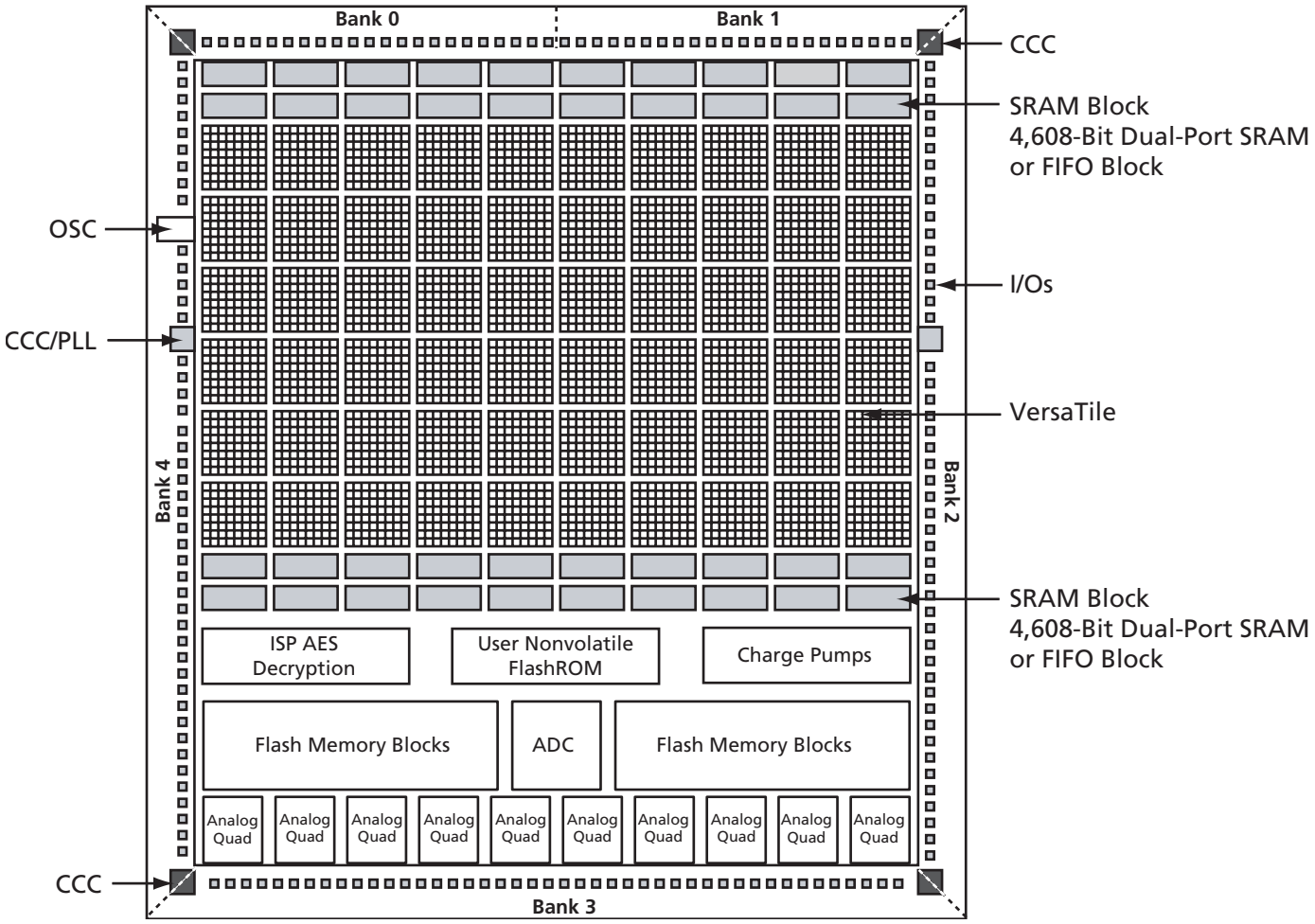


Figure 1-1 • **Fusion Device Architecture Overview (AFS600)**

Package I/Os: Single-/Double-Ended (Analog)

Fusion Devices		AFS090	AFS250	AFS600	AFS1500
	CoreMP7			M7AFS600	
ARM-Enabled Devices	Cortex-M1		M1AFS250	M1AFS600	M1AFS1500
QN108		37/9 (16)			
QN180		60/16 (20)	65/15 (24)		
PQ208			93/26 (24)	95/46 (40)	
FG256		75/22 (20)	114/37 (24)	119/58 (40)	119/58 (40)
FG484				172/86 (40)	223/109 (40)
FG676					252/126 (40)

Note: All devices in the same package are pin compatible with the exception of the PQ208 package (AFS250 and AFS600).

Product Ordering Codes

M7AFS600 – 1 FG G 256 I

- I: Application (ambient temperature range)
  - Blank = Commercial (0 to +70°C)
  - I = Industrial (–40 to +85°C)
  - PP = Pre-Production
  - ES = Engineering Silicon (room temperature only)
- 256: Package Lead Count
- G: Lead-Free Packaging Options
  - Blank = Standard Packaging
  - G = RoHS-Compliant (green) Packaging
- FG: Package Type
  - QN = Quad Flat No Lead (0.5 mm pitch)
  - PQ = Plastic Quad Flat Pack (0.5 mm pitch)
  - FG = Fine Pitch Ball Grid Array (1.0 mm pitch)
- 1: Speed Grade
  - F = 20% Slower than Standard
  - Blank = Standard
  - 1 = 15% Faster than Standard
  - 2 = 25% Faster than Standard
- M7AFS600: Part Number

Fusion Devices

AFS090 = 90,000 System Gates
AFS250 = 250,000 System Gates
AFS600 = 600,000 System Gates
AFS1500 = 1,500,000 System Gates

ARM-Enabled Fusion Devices

M7AFS600 = 600,000 System Gates
M1AFS250 = 250,000 System Gates
M1AFS600 = 600,000 System Gates
M1AFS1500 = 1,500,000 System Gates

Notes:

1. *DC and switching characteristics for –F speed grade targets are based only on simulation. The characteristics provided for the –F speed grade are subject to change after establishing FPGA specifications. Some restrictions might be added and will be reflected in future revisions of this document. The –F speed grade is only supported in the commercial temperature range.*
2. *Quad Flat No Lead packages are only offered as RoHS compliant, QNG.*

Temperature Grade Offerings

Fusion Devices		AFS090	AFS250	AFS600	AFS1500
	CoreMP7			M7AFS600	
ARM-Enabled Devices	Cortex-M1		M1AFS250	M1AFS600	M1AFS1500
QN108		C, I	–	–	–
QN180		C, I	C, I	–	–
PQ208		–	C, I	C, I	–
FG256		C, I	C, I	C, I	C, I
FG484		–	–	C, I	C, I
FG676		–	–	–	C, I

Notes:

1. *C = Commercial Temperature Range: 0°C to 70°C Ambient*
2. *I = Industrial Temperature Range: –40°C to 85°C Ambient*

Speed Grade and Temperature Grade Matrix

	–F[1]	Std.	–1	–2
C[2]	✓	✓	✓	✓
I[3]	–	✓	✓	✓

Notes:

1. *DC and switching characteristics for –F speed grade targets are based only on simulation. The characteristics provided for the –F speed grade are subject to change after establishing FPGA specifications. Some restrictions might be added and will be reflected in future revisions of this document. The –F speed grade is only supported in the commercial temperature range.*
2. *C = Commercial Temperature Range: 0°C to 70°C Ambient*
3. *I = Industrial Temperature Range: –40°C to 85°C Ambient*

Contact your local Actel representative for device availability (http://www.actel.com/contact/offices/index.html).

1 – Fusion Device Family Overview

Introduction

The Actel Fusion® mixed-signal FPGA satisfies the demand from system architects for a device that simplifies design and unleashes their creativity. As the world's first mixed-signal programmable logic family, Fusion integrates mixed-signal analog, flash memory, and FPGA fabric in a monolithic device. Actel Fusion devices enable designers to quickly move from concept to completed design and then deliver feature-rich systems to market. This new technology takes advantage of the unique properties of Actel flash-based FPGAs, including a high-isolation, triple-well process and the ability to support high-voltage transistors to meet the demanding requirements of mixed-signal system design.

Actel Fusion mixed-signal FPGAs bring the benefits of programmable logic to many application areas, including power management, smart battery charging, clock generation and management, and motor control. Until now, these applications have only been implemented with costly and space-consuming discrete analog components or mixed-signal ASIC solutions. Actel Fusion mixed-signal FPGAs present new capabilities for system development by allowing designers to integrate a wide range of functionality into a single device, while at the same time offering the flexibility of upgrades late in the manufacturing process or after the device is in the field. Actel Fusion devices provide an excellent alternative to costly and time-consuming mixed-signal ASIC designs. In addition, when used in conjunction with the Actel or ARM-based soft MCU core, Actel Fusion technology represents the definitive mixed-signal FPGA platform.

Flash-based Fusion devices are live at power-up. As soon as system power is applied and within normal operating specifications, Fusion devices are working. Fusion devices have a 128-bit flash-based lock and industry-leading AES decryption, used to secure programmed intellectual property (IP) and configuration data. Actel Fusion devices are the most comprehensive single-chip analog and digital programmable logic solution available today.

To support this new ground-breaking technology, Actel has developed a series of major tool innovations to help maximize designer productivity. Implemented as extensions to the popular Actel Libero® Integrated Design Environment (IDE), these new tools allow designers to easily instantiate and configure peripherals within a design, establish links between peripherals, create or import building blocks or reference designs, and perform hardware verification. This tool suite will also add comprehensive hardware/software debug capability as well as a suite of utilities to simplify development of embedded soft-processor-based solutions.

General Description

The Actel Fusion family, based on the highly successful ProASIC®3 and ProASIC3E Flash FPGA architecture, has been designed as a high-performance, programmable, mixed-signal platform. By combining an advanced flash FPGA core with flash memory blocks and analog peripherals, Fusion devices dramatically simplify system design and, as a result, dramatically reduce overall system cost and board space.

The state-of-the-art flash memory technology offers high-density integrated flash memory blocks, enabling savings in cost, power, and board area relative to external flash solutions, while providing increased flexibility and performance. The flash memory blocks and integrated analog peripherals enable true mixed-mode programmable logic designs. Two examples are using an on-chip soft processor to implement a fully functional Flash MCU and using high-speed FPGA logic to offer system and power supervisory capabilities. Live at power-up and capable of operating from a single 3.3 V supply, the Fusion family is ideally suited for system management and control applications.

The devices in the Fusion family are categorized by FPGA core density. Each family member contains many peripherals, including flash memory blocks, an analog-to-digital-converter (ADC), high-drive outputs, both RC and crystal oscillators, and a real-time counter (RTC). This provides the

user with a high level of flexibility and integration to support a wide variety of mixed-signal applications. The flash memory block capacity ranges from 2 Mbits to 8 Mbits. The integrated 12-bit ADC supports up to 30 independently configurable input channels. The on-chip crystal and RC oscillators work in conjunction with the integrated phase-locked loops (PLLs) to provide clocking support to the FPGA array and on-chip resources. In addition to supporting typical RTC uses such as watchdog timer, the Fusion RTC can control the on-chip voltage regulator to power down the device (FPGA fabric, flash memory block, and ADC), enabling a low-power standby mode.

The Actel Fusion family offers revolutionary features, never before available in an FPGA. The nonvolatile flash technology gives the Fusion solution the advantage of being a secure, low-power, single-chip solution that is live at power-up. Fusion is reprogrammable and offers time to market benefits at an ASIC-level unit cost. These features enable designers to create high-density systems using existing ASIC or FPGA design flows and tools.

The family has up to 1.5 M system gates, supported with up to 270 kbits of true dual-port SRAM, up to 8 Mbits of flash memory, 1 kbit of user FlashROM, and up to 278 user I/Os. With integrated flash memory, the Fusion family is the ultimate soft-processor platform. The AFS600 and AFS1500 devices both support the Actel ARM7 core (CoreMP7). The ARM-enabled versions are identified with the M7 prefix as M7AFS600 and M7AFS1500. The AFS250, AFS600, and AFS1500 devices support the Actel Cortex-M1 core. The Cortex-M1-enabled versions are identified with the M1 prefix as M1AFS250, M1AFS600, and M1AFS1500.

Flash Advantages

Reduced Cost of Ownership

Advantages to the designer extend beyond low unit cost, high performance, and ease of use. Flash-based Fusion devices are live at power-up and do not need to be loaded from an external boot PROM. On-board security mechanisms prevent access to the programming information and enable secure remote updates of the FPGA logic. Designers can perform secure remote in-system reprogramming to support future design iterations and field upgrades, with confidence that valuable IP cannot be compromised or copied. Secure ISP can be performed using the industry-standard AES algorithm with MAC data authentication on the device. The Fusion family device architecture mitigates the need for ASIC migration at higher user volumes. This makes the Fusion family a cost-effective ASIC replacement solution for applications in the consumer, networking and communications, computing, and avionics markets.

Security

As the nonvolatile, flash-based Fusion family requires no boot PROM, there is no vulnerable external bitstream. Fusion devices incorporate FlashLock, which provides a unique combination of reprogrammability and design security without external overhead, advantages that only an FPGA with nonvolatile flash programming can offer.

Fusion devices utilize a 128-bit flash-based key lock and a separate AES key to secure programmed IP and configuration data. The FlashROM data in Fusion devices can also be encrypted prior to loading. Additionally, the Flash memory blocks can be programmed during runtime using the industry-leading AES-128 block cipher encryption standard (FIPS Publication 192). The AES standard was adopted by the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) in 2000 and replaces the DES standard, which was adopted in 1977. Fusion devices have a built-in AES decryption engine and a flash-based AES key that make Fusion devices the most comprehensive programmable logic device security solution available today. Fusion devices with AES-based security allow for secure remote field updates over public networks, such as the Internet, and ensure that valuable IP remains out of the hands of system overbuilders, system cloners, and IP thieves. As an additional security measure, the FPGA configuration data of a programmed Fusion device cannot be read back, although secure design verification is possible. During design, the user controls and defines both internal and external access to the flash memory blocks.

Security, built into the FPGA fabric, is an inherent component of the Fusion family. The Flash cells are located beneath seven metal layers, and many device design and layout techniques have been used to make invasive attacks extremely difficult. Fusion with FlashLock and AES security is unique in being highly resistant to both invasive and noninvasive attacks. Your valuable IP is protected,

making secure remote ISP possible. A Fusion device provides the most impenetrable security for programmable logic designs.

Single Chip

Flash-based FPGAs store their configuration information in on-chip flash cells. Once programmed, the configuration data is an inherent part of the FPGA structure, and no external configuration data needs to be loaded at system power-up (unlike SRAM-based FPGAs). Therefore, flash-based Fusion FPGAs do not require system configuration components such as EEPROMs or microcontrollers to load device configuration data. This reduces bill-of-materials costs and PCB area, and increases security and system reliability.

Live at Power-Up

Flash-based Fusion devices are Level 0 live at power-up (LAPU). LAPU Fusion devices greatly simplify total system design and reduce total system cost by eliminating the need for CPLDs. The Fusion LAPU clocking (PLLs) replaces off-chip clocking resources. The Fusion mix of LAPU clocking and analog resources makes these devices an excellent choice for both system supervisor and system management functions. LAPU from a single 3.3 V source enables Fusion devices to initiate, control, and monitor multiple voltage supplies while also providing system clocks. In addition, glitches and brownouts in system power will not corrupt the Fusion device flash configuration. Unlike SRAM-based FPGAs, the device will not have to be reloaded when system power is restored. This enables reduction or complete removal of expensive voltage monitor and brownout detection devices from the PCB design. Flash-based Fusion devices simplify total system design and reduce cost and design risk, while increasing system reliability.

Firm Errors

Firm errors occur most commonly when high-energy neutrons, generated in the upper atmosphere, strike a configuration cell of an SRAM FPGA. The energy of the collision can change the state of the configuration cell and thus change the logic, routing, or I/O behavior in an unpredictable way. Another source of radiation-induced firm errors is alpha particles. For an alpha to cause a soft or firm error, its source must be in very close proximity to the affected circuit. The alpha source must be in the package molding compound or in the die itself. While low-alpha molding compounds are being used increasingly, this helps reduce but does not entirely eliminate alpha-induced firm errors.

Firm errors are impossible to prevent in SRAM FPGAs. The consequence of this type of error can be a complete system failure. Firm errors do not occur in Fusion Flash-based FPGAs. Once it is programmed, the flash cell configuration element of Fusion FPGAs cannot be altered by high-energy neutrons and is therefore immune to errors from them.

Recoverable (or soft) errors occur in the user data SRAMs of all FPGA devices. These can easily be mitigated by using error detection and correction (EDAC) circuitry built into the FPGA fabric.

Low Power

Flash-based Fusion devices exhibit power characteristics similar to those of an ASIC, making them an ideal choice for power-sensitive applications. With Fusion devices, there is no power-on current surge and no high current transition, both of which occur on many FPGAs.

Fusion devices also have low dynamic power consumption and support both low power standby mode and very low power sleep mode, offering further power savings.

Advanced Flash Technology

The Fusion family offers many benefits, including nonvolatility and reprogrammability through an advanced flash-based, 130-nm LVCMOS process with seven layers of metal. Standard CMOS design techniques are used to implement logic and control functions. The combination of fine granularity, enhanced flexible routing resources, and abundant flash switches allows very high logic utilization (much higher than competing SRAM technologies) without compromising device routability or performance. Logic functions within the device are interconnected through a four-level routing hierarchy.

Advanced Architecture

The proprietary Fusion architecture provides granularity comparable to standard-cell ASICs. The Fusion device consists of several distinct and programmable architectural features, including the following (Figure 1-1 on page 1-5):

- Embedded memories
  - Flash memory blocks
  - FlashROM
  - SRAM and FIFO
- Clocking resources
  - PLL and CCC
  - RC oscillator
  - Crystal oscillator
  - No-Glitch MUX (NGMUX)
- Digital I/Os with advanced I/O standards
- FPGA VersaTiles
- Analog components
  - ADC
  - Analog I/Os supporting voltage, current, and temperature monitoring
  - 1.5 V on-board voltage regulator
  - Real-time counter

The FPGA core consists of a sea of VersaTiles. Each VersaTile can be configured as a three-input logic lookup table (LUT) equivalent or a D-flip-flop or latch (with or without enable) by programming the appropriate flash switch interconnections. This versatility allows efficient use of the FPGA fabric. The VersaTile capability is unique to the Actel families of flash-based FPGAs. VersaTiles and larger functions are connected with any of the four levels of routing hierarchy. Flash switches are distributed throughout the device to provide nonvolatile, reconfigurable interconnect programming. Maximum core utilization is possible for virtually any design.

In addition, extensive on-chip programming circuitry allows for rapid (3.3 V) single-voltage programming of Fusion devices via an IEEE 1532 JTAG interface.

Unprecedented Integration

Integrated Analog Blocks and Analog I/Os

Fusion devices offer robust and flexible analog mixed-signal capability in addition to the high-performance flash FPGA fabric and flash memory block. The many built-in analog peripherals include a configurable 32:1 input analog MUX, up to 10 independent MOSFET gate driver outputs, and a configurable ADC. The ADC supports 8-, 10-, and 12-bit modes of operation with a cumulative sample rate up to 600 k samples per second (ksps), differential nonlinearity (DNL) < 1.0 LSB, and Total Unadjusted Error (TUE) of 0.72 LSB in 10-bit mode. The TUE is used for characterization of the conversion error and includes errors from all sources, such as offset and linearity. Internal bandgap circuitry offers 1% voltage reference accuracy with the flexibility of utilizing an external reference voltage. The ADC channel sampling sequence and sampling rate are programmable and implemented in the FPGA logic using Designer and Libero IDE software tool support.

Two channels of the 32-channel ADCMUX are dedicated. Channel 0 is connected internally to V_{CC} and can be used to monitor core power supply. Channel 31 is connected to an internal temperature diode which can be used to monitor device temperature. The 30 remaining channels can be connected to external analog signals. The exact number of I/Os available for external connection signals is device-dependent (refer to the "Fusion Family" table on page I for details).

With Fusion, Actel also introduces the Analog Quad I/O structure (Figure 1-1 on page 1-5). Each quad consists of three analog inputs and one gate driver. Each quad can be configured in various built-in circuit combinations, such as three prescaler circuits, three digital input circuits, a current monitor circuit, or a temperature monitor circuit. Each prescaler has multiple scaling factors programmed by FPGA signals to support a large range of analog inputs with positive or negative polarity. When the current monitor circuit is selected, two adjacent analog inputs measure the voltage drop across a small external sense resistor. Built-in operational amplifiers amplify small voltage signals (2 mV sensitivity) for accurate current measurement. One analog input in each quad can be connected to an external temperature monitor diode and achieves detection accuracy of ±3°C. In addition to the external temperature monitor diode(s), a Fusion device can monitor an internal temperature diode using dedicated channel 31 of the ADCMUX.

Figure 1-1 on page 1-5 illustrates a typical use of the Analog Quad I/O structure. The Analog Quad shown is configured to monitor and control an external power supply. The AV pad measures the source of the power supply. The AC pad measures the voltage drop across an external sense resistor to calculate current. The AG MOSFET gate driver pad turns the external MOSFET on and off. The AT pad measures the load-side voltage level.

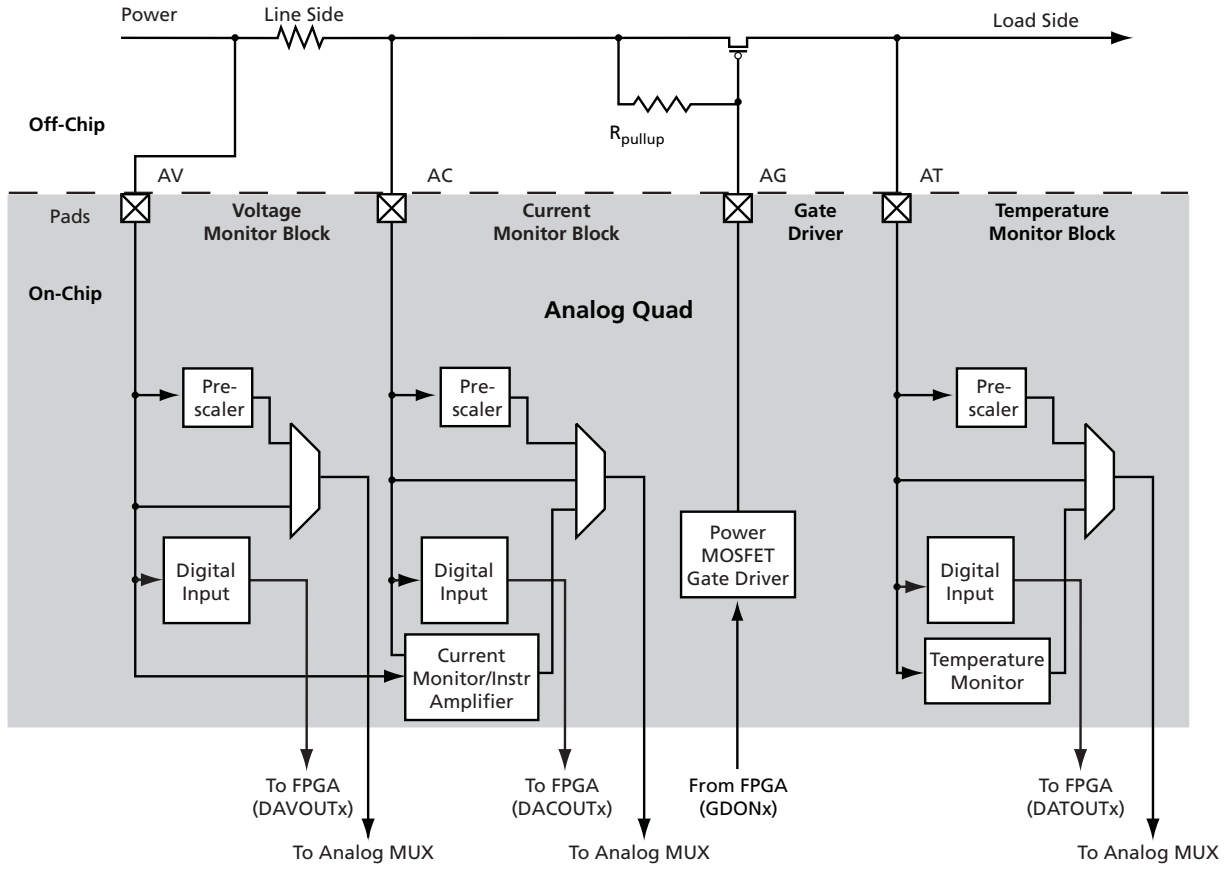


Figure 1-1 • **Analog Quad**

Embedded Memories

Flash Memory Blocks

The flash memory available in each Fusion device is composed of one to four flash blocks, each 2 Mbits in density. Each block operates independently with a dedicated flash controller and interface. Fusion flash memory blocks combine fast access times (60 ns random access and 10 ns access in Read-Ahead mode) with a configurable 8-, 16-, or 32-bit datapath, enabling high-speed

flash operation without wait states. The memory block is organized in pages and sectors. Each page has 128 bytes, with 33 pages comprising one sector and 64 sectors per block. The flash block can support multiple partitions. The only constraint on size is that partition boundaries must coincide with page boundaries. The flexibility and granularity enable many use models and allow added granularity in programming updates.

Fusion devices support two methods of external access to the flash memory blocks. The first method is a serial interface that features a built-in JTAG-compliant port, which allows in-system programmability during user or monitor/test modes. This serial interface supports programming of an AES-encrypted stream. Secure data can be passed through the JTAG interface, decrypted, and then programmed in the flash block. The second method is a soft parallel interface.

FPGA logic or an on-chip soft microprocessor can access flash memory through the parallel interface. Since the flash parallel interface is implemented in the FPGA fabric, it can potentially be customized to meet special user requirements. For more information, refer to the *CoreCFI Handbook.* The flash memory parallel interface provides configurable byte-wide (×8), word-wide (×16), or dual-word-wide (×32) data port options. Through the programmable flash parallel interface, the on-chip and off-chip memories can be cascaded for wider or deeper configurations.

The flash memory has built-in security. The user can configure either the entire flash block or the small blocks to prevent unintentional or intrusive attempts to change or destroy the storage contents. Each on-chip flash memory block has a dedicated controller, enabling each block to operate independently.

The flash block logic consists of the following sub-blocks:

- Flash block – Contains all stored data. The flash block contains 64 sectors and each sector contains 33 pages of data.
- Page Buffer – Contains the contents of the current page being modified. A page contains 8 blocks of data.
- Block Buffer – Contains the contents of the last block accessed. A block contains 128 data bits.
- ECC Logic – The flash memory stores error correction information with each block to perform single-bit error correction and double-bit error detection on all data blocks.

User Nonvolatile FlashROM

In addition to the flash blocks, Actel Fusion devices have 1 kbit of user-accessible, nonvolatile FlashROM on-chip. The FlashROM is organized as 8×128-bit pages. The FlashROM can be used in diverse system applications:

- Internet protocol addressing (wireless or fixed)
- System calibration settings
- Device serialization and/or inventory control
- Subscription-based business models (for example, set-top boxes)
- Secure key storage for secure communications algorithms
- Asset management/tracking
- Date stamping
- Version management

The FlashROM is written using the standard IEEE 1532 JTAG programming interface. Pages can be individually programmed (erased and written). On-chip AES decryption can be used selectively over public networks to securely load data such as security keys stored in the FlashROM for a user design.

The FlashROM can be programmed (erased and written) via the JTAG programming interface, and its contents can be read back either through the JTAG programming interface or via direct FPGA core addressing.

The FlashPoint tool in the Actel Fusion development software solutions, Libero IDE and Designer, has extensive support for flash memory blocks and FlashROM. One such feature is auto-generation of sequential programming files for applications requiring a unique serial number in each part. Another feature allows the inclusion of static data for system version control. Data for the FlashROM can be generated quickly and easily using the Actel Libero IDE and Designer software

tools. Comprehensive programming file support is also included to allow for easy programming of large numbers of parts with differing FlashROM contents.

SRAM and FIFO

Fusion devices have embedded SRAM blocks along the north and south sides of the device. Each variable-aspect-ratio SRAM block is 4,608 bits in size. Available memory configurations are 256×18, 512×9, 1k×4, 2k×2, and 4k×1 bits. The individual blocks have independent read and write ports that can be configured with different bit widths on each port. For example, data can be written through a 4-bit port and read as a single bitstream. The SRAM blocks can be initialized from the flash memory blocks or via the device JTAG port (ROM emulation mode), using the UJTAG macro.

In addition, every SRAM block has an embedded FIFO control unit. The control unit allows the SRAM block to be configured as a synchronous FIFO without using additional core VersaTiles. The FIFO width and depth are programmable. The FIFO also features programmable Almost Empty (AEMPTY) and Almost Full (AFULL) flags in addition to the normal EMPTY and FULL flags. The embedded FIFO control unit contains the counters necessary for the generation of the read and write address pointers. The SRAM/FIFO blocks can be cascaded to create larger configurations.

Clock Resources

PLLs and Clock Conditioning Circuits (CCCs)

Fusion devices provide designers with very flexible clock conditioning capabilities. Each member of the Fusion family contains six CCCs. In the two larger family members, two of these CCCs also include a PLL; the smaller devices support one PLL.

The inputs of the CCC blocks are accessible from the FPGA core or from one of several inputs with dedicated CCC block connections.

The CCC block has the following key features:

- Wide input frequency range (f_{IN_CCC}) = 1.5 MHz to 350 MHz
- Output frequency range (f_{OUT_CCC}) = 0.75 MHz to 350 MHz
- Clock phase adjustment via programmable and fixed delays from –6.275 ns to +8.75 ns
- Clock skew minimization (PLL)
- Clock frequency synthesis (PLL)
- On-chip analog clocking resources usable as inputs:
  - 100 MHz on-chip RC oscillator
  - Crystal oscillator

Additional CCC specifications:

- Internal phase shift = 0°, 90°, 180°, and 270°
- Output duty cycle = 50% ± 1.5%
- Low output jitter. Samples of peak-to-peak period jitter when a single global network is used:
  - 70 ps at 350 MHz
  - 90 ps at 100 MHz
  - 180 ps at 24 MHz
  - Worst case < 2.5% × clock period
- Maximum acquisition time = 150 µs
- Low power consumption of 5 mW

Global Clocking

Fusion devices have extensive support for multiple clocking domains. In addition to the CCC and PLL support described above, there are on-chip oscillators as well as a comprehensive global clock distribution network.

The integrated RC oscillator generates a 100 MHz clock. It is used internally to provide a known clock source to the flash memory read and write control. It can also be used as a source for the PLLs.

The crystal oscillator supports the following operating modes:

- Crystal (32.768 kHz to 20 MHz)
- Ceramic (500 kHz to 8 MHz)
- RC (32.768 kHz to 4 MHz)

Each VersaTile input and output port has access to nine VersaNets: six main and three quadrant global networks. The VersaNets can be driven by the CCC or directly accessed from the core via MUXes. The VersaNets can be used to distribute low-skew clock signals or for rapid distribution of high-fanout nets.

Digital I/Os with Advanced I/O Standards

The Fusion family of FPGAs features a flexible digital I/O structure, supporting a range of voltages (1.5 V, 1.8 V, 2.5 V, and 3.3 V). Fusion FPGAs support many different digital I/O standards, both single-ended and differential.

The I/Os are organized into banks, with four or five banks per device. The configuration of these banks determines the I/O standards supported. The banks along the east and west sides of the device support the full range of I/O standards (single-ended and differential). The south bank supports the Analog Quads (analog I/O). In the family's two smaller devices, the north bank supports multiple single-ended digital I/O standards. In the family's larger devices, the north bank is divided into two banks of digital Pro I/Os, supporting a wide variety of single-ended, differential, and voltage-referenced I/O standards.

Each I/O module contains several input, output, and enable registers. These registers allow the implementation of the following applications:

- Single-Data-Rate (SDR) applications
- Double-Data-Rate (DDR) applications—DDR LVDS I/O for chip-to-chip communications
- Fusion banks support LVPECL, LVDS, BLVDS, and M-LVDS with 20 multi-drop points.

VersaTiles

The Fusion core consists of VersaTiles, which are also used in the successful Actel ProASIC3 family. The Fusion VersaTile supports the following:

- All 3-input logic functions—LUT-3 equivalent
- Latch with clear or set
- D-flip-flop with clear or set and optional enable

Refer to Figure 1-2 for the VersaTile configuration arrangement.

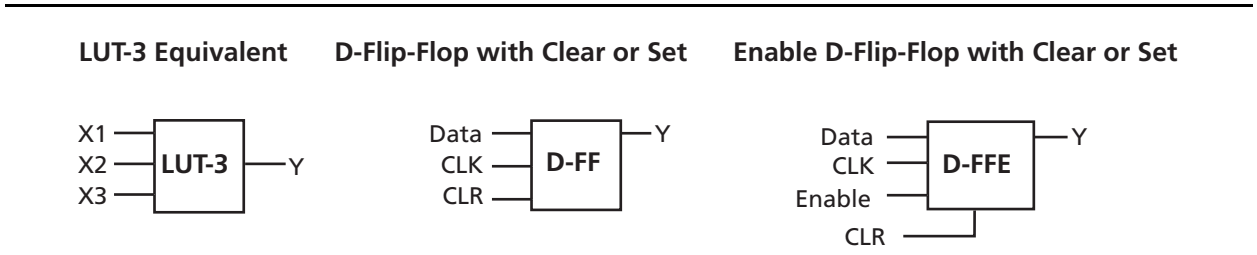


Figure 1-2 • **VersaTile Configurations**

Related Documents

Application Notes

Fusion FlashROM
http://www.actel.com/documents/Fusion_FROM_AN.pdf
Fusion SRAM/FIFO Blocks
http://www.actel.com/documents/Fusion_RAM_FIFO_AN.pdf
Using DDR in Fusion Devices
http://www.actel.com/documents/Fusion_DDR_AN.pdf
Fusion Security
http://www.actel.com/documents/Fusion_Security_AN.pdf
Using Fusion RAM as Multipliers
http://www.actel.com/documents/Fusion_Multipliers_AN.pdf
Prototyping with AFS600 for Smaller Devices
http://www.actel.com/documents/Fusion_Prototyp_AN.pdf
UJTAG Applications in Actel's Low-Power Flash Devices
http://www.actel.com/documents/LPD_UJTAG_HBs.pdf
In-System Programming (ISP) of Actel's Low-Power Flash Devices Using FlashPro3
http://www.actel.com/documents/LPD_ISP_HBs.pdf

Handbook

Fusion Handbook
http://www.actel.com/documents/Fusion_HB.pdf

User's Guides

Designer User's Guide
http://www.actel.com/documents/designer_UG.pdf
Fusion, IGLOOe and ProASIC3/E Macro Library Guide
http://www.actel.com/documents/pa3_libguide_ug.pdf
SmartGen, FlashROM, Flash Memory System Builder, and Analog System Builder User's Guide
http://www.actel.com/documents/genguide_ug.pdf

White Papers

Fusion Technology
http://www.actel.com/documents/Fusion_Tech_WP.pdf

Part Number and Revision Date

Part Number 51700092-013-0
Revised October 2008

List of Changes

The following table lists critical changes that were made in the current version of the document.

Previous Version	Changes in Current Version (Preliminary v1.7)	Page
Advance v1.6 (August 2008)	The version number category was changed from Advance to Preliminary, which means the datasheet contains information based on simulation and/or initial characterization. The information is believed to be correct, but changes are possible.	
Advance v1.4 (July 2008)	The title of the datasheet changed from Actel Programmable System Chips to Actel Fusion Mixed-Signal FPGAs. In addition, all instances of programmable system chip were changed to mixed-signal FPGA.	N/A
Advance v0.9 (October 2007)	The following bullet was updated from High-Voltage Input Tolerance: ±12 V to High-Voltage Input Tolerance: 10.5 V to 12 V.	I
	The following bullet was updated from Programmable 1, 3, 10, 30 µA and 25 mA Drive Strengths to Programmable 1, 3, 10, 30 µA and 20 mA Drive Strengths.	I
	This bullet was added to the "Integrated A/D Converter (ADC) and Analog I/O" section: ADC Accuracy is Better than 1%	I
	In the "Integrated Analog Blocks and Analog I/Os" section, ±4 LSB was changed to 0.72. The following sentence was deleted: The input range for voltage signals is from –12 V to +12 V with full-scale output values from 0.125 V to 16 V. In addition, 2°C was changed to 3°C: "One analog input in each quad can be connected to an external temperature monitor diode and achieves detection accuracy of ±3°C." The following sentence was deleted: The input range for voltage signals is from –12 V to +12 V with full-scale output values from 0.125 V to 16 V.	1-4
Advance v0.7 (January 2007)	In the "Package I/Os: Single-/Double-Ended (Analog)" table, the AFS1500/M7AFS1500 I/O counts were updated for the following devices: FG484: 223/109 FG676: 252/126	II
Advance v0.4 (April 2006)	The AFS1500 digital I/O count was updated in the "Fusion Family" table.	I
	The AFS1500 digital I/O count was updated in the "Package I/Os: Single-/Double-Ended (Analog)" table.	II
Advance v0.3 (April 2006)	The G was moved in the "Product Ordering Codes" section.	III
Advance v0.2 (April 2006)	The "Features and Benefits" section was updated.	I
	The "Fusion Family" table was updated.	I
	The "Package I/Os: Single-/Double-Ended (Analog)" table was updated.	II

Previous Version	Changes in Current Version (Preliminary v1.7)	Page
Advance v0.2 (continued)	The "Product Ordering Codes" table was updated.	III
	The "Temperature Grade Offerings" table was updated.	IV
	The "General Description" section was updated to include ARM information.	1-1

Datasheet Categories

Categories

In order to provide the latest information to designers, some datasheets are published before data has been fully characterized. Datasheets are designated as "Product Brief," "Advance," "Preliminary," and "Production." The definition of these categories are as follows:

Product Brief

The product brief is a summarized version of a datasheet (advance or production) and contains general product information. This document gives an overview of specific device and family information.

Advance

This version contains initial estimated information based on simulation, other products, devices, or speed grades. This information can be used as estimates, but not for production. This label only applies to the DC and Switching Characteristics chapter of the datasheet and will only be used when the data has not been fully characterized.

Preliminary

The datasheet contains information based on simulation and/or initial characterization. The information is believed to be correct, but changes are possible.

Unmarked (production)

This version contains information that is considered to be final.

Export Administration Regulations (EAR)

The products described in this document are subject to the Export Administration Regulations (EAR). They could require an approved export license prior to export from the United States. An export includes release of product or disclosure of technology to a foreign national inside or outside the United States.

Actel Safety Critical, Life Support, and High-Reliability Applications Policy

The Actel products described in this advance status document may not have completed Actel's qualification process. Actel may amend or enhance products during the product introduction and qualification process, resulting in changes in device functionality or performance. It is the responsibility of each customer to ensure the fitness of any Actel product (but especially a new product) for a particular purpose, including appropriateness for safety-critical, life-support, and other high-reliability applications. Consult Actel's Terms and Conditions for specific liability exclusions relating to life-support applications. A reliability report covering all of Actel's products is available on the Actel website at http://www.actel.com/documents/ORT_Report.pdf. Actel also offers a variety of enhanced qualification and lot acceptance screening procedures. Contact your local Actel sales office for additional reliability information.

2 – Device Architecture

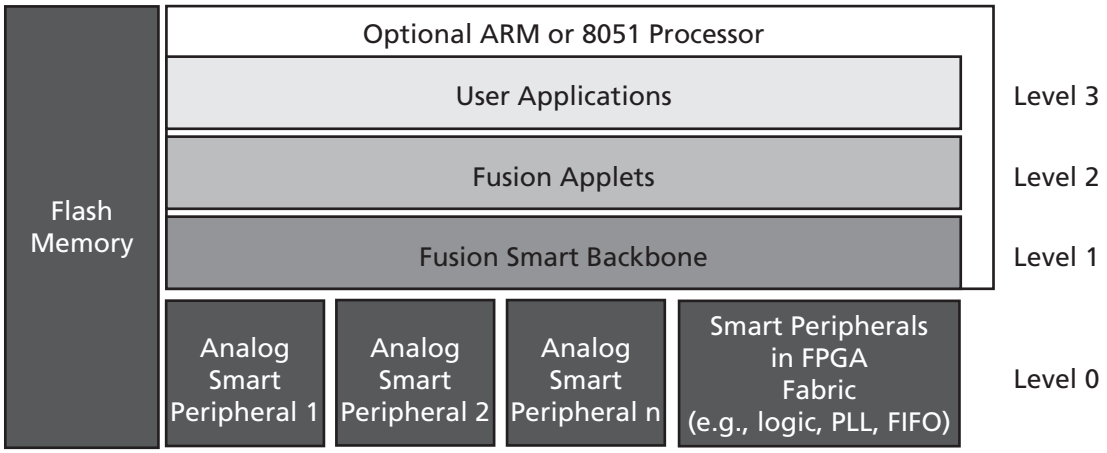
Fusion Stack Architecture

To manage the unprecedented level of integration in Fusion devices, Actel developed the Fusion technology stack (Figure 2-1). This layered model offers a flexible design environment, enabling design at very high and very low levels of abstraction. Fusion peripherals include hard analog IP and hard and soft digital IP. Peripherals communicate across the FPGA fabric via a layer of soft gates—the Fusion backbone. Much more than a common bus interface, this Fusion backbone integrates a micro-sequencer within the FPGA fabric and configures the individual peripherals and supports low-level processing of peripheral data. Fusion applets are application building blocks that can control and respond to peripherals and other system signals. Applets can be rapidly combined to create large applications. The technology is scalable across devices, families, design types, and user expertise, and supports a well-defined interface for external IP and tool integration.

At the lowest level, Level 0, are Fusion peripherals. These are configurable functional blocks that can be hardwired structures such as a PLL or analog input channel, or soft (FPGA gate) blocks such as a UART or two-wire serial interface. The Fusion peripherals are configurable and support a standard interface to facilitate communication and implementation.

Connecting and controlling access to the peripherals is the Fusion backbone, Level 1. The backbone is a soft-gate structure, scalable to any number of peripherals. The backbone is a bus and much more; it manages peripheral configuration to ensure proper operation. Leveraging the common peripheral interface and a low-level state machine, the backbone efficiently offloads peripheral management from the system design. The backbone can set and clear flags based upon peripheral behavior and can define performance criteria. The flexibility of the stack enables a designer to configure the silicon, directly bypassing the backbone if that level of control is desired.

One step up from the backbone is the Fusion applet, Level 2. The applet is an application building block that implements a specific function in FPGA gates. It can react to stimuli and board-level events coming through the backbone or from other sources, and responds to these stimuli by accessing and manipulating peripherals via the backbone or initiating some other action. An applet controls or responds to the peripheral(s). Applets can be easily imported or exported from the design environment. The applet structure is open and well-defined, enabling users to import applets from Actel, system developers, third parties, and user groups.



Note: Levels 1, 2, and 3 are implemented in FPGA logic gates.

Figure 2-1 • **Fusion Architecture Stack**

The system application, Level 3, is the larger user application that utilizes one or more applets. Designing at the highest level of abstraction supported by the Actel Fusion technology stack, the application can be easily created in FPGA gates by importing and configuring multiple applets.

In fact, in some cases an entire FPGA system design can be created without any HDL coding.

An optional MCU enables a combination of software and HDL-based design methodologies. The MCU can be on-chip or off-chip as system requirements dictate. System portioning is very flexible, allowing the MCU to reside above the applets or to absorb applets, or applets and backbone, if desired.

The Actel Fusion technology stack enables a very flexible design environment. Users can engage in design across a continuum of abstraction from very low to very high.

Core Architecture

VersaTile

Based upon successful Actel ProASIC3/E logic architecture, Fusion devices provide granularity comparable to gate arrays. The Fusion device core consists of a sea-of-VersaTiles architecture.

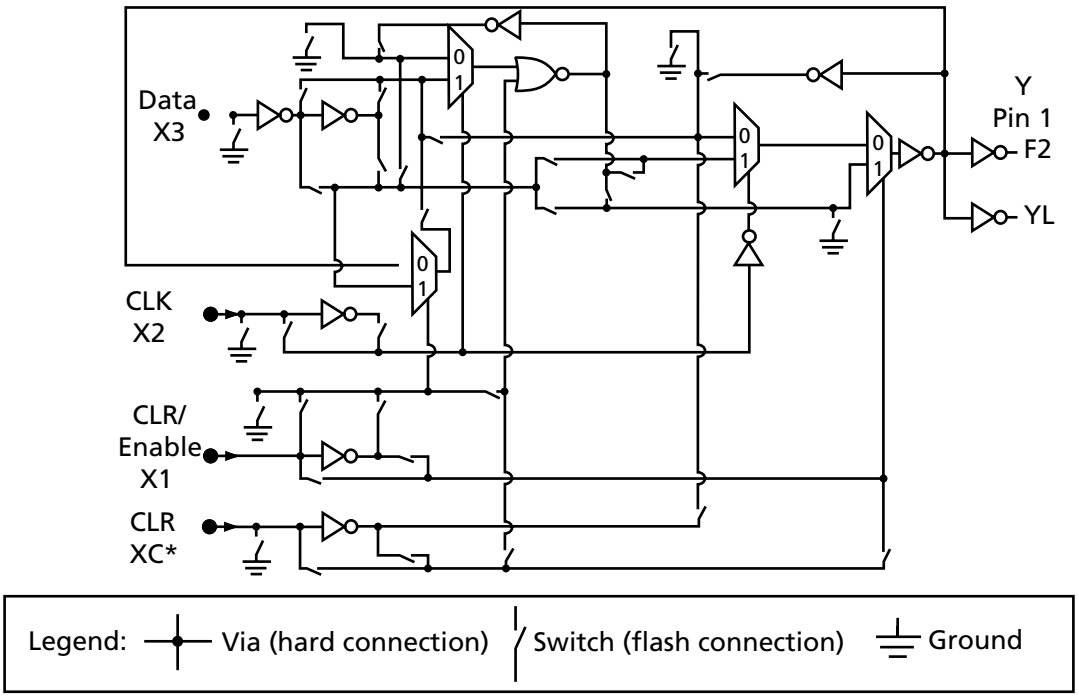
As illustrated in Figure 2-2, there are four inputs in a logic VersaTile cell, and each VersaTile can be configured using the appropriate flash switch connections:

- Any 3-input logic function
- Latch with clear or set
- D-flip-flop with clear or set
- Enable D-flip-flop with clear or set (on a 4th input)

VersaTiles can flexibly map the logic and sequential gates of a design. The inputs of the VersaTile can be inverted (allowing bubble pushing), and the output of the tile can connect to high-speed, very-long-line routing resources. VersaTiles and larger functions are connected with any of the four levels of routing hierarchy.

When the VersaTile is used as an enable D-flip-flop, the SET/CLR signal is supported by a fourth input, which can only be routed to the core cell over the VersaNet (global) network.

The output of the VersaTile is F2 when the connection is to the ultra-fast local lines, or YL when the connection is to the efficient long-line or very-long-line resources (Figure 2-2).



*Note: *This input can only be connected to the global clock distribution network.*

Figure 2-2 • **Fusion Core VersaTile**

VersaTile Characteristics

Sample VersaTile Specifications—Combinatorial Module

The Fusion library offers all combinations of LUT-3 combinatorial functions. In this section, timing characteristics are presented for a sample of the library (Figure 2-3). For more details, refer to the *Fusion, IGLOOe and ProASIC3E Macro Library Guide*.

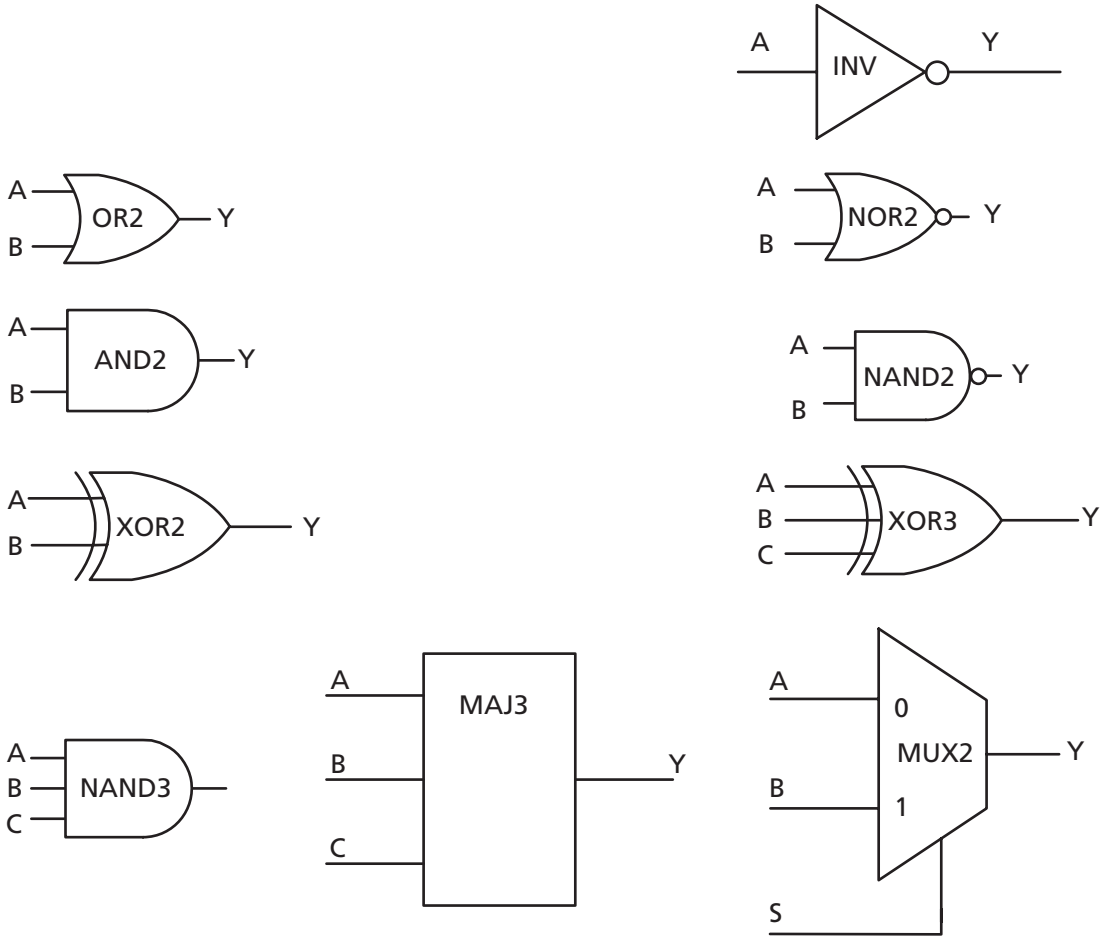


Figure 2-3 • **Sample of Combinatorial Cells**

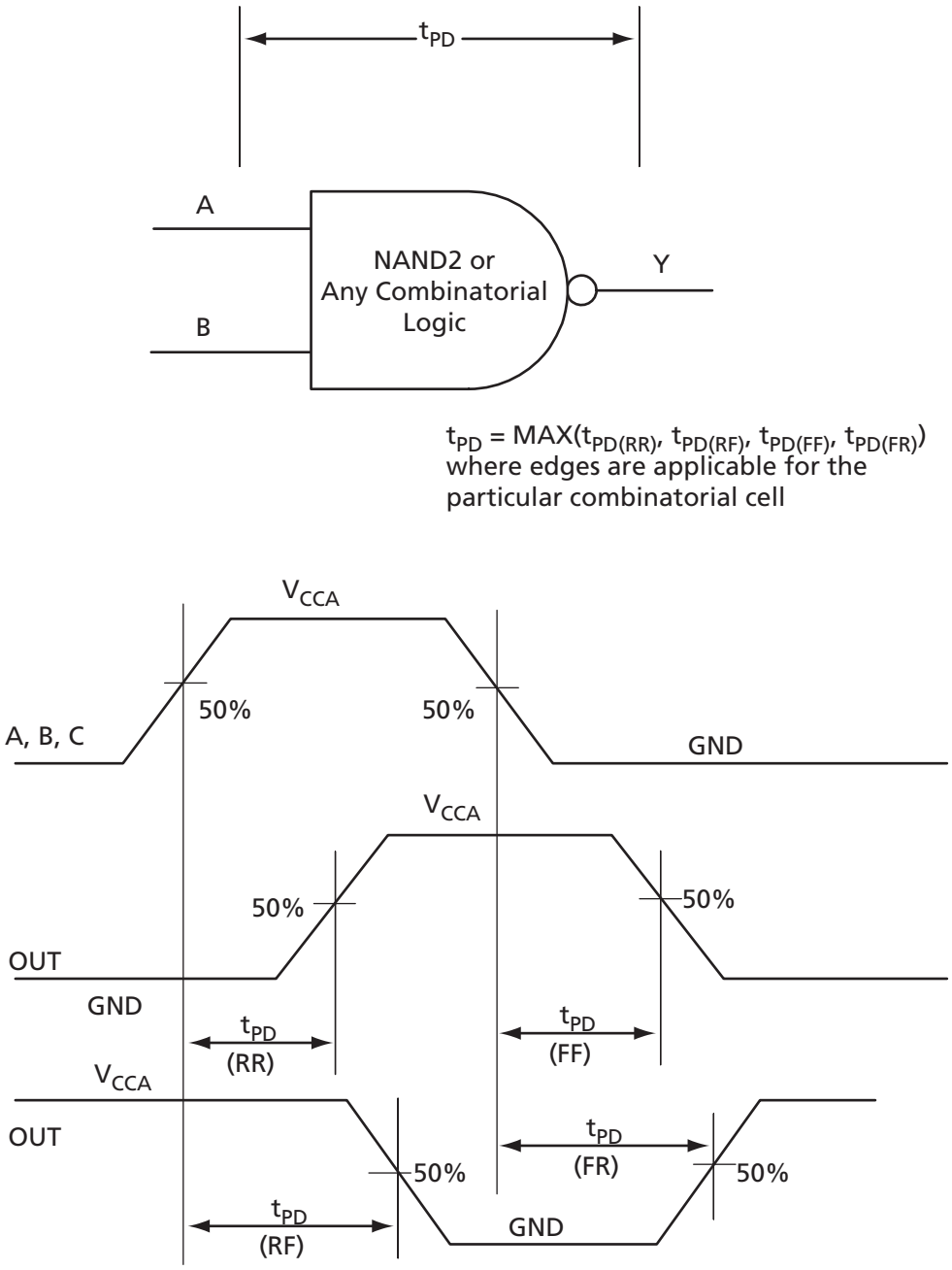


Figure 2-4 • **Combinatorial Timing Model and Waveforms**

Timing Characteristics

Table 2-1 • Combinatorial Cell Propagation Delays
Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70°C, Worst-Case V_{CC} = 1.425 V

Combinatorial Cell	Equation	Parameter	–2	–1	Std.	Units
INV	Y = !A	t_{PD}	0.40	0.46	0.54	ns
AND2	Y = A · B	t_{PD}	0.47	0.54	0.63	ns
NAND2	Y = !(A · B)	t_{PD}	0.47	0.54	0.63	ns
OR2	Y = A + B	t_{PD}	0.49	0.55	0.65	ns
NOR2	Y = !(A + B)	t_{PD}	0.49	0.55	0.65	ns
XOR2	Y = A ⊕ B	t_{PD}	0.74	0.84	0.99	ns
MAJ3	Y = MAJ(A, B, C)	t_{PD}	0.70	0.79	0.93	ns
XOR3	Y = A ⊕ B ⊕ C	t_{PD}	0.87	1.00	1.17	ns
MUX2	Y = A !S + B S	t_{PD}	0.51	0.58	0.68	ns
AND3	Y = A · B · C	t_{PD}	0.56	0.64	0.75	ns

Note: For the derating values at specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 3-7 on page 3-9.

Sample VersaTile Specifications—Sequential Module

The Fusion library offers a wide variety of sequential cells, including flip-flops and latches. Each has a data input and optional enable, clear, or preset. In this section, timing characteristics are presented for a representative sample from the library (Figure 2-5). For more details, refer to the *Fusion, IGLOO/e and ProASIC3/E Macro Library Guide*.

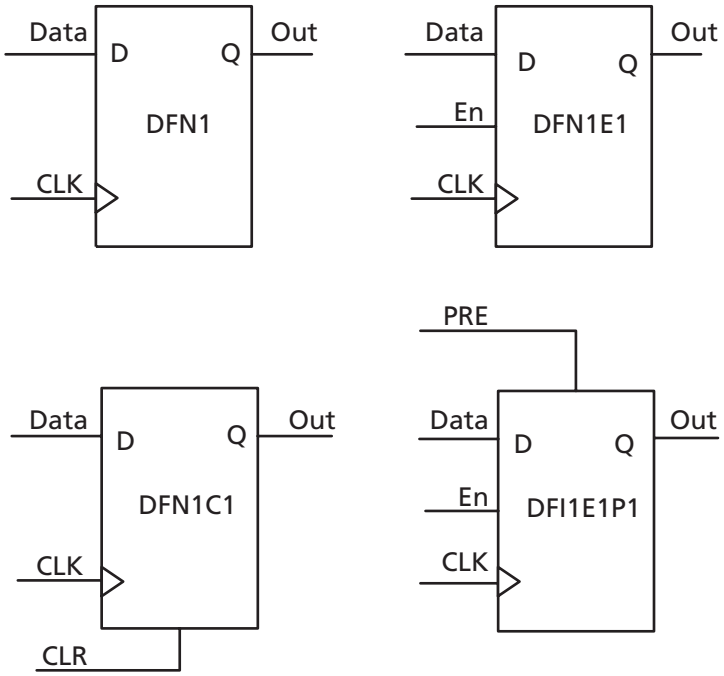


Figure 2-5 • **Sample of Sequential Cells**

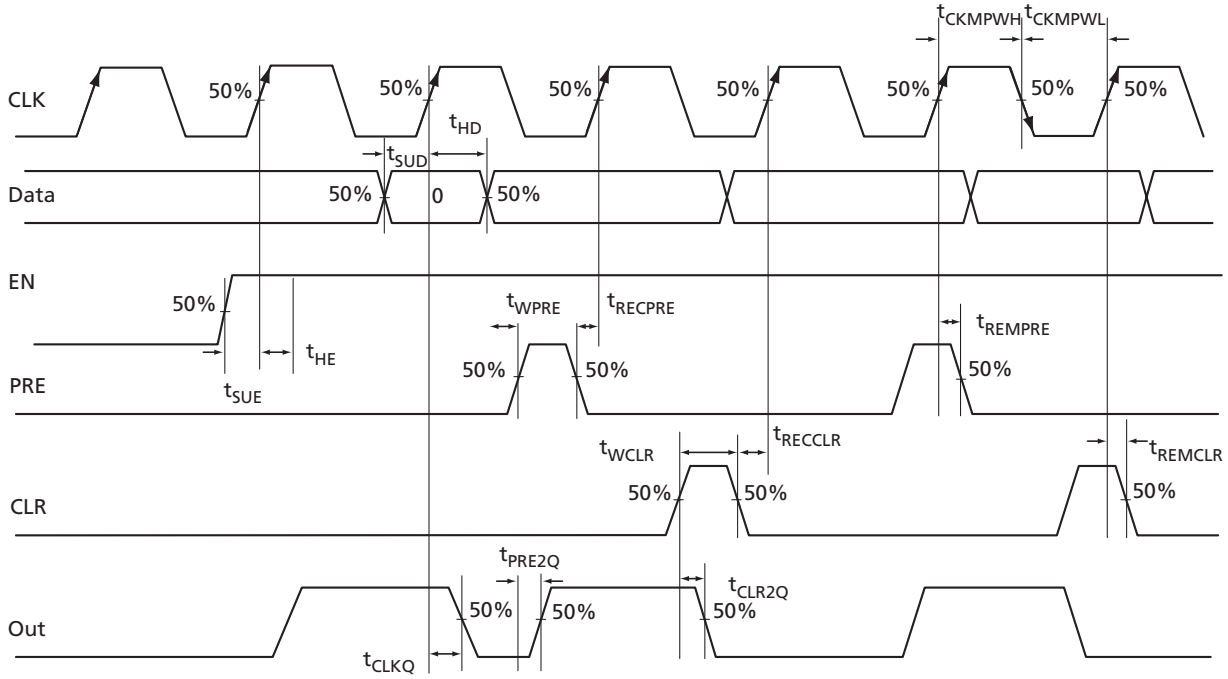


Figure 2-6 • **Sequential Timing Model and Waveforms**

Sequential Timing Characteristics

Table 2-2 • Register Delays
Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70°C, Worst-Case V_{CC} = 1.425 V

Parameter	Description	–2	–1	Std.	Units
t_{CLKQ}	Clock-to-Q of the Core Register	0.55	0.63	0.74	ns
t_{SUD}	Data Setup Time for the Core Register	0.43	0.49	0.57	ns
t_{HD}	Data Hold Time for the Core Register	0.00	0.00	0.00	ns
t_{SUE}	Enable Setup Time for the Core Register	0.45	0.52	0.61	ns
t_{HE}	Enable Hold Time for the Core Register	0.00	0.00	0.00	ns
t_{CLR2Q}	Asynchronous Clear-to-Q of the Core Register	0.40	0.45	0.53	ns
t_{PRE2Q}	Asynchronous Preset-to-Q of the Core Register	0.40	0.45	0.53	ns
t_{REMCLR}	Asynchronous Clear Removal Time for the Core Register	0.00	0.00	0.00	ns
t_{RECCLR}	Asynchronous Clear Recovery Time for the Core Register	0.22	0.25	0.30	ns
t_{REMPRE}	Asynchronous Preset Removal Time for the Core Register	0.00	0.00	0.00	ns
t_{RECPRE}	Asynchronous Preset Recovery Time for the Core Register	0.22	0.25	0.30	ns
t_{WCLR}	Asynchronous Clear Minimum Pulse Width for the Core Register	0.22	0.25	0.30	ns
t_{WPRE}	Asynchronous Preset Minimum Pulse Width for the Core Register	0.22	0.25	0.30	ns
t_{CKMPWH}	Clock Minimum Pulse Width HIGH for the Core Register	0.32	0.37	0.43	ns
t_{CKMPWL}	Clock Minimum Pulse Width LOW for the Core Register	0.36	0.41	0.48	ns

Note: For the derating values at specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 3-7 on page 3-9.

Array Coordinates

During many place-and-route operations in the Actel Designer software tool, it is possible to set constraints that require array coordinates. Table 2-3 is provided as a reference. The array coordinates are measured from the lower left (0, 0). They can be used in region constraints for specific logic groups/blocks, designated by a wildcard, and can contain core cells, memories, and I/Os.

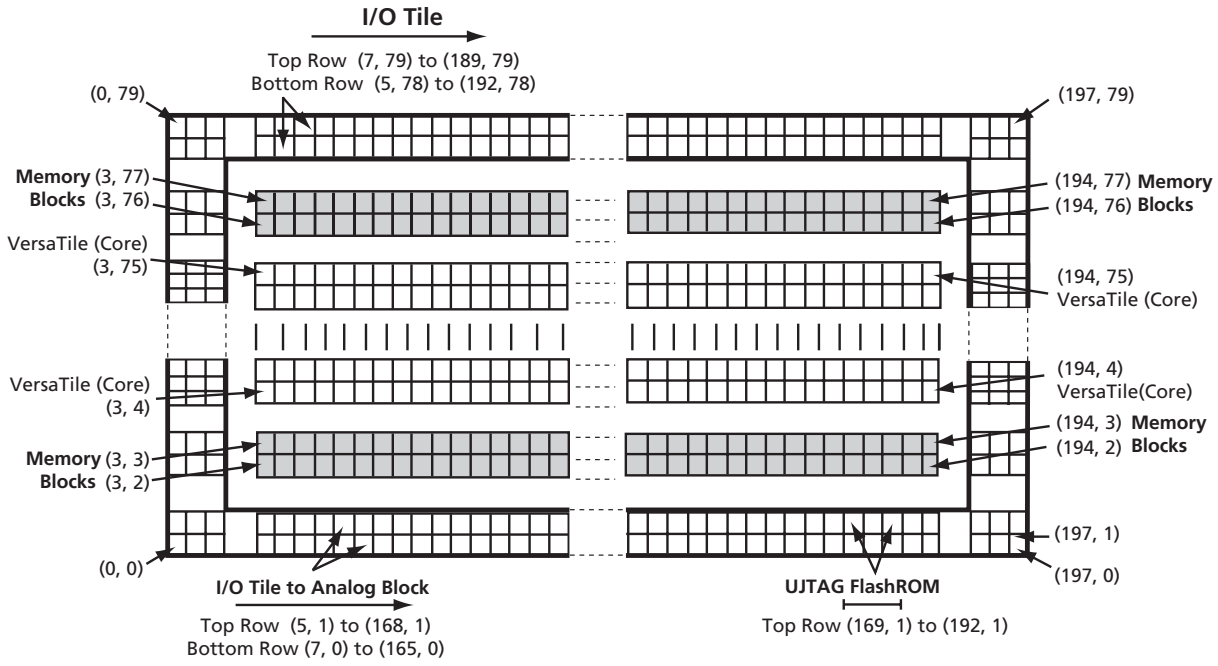
Table 2-3 provides array coordinates of core cells and memory blocks.

I/O and cell coordinates are used for placement constraints. Two coordinate systems are needed because there is not a one-to-one correspondence between I/O cells and edge core cells. In addition, the I/O coordinate system changes depending on the die/package combination. It is not listed in Table 2-3. The Designer ChipPlanner tool provides array coordinates of all I/O locations. I/O and cell coordinates are used for placement constraints. However, I/O placement is easier by package pin assignment.

Figure 2-7 illustrates the array coordinates of an AFS600 device. For more information on how to use array coordinates for region/placement constraints, see the *Designer User's Guide* or online help (available in the software) for Fusion software tools.

Table 2-3 • **Array Coordinates**

	VersaTiles				Memory Rows		All	
	Min.		Max.		Bottom	Top	Min.	Max.
Device	x	y	x	y	(x, y)	(x, y)	(x, y)	(x, y)
AFS090	3	2	98	25	None	(3, 26)	(0, 0)	(101, 29)
AFS250	3	2	130	49	None	(3, 50)	(0, 0)	(133, 53)
AFS600	3	4	194	75	(3, 2)	(3, 76)	(0, 0)	(197, 79)
AFS1500	3	4	322	123	(3, 2)	(3, 124)	(0, 0)	(325, 129)



Note: The vertical I/O tile coordinates are not shown. West side coordinates are {(0, 2) to (2, 2)} to {(0, 77) to (2, 77)}; east side coordinates are {(195, 2) to (197, 2)} to {(195, 77) to (197, 77)}.

Figure 2-7 • **Array Coordinates for AFS600**

Routing Architecture

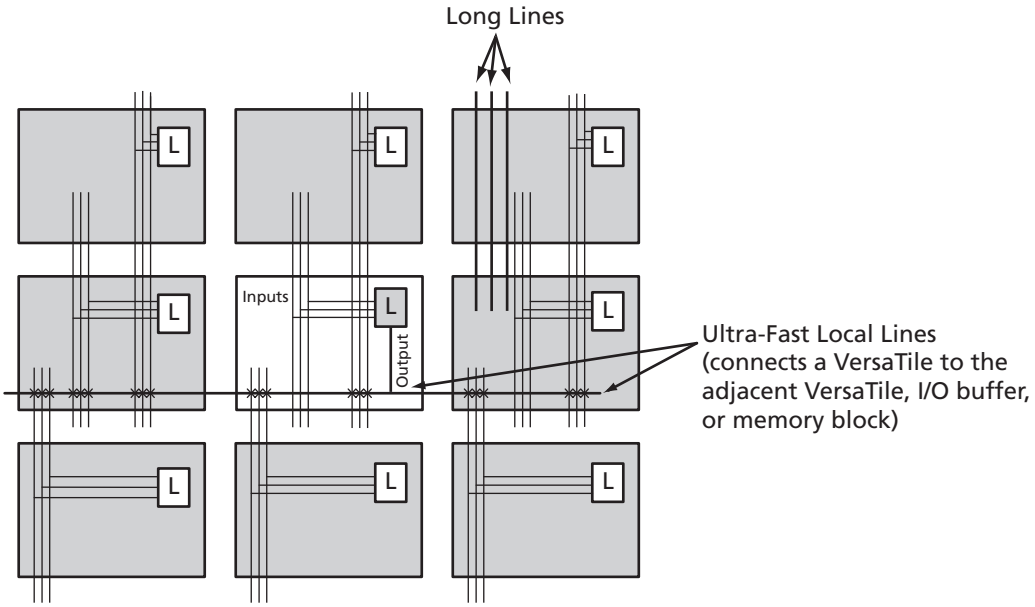
The routing structure of Fusion devices is designed to provide high performance through a flexible four-level hierarchy of routing resources: ultra-fast local resources; efficient long-line resources; high-speed very-long-line resources; and the high-performance VersaNet networks.

The ultra-fast local resources are dedicated lines that allow the output of each VersaTile to connect directly to every input of the eight surrounding VersaTiles (Figure 2-8). The exception to this is that the SET/CLR input of a VersaTile configured as a D-flip-flop is driven only by the VersaNet global network.

The efficient long-line resources provide routing for longer distances and higher-fanout connections. These resources vary in length (spanning one, two, or four VersaTiles), run both vertically and horizontally, and cover the entire Fusion device (Figure 2-9 on page 2-11). Each VersaTile can drive signals onto the efficient long-line resources, which can access every input of every VersaTile. Active buffers are inserted automatically by routing software to limit loading effects.

The high-speed very-long-line resources, which span the entire device with minimal delay, are used to route very long or high-fanout nets: length +/–12 VersaTiles in the vertical direction and length +/–16 in the horizontal direction from a given core VersaTile (Figure 2-10 on page 2-12). Very long lines in Fusion devices, like those in ProASIC3 devices, have been enhanced. This provides a significant performance boost for long-reach signals.

The high-performance VersaNet global networks are low-skew, high-fanout nets that are accessible from external pins or from internal logic (Figure 2-11 on page 2-13). These nets are typically used to distribute clocks, reset signals, and other high-fanout nets requiring minimum skew. The VersaNet networks are implemented as clock trees, and signals can be introduced at any junction. These can be employed hierarchically, with signals accessing every input on all VersaTiles.



Note: Input to the core cell for the D-flip-flop set and reset is only available via the VersaNet global network connection.

Figure 2-8 • **Ultra-Fast Local Lines Connected to the Eight Nearest Neighbors**

Global Resources (VersaNets)

Fusion devices offer powerful and flexible control of circuit timing through the use of analog circuitry. Each chip has six CCCs. The west CCC also contains a PLL core. In the two larger devices

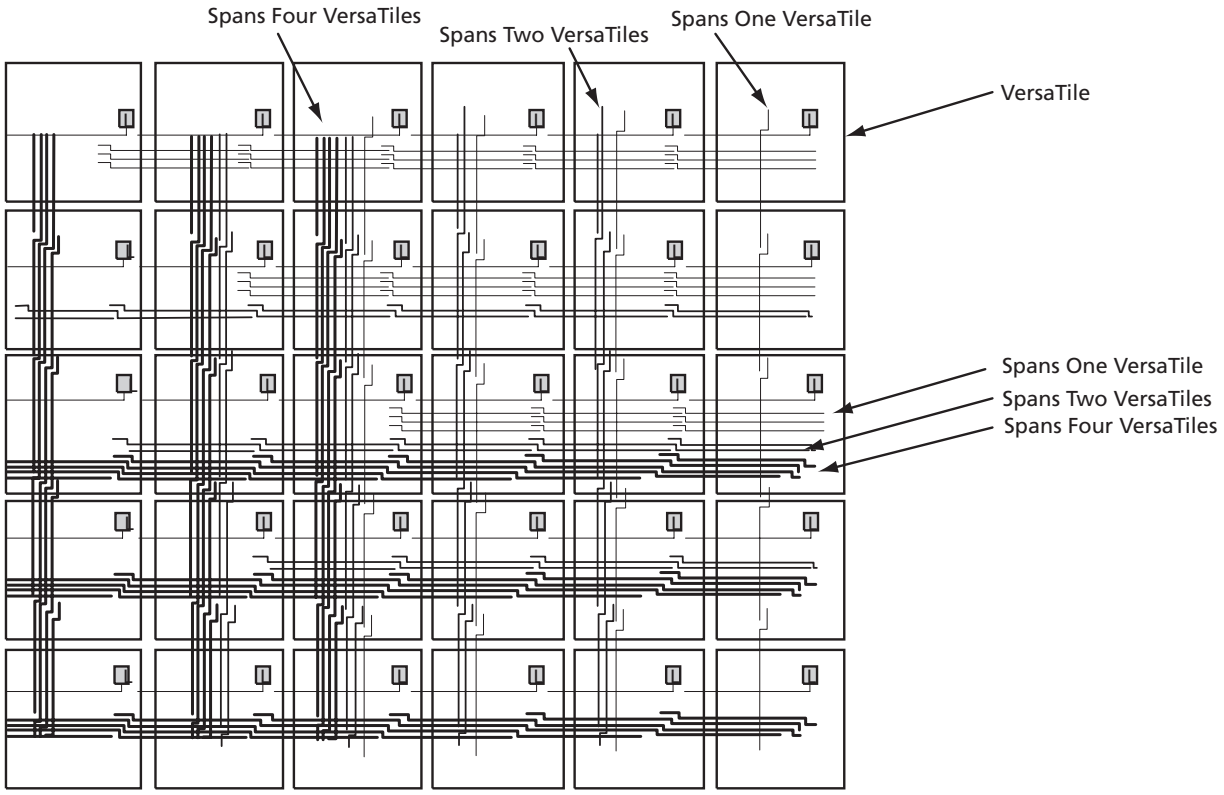


Figure 2-9 • **Efficient Long-Line Resources**

(AFS600 and AFS1500), the west and the east CCCs each contain a PLL. The PLLs include delay lines, a phase shifter (0°, 90°, 180°, 270°), and clock multipliers/dividers. Each CCC has all the circuitry needed for the selection and interconnection of inputs to the VersaNet global network. The east and west CCCs each have access to three VersaNet global lines on each side of the chip (six lines total). The CCCs at the four corners each have access to three quadrant global lines on each quadrant of the chip.

Advantages of the VersaNet Approach

One of the architectural benefits of Fusion is the set of powerful and low-delay VersaNet global networks. Fusion offers six chip (main) global networks that are distributed from the center of the FPGA array (Figure 2-11). In addition, Fusion devices have three regional globals (quadrant globals) in each of the four chip quadrants. Each core VersaTile has access to nine global network resources: three quadrant and six chip (main) global networks. There are a total of 18 global networks on the device. Each of these networks contains spines and ribs that reach all VersaTiles in all quadrants (Figure 2-12 on page 2-14). This flexible VersaNet global network architecture allows users to map up to 180 different internal/external clocks in a Fusion device. Details on the VersaNet networks are given in Table 2-4 on page 2-14. The flexibility of the Fusion VersaNet global network allows the designer to address several design requirements. User applications that are clock-resource-intensive can easily route external or gated internal clocks using VersaNet global routing networks. Designers can also drastically reduce delay penalties and minimize resource usage by mapping critical, high-fanout nets to the VersaNet global network.

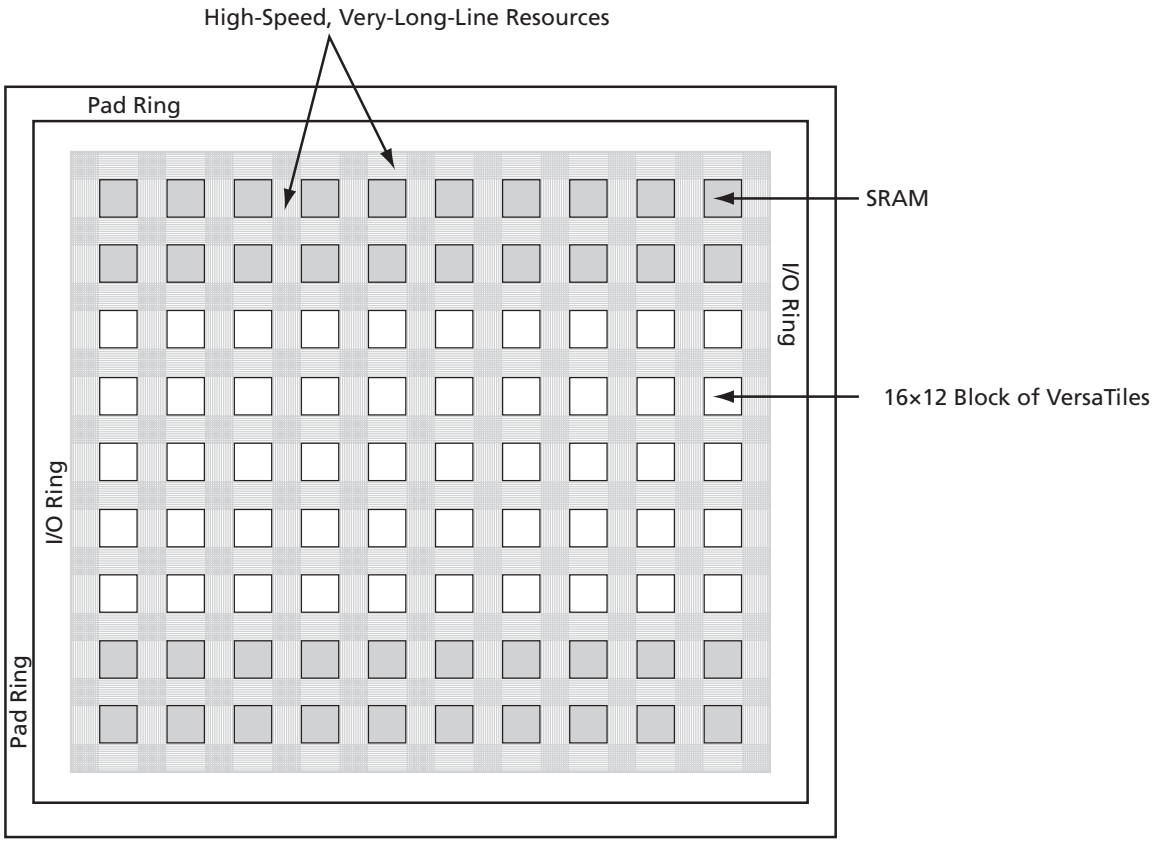


Figure 2-10 • **Very-Long-Line Resources**

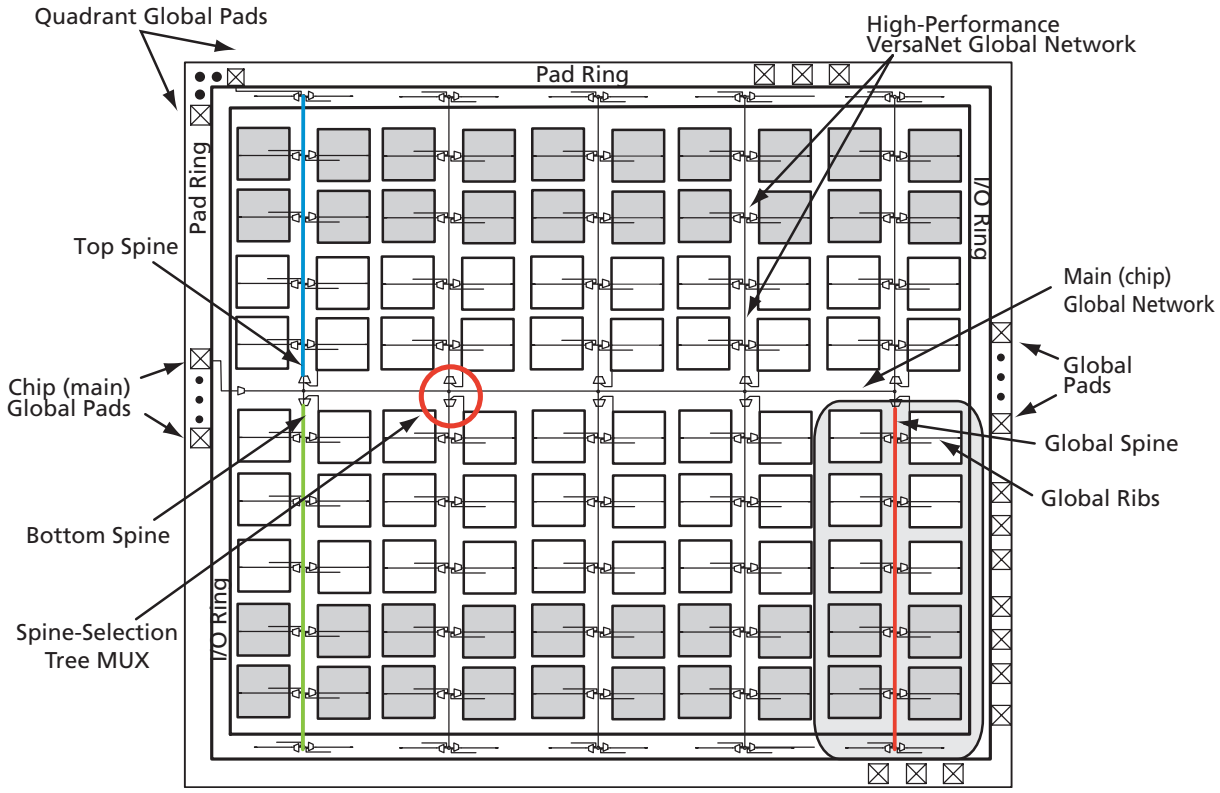


Figure 2-11 • **Overview of Fusion VersaNet Global Network**

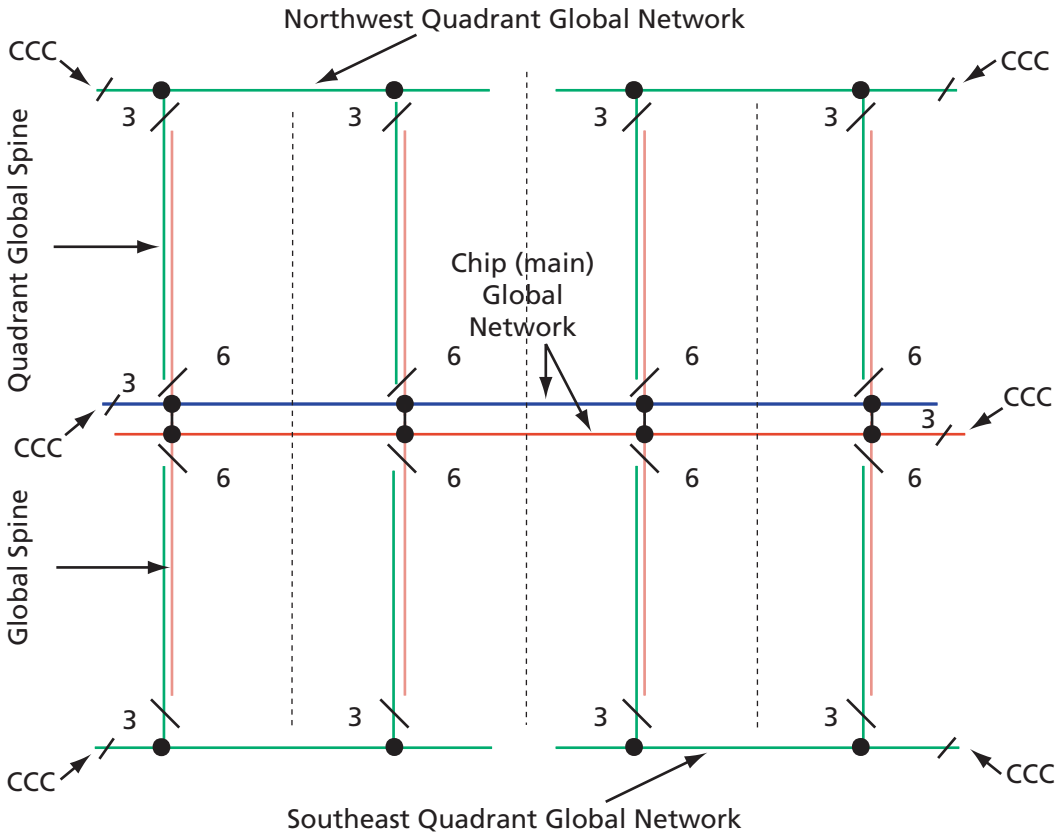


Figure 2-12 • **Global Network Architecture**

Table 2-4 • **Globals/Spines/Rows by Device**

	AFS090	AFS250	AFS600	AFS1500
Global VersaNets (trees)*	9	9	9	9
VersaNet Spines/Tree	4	8	12	20
Total Spines	36	72	108	180
VersaTiles in Each Top or Bottom Spine	384	768	1,152	1,920
Total VersaTiles	2,304	6,144	13,824	38,400

*Note: *There are six chip (main) globals and three globals per quadrant.*

VersaNet Global Networks and Spine Access

The Fusion architecture contains a total of 18 segmented global networks that can access the VersaTiles, SRAM, and I/O tiles on the Fusion device. There are 6 chip (main) global networks that access the entire device and 12 quadrant networks (3 in each quadrant). Each device has a total of 18 globals. These VersaNet global networks offer fast, low-skew routing resources for high-fanout nets, including clock signals. In addition, these highly segmented global networks offer users the flexibility to create low-skew local networks using spines for up to 180 internal/external clocks (in an AFS1500 device) or other high-fanout nets in Fusion devices. Optimal usage of these low-skew networks can result in significant improvement in design performance on Fusion devices.

The nine spines available in a vertical column reside in global networks with two separate regions of scope: the quadrant global network, which has three spines, and the chip (main) global network, which has six spines. Note that there are three quadrant spines in each quadrant of the device. There are four quadrant global network regions per device (Figure 2-12 on page 2-14).

The spines are the vertical branches of the global network tree, shown in Figure 2-11 on page 2-13. Each spine in a vertical column of a chip (main) global network is further divided into two equal-length spine segments: one in the top and one in the bottom half of the die.

Each spine and its associated ribs cover a certain area of the Fusion device (the "scope" of the spine; see Figure 2-11 on page 2-13). Each spine is accessed by the dedicated global network MUX tree architecture, which defines how a particular spine is driven—either by the signal on the global network from a CCC, for example, or another net defined by the user (Figure 2-13). Quadrant spines can be driven from user I/Os on the north and south sides of the die, via analog I/Os configured as direct digital inputs. The ability to drive spines in the quadrant global networks can have a significant effect on system performance for high-fanout inputs to a design.

Details of the chip (main) global network spine-selection MUX are presented in Figure 2-13. The spine drivers for each spine are located in the middle of the die.

Quadrant spines are driven from a north or south rib. Access to the top and bottom ribs is from the corner CCC or from the I/Os on the north and south sides of the device. For details on using spines in Fusion devices, see the Actel application note *Using Global Resources in Actel Fusion Devices*.

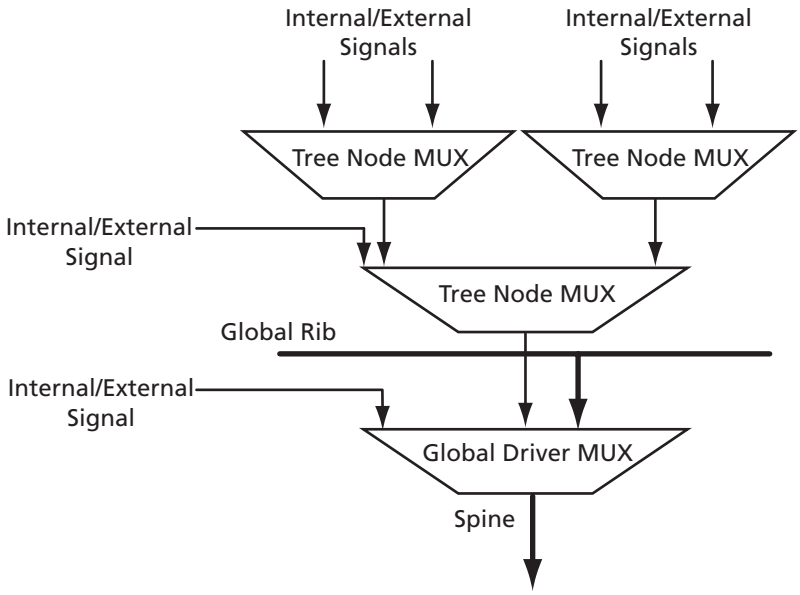


***Figure 2-13* • Spine-Selection MUX of Global Tree**

Clock Aggregation

Clock aggregation allows for multi-spine clock domains. A MUX tree provides the necessary flexibility to allow long lines or I/Os to access domains of one, two, or four global spines. Signal access to the clock aggregation system is achieved through long-line resources in the central rib, and also through local resources in the north and south ribs, allowing I/Os to feed directly into the clock system. As Figure 2-14 indicates, this access system is contiguous.

There is no break in the middle of the chip for north and south I/O VersaNet access. This is different from the quadrant clocks, located in these ribs, which only reach the middle of the rib.Refer to the *Using Global Resources in Actel Fusion Devices* application note.

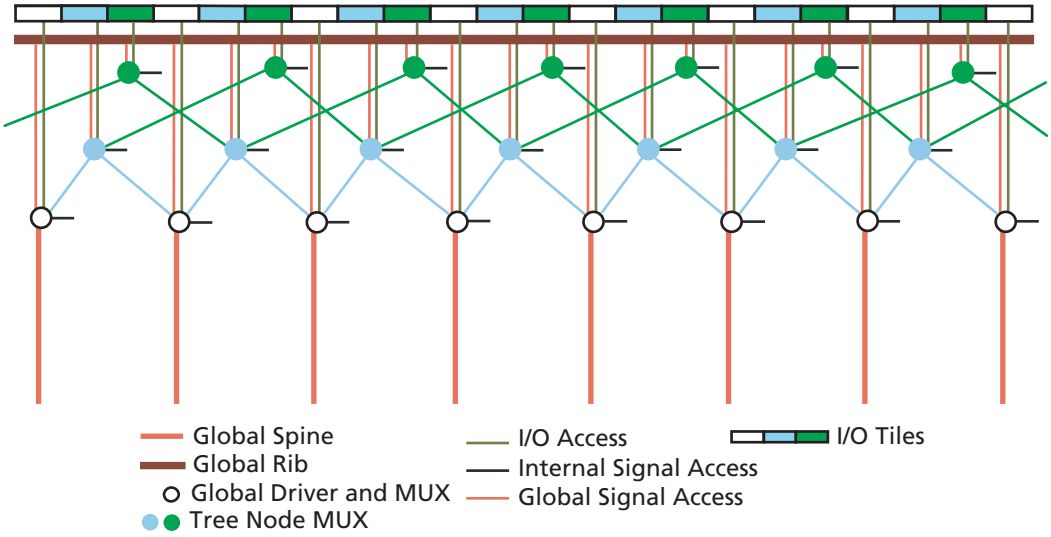


Figure 2-14 • **Clock Aggregation Tree Architecture**

Global Resource Characteristics

AFS600 VersaNet Topology

Clock delays are device-specific. Figure 2-15 is an example of a global tree used for clock routing. The global tree presented in Figure 2-15 is driven by a CCC located on the west side of the AFS600 device. It is used to drive all D-flip-flops in the device.

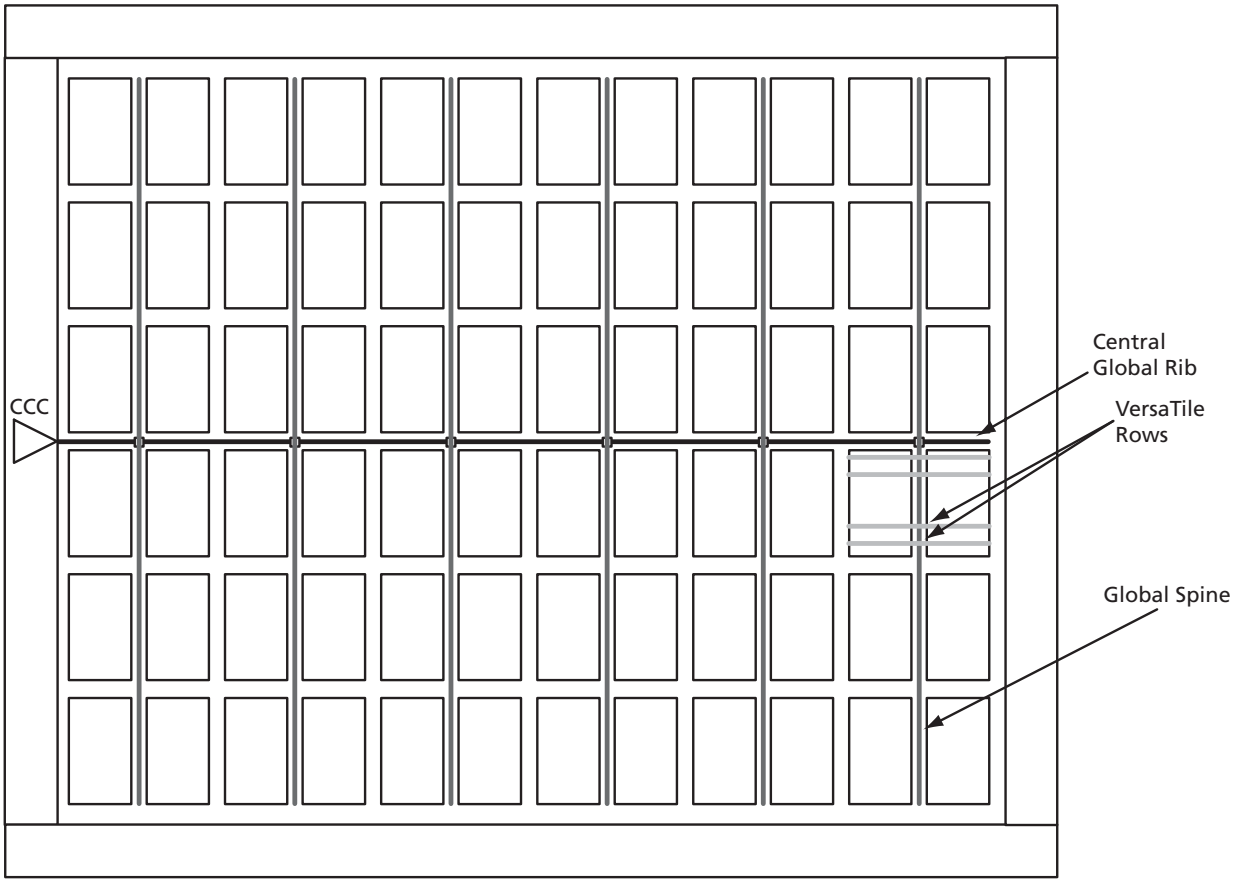


Figure 2-15 • **Example of Global Tree Use in an AFS600 Device for Clock Routing**

VersaNet Timing Characteristics

Global clock delays include the central rib delay, the spine delay, and the row delay. Delays do not include I/O input buffer clock delays, as these are dependent upon I/O standard, and the clock may be driven and conditioned internally by the CCC module. Table 2-5, Table 2-6, Table 2-7, and Table 2-8 on page 2-19 present minimum and maximum global clock delays within the device.Minimum and maximum delays are measured with minimum and maximum loading, respectively.

Timing Characteristics

Table 2-5 • **AFS1500 Global Resource Timing**
Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70°C, V_{CC} = 1.425 V

Parameter	Description	–2		–1		Std.		Units
		Min.[1]	Max.[2]	Min.[1]	Max.[2]	Min.[1]	Max.[2]	
t_{RCKL}	Input LOW Delay for Global Clock	1.53	1.75	1.74	1.99	2.05	2.34	ns
t_{RCKH}	Input HIGH Delay for Global Clock	1.53	1.79	1.75	2.04	2.05	2.40	ns
$t_{RCKMPWH}$	Minimum Pulse Width HIGH for Global Clock							ns
$t_{RCKMPWL}$	Minimum Pulse Width LOW for Global Clock							ns
t_{RCKSW}	Maximum Skew for Global Clock		0.26		0.29		0.34	ns
F_{RMAX}	Maximum Frequency for Global Clock							MHz

Notes:

1. *Value reflects minimum load. The delay is measured from the CCC output to the clock pin of a sequential element located in a lightly loaded row (single element is connected to the global net).*
2. *Value reflects maximum load. The delay is measured on the clock pin of the farthest sequential element located in a fully loaded row (all available flip-flops are connected to the global net in the row).*
3. *For the derating values at specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 3-7 on page 3-9.*

Table 2-6 • **AFS600 Global Resource Timing**
Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70°C, V_{CC} = 1.425 V

Parameter	Description	–2		–1		Std.		Units
		Min.[1]	Max.[2]	Min.[1]	Max.[2]	Min.[1]	Max.[2]	
t_{RCKL}	Input LOW Delay for Global Clock	1.27	1.49	1.44	1.70	1.69	2.00	ns
t_{RCKH}	Input HIGH Delay for Global Clock	1.26	1.54	1.44	1.75	1.69	2.06	ns
$t_{RCKMPWH}$	Minimum Pulse Width HIGH for Global Clock							ns
$t_{RCKMPWL}$	Minimum Pulse Width LOW for Global Clock							ns
t_{RCKSW}	Maximum Skew for Global Clock		0.27		0.31		0.36	ns
F_{RMAX}	Maximum Frequency for Global Clock							MHz

Notes:

1. *Value reflects minimum load. The delay is measured from the CCC output to the clock pin of a sequential element located in a lightly loaded row (single element is connected to the global net).*
2. *Value reflects maximum load. The delay is measured on the clock pin of the farthest sequential element located in a fully loaded row (all available flip-flops are connected to the global net in the row).*
3. *For the derating values at specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 3-7 on page 3-9.*

Table 2-7 • AFS250 Global Resource Timing
Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70°C, V_{CC} = 1.425 V

Parameter	Description	–2		–1		Std.		Units
		Min.[1]	Max.[2]	Min.[1]	Max.[2]	Min.[1]	Max.[2]	
t_{RCKL}	Input LOW Delay for Global Clock	0.89	1.12	1.02	1.27	1.20	1.50	ns
t_{RCKH}	Input HIGH Delay for Global Clock	0.88	1.14	1.00	1.30	1.17	1.53	ns
$t_{RCKMPWH}$	Minimum Pulse Width HIGH for Global Clock							ns
$t_{RCKMPWL}$	Minimum Pulse Width LOW for Global Clock							ns
t_{RCKSW}	Maximum Skew for Global Clock		0.26		0.30		0.35	ns
F_{RMAX}	Maximum Frequency for Global Clock							MHz

Notes:

1. *Value reflects minimum load. The delay is measured from the CCC output to the clock pin of a sequential element located in a lightly loaded row (single element is connected to the global net).*
2. *Value reflects maximum load. The delay is measured on the clock pin of the farthest sequential element located in a fully loaded row (all available flip-flops are connected to the global net in the row).*
3. *For the derating values at specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 3-7 on page 3-9.*

Table 2-8 • AFS090 Global Resource Timing
Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70°C, V_{CC} = 1.425 V

Parameter	Description	–2		–1		Std.		Units
		Min.[1]	Max.[2]	Min.[1]	Max.[2]	Min.[1]	Max.[2]	
t_{RCKL}	Input LOW Delay for Global Clock	0.84	1.07	0.96	1.21	1.13	1.43	ns
t_{RCKH}	Input HIGH Delay for Global Clock	0.83	1.10	0.95	1.25	1.12	1.47	ns
$t_{RCKMPWH}$	Minimum Pulse Width HIGH for Global Clock							ns
$t_{RCKMPWL}$	Minimum Pulse Width LOW for Global Clock							ns
t_{RCKSW}	Maximum Skew for Global Clock		0.27		0.30		0.36	ns
F_{RMAX}	Maximum Frequency for Global Clock							MHz

Notes:

1. *Value reflects minimum load. The delay is measured from the CCC output to the clock pin of a sequential element located in a lightly loaded row (single element is connected to the global net).*
2. *Value reflects maximum load. The delay is measured on the clock pin of the farthest sequential element located in a fully loaded row (all available flip-flops are connected to the global net in the row).*
3. *For the derating values at specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 3-7 on page 3-9.*

Clocking Resources

The Fusion family has a robust collection of clocking peripherals, as shown in the block diagram in Figure 2-16. These on-chip resources enable the creation, manipulation, and distribution of many clock signals. The Fusion integrated RC oscillator produces a 100 MHz clock source with no external components. For systems requiring more precise clock signals, the Actel Fusion family supports an on-chip crystal oscillator circuit. The integrated PLLs in each Fusion device can use the RC oscillator, crystal oscillator, or another on-chip clock signal as a source. These PLLs offer a variety of capabilities to modify the clock source (multiply, divide, synchronize, advance, or delay). Utilizing the CCC found in the popular Actel ProASIC3 family, Fusion incorporates six CCC blocks. The CCCs allow access to Fusion global and local clock distribution nets, as described in the "Global Resources (VersaNets)" section on page 2-10.

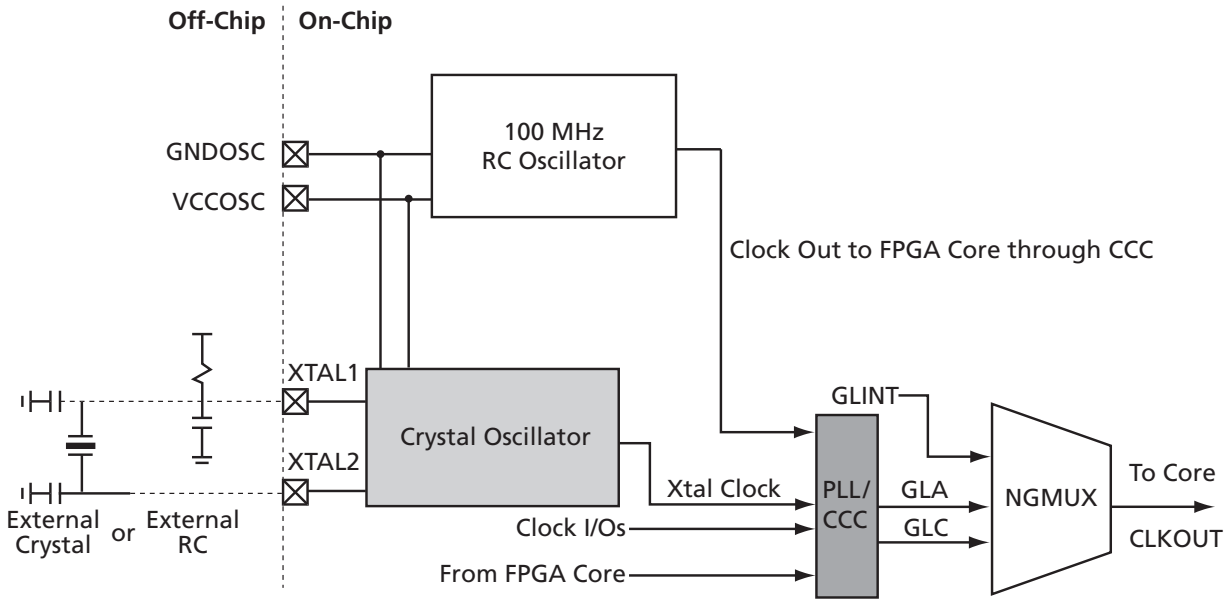


Figure 2-16 • **Fusion Clocking Options**

RC Oscillator

The RC oscillator is an on-chip free-running clock source generating a 100 MHz clock. It can be used as a source clock for both on-chip and off-chip resources. When used in conjunction with the Fusion PLL and CCC circuits, the RC oscillator clock source can be used to generate clocks of varying frequency and phase.

The Fusion RC oscillator is very accurate at ±1% over commercial and industrial temperature ranges. It is an automated clock, requiring no setup or configuration by the user. It requires only that the power and GNDOSC pins be connected; no external components are required. The RC oscillator can be used to drive either a PLL or another internal signal.

RC Oscillator Characteristics

Table 2-9 • **Electrical Characteristics of RC Oscillator**

Parameter	Description	Conditions	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units
F_{RC}	Operating Frequency			100		MHz
	Accuracy	Temperature: 0°C to 85°C Voltage: 3.3 V ± 5%		1		%
		Temperature: –40°C to 125°C Voltage: 3.3 V ± 5%		3		%
	Output Jitter	Period Jitter (at 5 k cycles)		100		ps
		Cycle–Cycle Jitter (at 5 k cycles)		100		ps
		Period Jitter (at 5 k cycles) with 1 kHz / 300 mV peak-to-peak noise on power supply		150		ps
		Cycle–Cycle Jitter (at 5 k cycles) with 1 kHz / 300 mV peak-to-peak noise on power supply		150		ps
	Output Duty Cycle			50		%
I_{DYNRC}	Operating Current			1		mA

Crystal Oscillator

The on-chip crystal oscillator circuit works with an off-chip crystal to generate a high-precision clock. It has an accuracy of 100 ppm (0.01%) and is capable of providing system clocks for Fusion peripherals and other system clock networks, both on-chip and off-chip. When combined with the on-chip CCC/PLL blocks, a wide range of clock frequencies can be created to support various design requirements.

The on-chip circuitry is designed to work with an external crystal, a ceramic resonator, or an RC network. It can only support one of these configurations at a time. Typical design practices dictate that the desired mode for the crystal oscillator be determined and the board designed for a single configuration. The crystal oscillator supports four modes of operation, defined in Table 2-10.

In Mode 0, the oscillator is configured to work with an external RC network. The RC components are connected to the XTAL1 pin, with XTAL2 left floating. The frequency generated by the circuit in Mode 0 is determined by the RC time constant of the selected components (Figure 2-18).

Table 2-10 • **Crystal Oscillator Mode Definition**

Mode	RTCMODE/MODE[1:0]	Frequency Range
RC network (Mode 0)	00	N/A
Low gain (Mode 1)	01	0.032 to 0.20 MHz
Medium gain (Mode 2)	10	0.20 to 2.0 MHz
High gain (Mode 3)	11	2.0 to 20.0 MHz

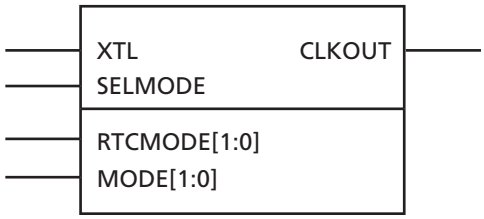


Figure 2-17 • **Crystal Oscillator Macro**

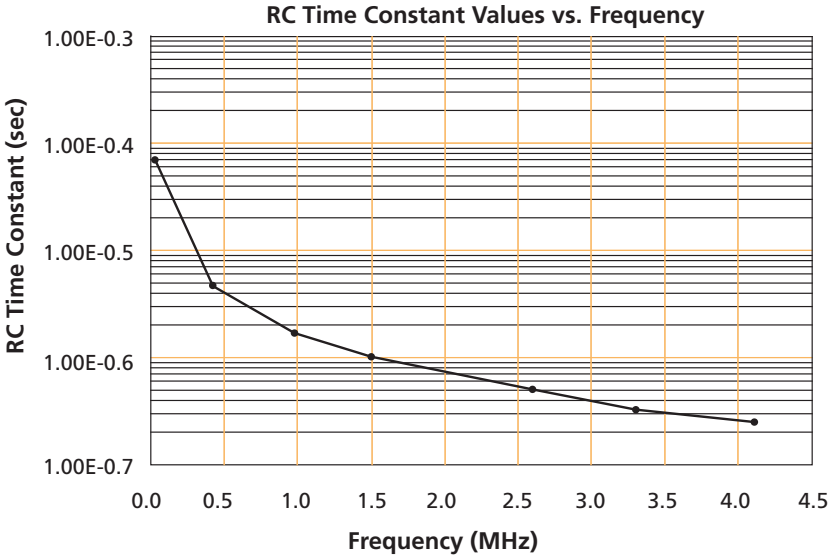


Figure 2-18 • **Crystal Oscillator: RC Time Constant Values vs. Frequency (typical)**

In Modes 1 to 3, the crystal oscillator is configured to support an external crystal or ceramic resonator. These modes correspond to low, medium, and high gain. They differ in the crystal or resonator frequency supported. The crystal or resonator is connected to the XTAL1 and XTAL2 pins. Additionally, a capacitor is required on both XTAL1 and XTAL2 pins to ground (Figure 2-16 on page 2-20). Table 2-10 on page 2-22 details each crystal oscillator mode, supported frequency range, and recommended capacitor value.

A use model supported by the Fusion device involves powering down the core while the RTC continues to run, clocked by the crystal oscillator. When powered down, the core cannot control crystal oscillator mode pins. Also, some designers may wish to avoid the RTC altogether. To support both situations, the crystal oscillator can be controlled by either the RTC or the FPGA core. If the RTC is instantiated in the design, it will by default use RTCMODE[1:0] to set the crystal oscillator control pins (the default). If the RTC is not used in the design, the FPGA core will set the crystal oscillator control pins with MODE[1:0].

The crystal oscillator can be disabled/enabled by RTC or FPGA upon operation requirement. When the crystal oscillator is disabled, XTL1 and XTL2 pins can be left floating.

Crystal Oscillator Characteristics

Table 2-11 • **Electrical Characteristics of the Crystal Oscillator**

Parameter	Description	Conditions	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units
F_{XTAL}	Operating Frequency	Using External Crystal	0.032		20	MHz
		Using Ceramic Resonator	0.5		8	MHz
		Using RC Network	0.032		4	MHz
	Output Duty Cycle			50		%
	Output Jitter	With 10 MHz Crystal		50		ps RMS
$I_{DYNXTAL}$	Operating Current	RC		0.6		mA
		0.032–0.2 MHz		0.19		mA
		0.2–2.0 MHz		0.6		mA
		2.0–20.0 MHz		0.6		mA
$I_{STBXTAL}$	Sleep Current			10		µA
$PSRR_{XTAL}$	Power Supply Noise Tolerance			0.5		Vp–p
V_{IHXTAL}	Input Logic Level HIGH		90% of V_{CC}			V
V_{ILXTAL}	Input Logic Level LOW				10% of V_{CC}	V

Clock Conditioning Circuits

In Fusion devices, the CCCs are used to implement frequency division, frequency multiplication, phase shifting, and delay operations.

The CCCs are available in six chip locations—each of the four chip corners and the middle of the east and west chip sides.

Each CCC can implement up to three independent global buffers (with or without programmable delay), or a PLL function (programmable frequency division/multiplication, phase shift, and delays) with up to three global outputs. Unused global outputs of a PLL can be used to implement independent global buffers, up to a maximum of three global outputs for a given CCC.

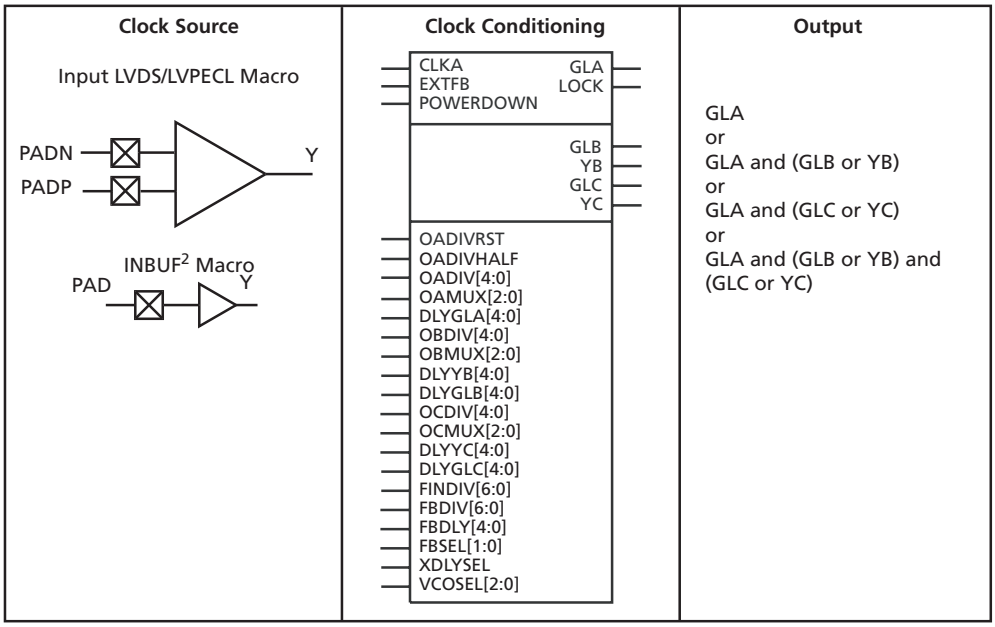
A global buffer can be placed in any of the three global locations (CLKA-GLA, CLKB-GLB, and CLKC-GLC) of a given CCC.

A PLL macro uses the CLKA CCC input to drive its reference clock. It uses the GLA and, optionally, the GLB and GLC global outputs to drive the global networks. A PLL macro can also drive the YB and YC regular core outputs. The GLB (or GLC) global output cannot be reused if the YB (or YC) output is used (Figure 2-19). Refer to the "PLL Macro" section on page 2-30 for more information.

Each global buffer, as well as the PLL reference clock, can be driven from one of the following:

- 3 dedicated single-ended I/Os using a hardwired connection
- 2 dedicated differential I/Os using a hardwired connection
- The FPGA core

The CCC block is fully configurable, either via flash configuration bits set in the programming bitstream or through an asynchronous interface. This asynchronous interface is dynamically accessible from inside the Fusion device to permit changes of parameters (such as divide ratios) during device operation. To increase the versatility and flexibility of the clock conditioning system, the CCC configuration is determined either by the user during the design process, with configuration data being stored in flash memory as part of the device programming procedure, or by writing data into a dedicated shift register during normal device operation. This latter mode allows the user to dynamically reconfigure the CCC without the need for core programming. The shift register is accessed through a simple serial interface. Refer to the *UJTAG Applications in Actel's Low-Power Flash Devices* handbook chapter and the "CCC and PLL Characteristics" section on page 2-31 for more information.



Notes:

1. *Visit the Actel website for future application notes concerning dynamic PLL reconfiguration. Refer to the "PLL Macro" section on page 2-30 for signal descriptions.*
2. *Many specific INBUF macros support the wide variety of single-ended and differential I/O standards for the Fusion family.*
3. *Refer to the Fusion, IGLOO/e, and ProASIC3/E Macro Library Guide for more information.*

Figure 2-19 • **Fusion CCC Options: Global Buffers with the PLL Macro**

Table 2-12 • **Available Selections of I/O Standards within CLKBUF and CLKBUF_LVDS/LVPECL Macros**

CLKBUF Macros
CLKBUF_LVCMOS5
CLKBUF_LVCMOS33[1]
CLKBUF_LVCMOS18
CLKBUF_LVCMOS15
CLKBUF_PCI
CLKBUF_LVDS[2]
CLKBUF_LVPECL

Notes:

1. *This is the default macro. For more details, refer to the Fusion, IGLOO/e and ProASIC3/E Macro Library Guide.*
2. *The BLVDS and M-LVDS standards are supported with CLKBUF_LVDS.*

Global Buffers with No Programmable Delays

The CLKBUF and CLKBUF_LVPECL/LVDS macros are composite macros that include an I/O macro driving a global buffer, hardwired together (Figure 2-20).

The CLKINT macro provides a global buffer function driven by the FPGA core.

The CLKBUF, CLKBUF_LVPECL/LVDS, and CLKINT macros are pass-through clock sources and do not use the PLL or provide any programmable delay functionality.

Many specific CLKBUF macros support the wide variety of single-ended and differential I/O standards supported by Fusion devices. The available CLKBUF macros are described in the *Fusion, IGLOO/e and ProASIC3/E Macro Library Guide*.

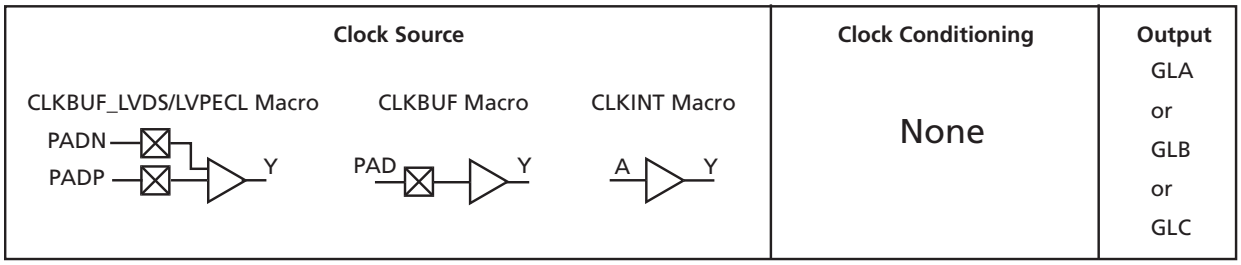


Figure 2-20 • **Global Buffers with No Programmable Delay**

Global Buffers with Programmable Delay

The CLKDLY macro is a pass-through clock source that does not use the PLL, but provides the ability to delay the clock input using a programmable delay (Figure 2-21). The CLKDLY macro takes the selected clock input and adds a user-defined delay element. This macro generates an output clock phase shift from the input clock.

The CLKDLY macro can be driven by an INBUF macro to create a composite macro, where the I/O macro drives the global buffer (with programmable delay) using a hardwired connection. In this case, the I/O must be placed in one of the dedicated global I/O locations.

Many specific INBUF macros support the wide variety of single-ended and differential I/O standards supported by the Fusion family. The available INBUF macros are described in the *Fusion, IGLOO/e and ProASIC3/E Macro Library Guide.*

The CLKDLY macro can be driven directly from the FPGA core.

The CLKDLY macro can also be driven from an I/O that is routed through the FPGA regular routing fabric. In this case, users must instantiate a special macro, PLLINT, to differentiate from the hardwired I/O connection described earlier.

The visual CLKDLY configuration in the SmartGen part of the Libero IDE and Designer tools allows the user to select the desired amount of delay and configures the delay elements appropriately. SmartGen also allows the user to select the input clock source. SmartGen will automatically instantiate the special macro, PLLINT, when needed.

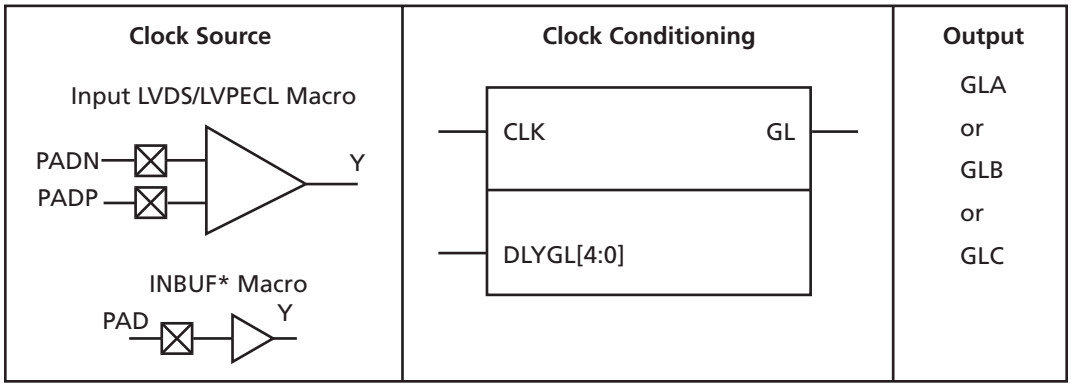
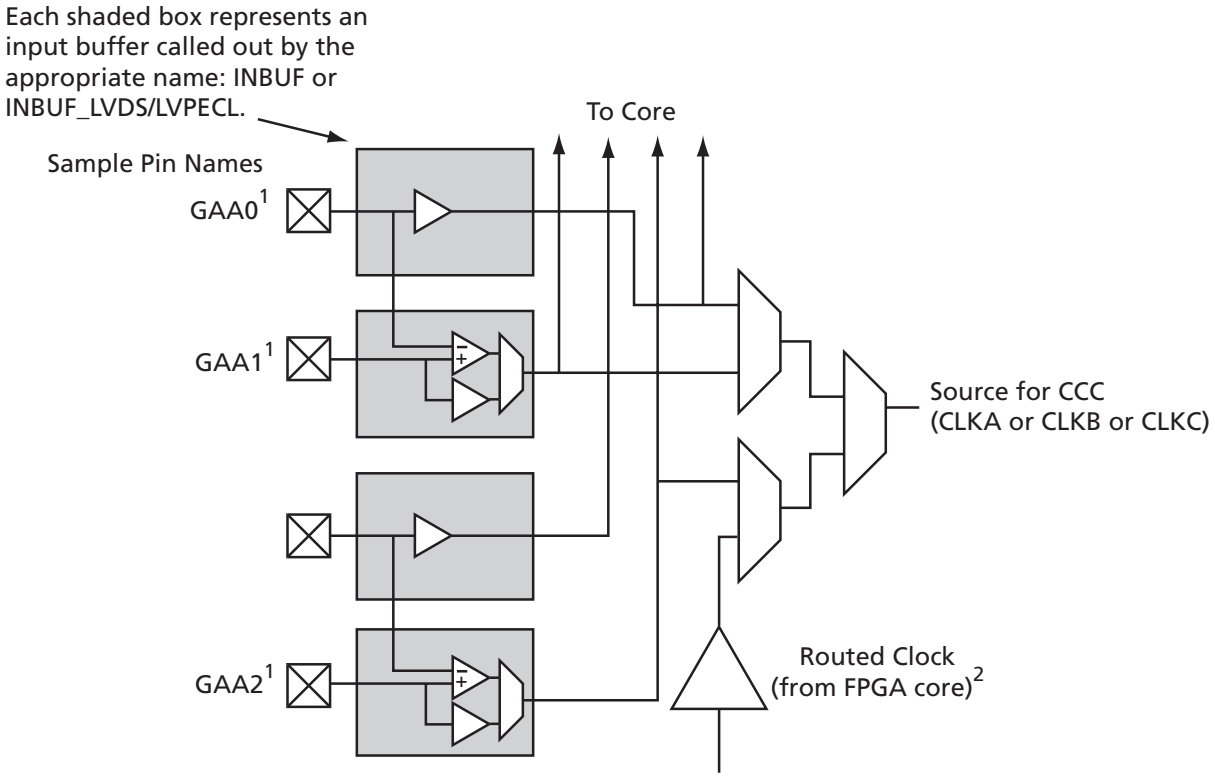


Figure 2-21 • **Fusion CCC Options: Global Buffers with Programmable Delay**

Global Input Selections

Each global buffer, as well as the PLL reference clock, can be driven from one of the following (Figure 2-22):

- 3 dedicated single-ended I/Os using a hardwired connection
- 2 dedicated differential I/Os using a hardwired connection
- The FPGA core



Notes:

3. *Represents the global input pins. Globals have direct access to the clock conditioning block and are not routed via the FPGA fabric. Refer to the "User I/O Naming Convention" section on page 2-157 for more information.*
4. *Instantiate the routed clock source input as follows:*
   a) Connect the output of a logic element to the clock input of the PLL, CLKDLY, or CLKINT macro.
   b) Do not place a clock source I/O (INBUF or INBUF_LVPECL/LVDS) in a relevant global pin location.
5. *LVDS-based clock sources are available in the east and west banks on all Fusion devices.*

Figure 2-22 • **Clock Input Sources Including CLKBUF, CLKBUF_LVDS/LVPECL, and CLKINT**

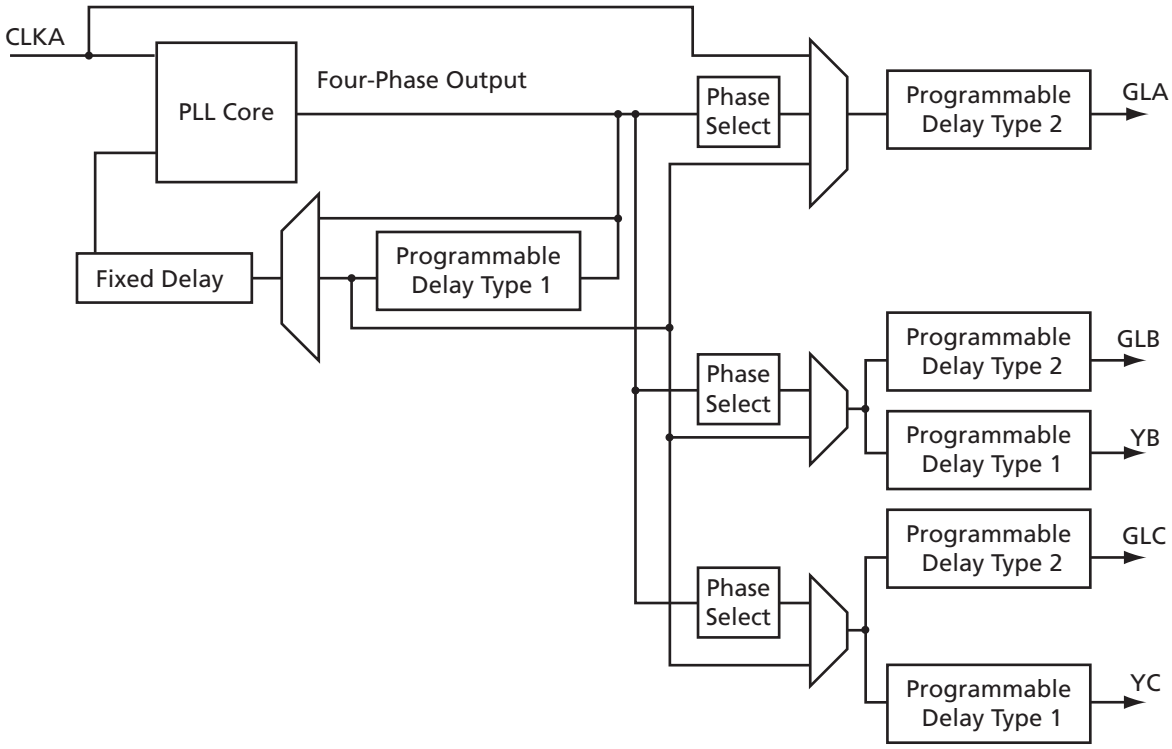
CCC Physical Implementation

The CCC circuit is composed of the following (Figure 2-23):

- PLL core
- 3 phase selectors
- 6 programmable delays and 1 fixed delay
- 5 programmable frequency dividers that provide frequency multiplication/division (not shown in Figure 2-23 because they are automatically configured based on the user's required frequencies)
- 1 dynamic shift register that provides CCC dynamic reconfiguration capability (not shown)

CCC Programming

The CCC block is fully configurable. It is configured via static flash configuration bits in the array, set by the user in the programming bitstream, or configured through an asynchronous dedicated shift register, dynamically accessible from inside the Fusion device. The dedicated shift register permits changes of parameters such as PLL divide ratios and delays during device operation. This latter mode allows the user to dynamically reconfigure the PLL without the need for core programming. The register file is accessed through a simple serial interface.



Note: Clock divider and multiplier blocks are not shown in this figure or in SmartGen. They are automatically configured based on the user's required frequencies.

Figure 2-23 • **PLL Block**

PLL Macro

The PLL functionality of the clock conditioning block is supported by the PLL macro. Note that the PLL macro reference clock uses the CLKA input of the CCC block, which is only accessible from the global A[0:2] package pins. Refer to Figure 2-22 on page 2-28 for more information.

The PLL macro provides five derived clocks (three independent) from a single reference clock. The PLL feedback loop can be driven either internally or externally. The PLL macro also provides power-down input and lock output signals. During power-up, POWERDOWN should be asserted LOW until V_{CC} is up. See Figure 2-19 on page 2-25 for more information.

Inputs:

- CLKA: selected clock input
- POWERDOWN (active low): disables PLLs. The default state is power-down on (active low).

Outputs:

- LOCK (active high): indicates that PLL output has locked on the input reference signal
- GLA, GLB, GLC: outputs to respective global networks
- YB, YC: allows output from the CCC to be routed back to the FPGA core

As previously described, the PLL allows up to five flexible and independently configurable clock outputs. Figure 2-23 on page 2-29 illustrates the various clock output options and delay elements.

As illustrated, the PLL supports three distinct output frequencies from a given input clock. Two of these (GLB and GLC) can be routed to the B and C global networks, respectively, and/or routed to the device core (YB and YC).

There are five delay elements to support phase control on all five outputs (GLA, GLB, GLC, YB, and YC).

There is also a delay element in the feedback loop that can be used to advance the clock relative to the reference clock.

The PLL macro reference clock can be driven by an INBUF macro to create a composite macro, where the I/O macro drives the global buffer (with programmable delay) using a hardwired connection. In this case, the I/O must be placed in one of the dedicated global I/O locations.

The PLL macro reference clock can be driven directly from the FPGA core.

The PLL macro reference clock can also be driven from an I/O routed through the FPGA regular routing fabric. In this case, users must instantiate a special macro, PLLINT, to differentiate it from the hardwired I/O connection described earlier.

The visual PLL configuration in SmartGen, available with the Libero IDE and Designer tools, will derive the necessary internal divider ratios based on the input frequency and desired output frequencies selected by the user. SmartGen allows the user to select the various delays and phase shift values necessary to adjust the phases between the reference clock (CLKA) and the derived clocks (GLA, GLB, GLC, YB, and YC). SmartGen also allows the user to select where the input clock is coming from. SmartGen automatically instantiates the special macro, PLLINT, when needed.

CCC and PLL Characteristics

Timing Characteristics

Table 2-13 • Fusion CCC/PLL Specification

Parameter		Min.	Typ.	Max.	Unit
Clock Conditioning Circuitry Input Frequency f_{IN_CCC}		1.5		350	MHz
Clock Conditioning Circuitry Output Frequency f_{OUT_CCC}		0.75		350	MHz
Delay Increments in Programmable Delay Blocks[1, 2]			160		ps
Number of Programmable Values in Each Programmable Delay Block				32	
Input Period Jitter				1.5	ns
CCC Output Peak-to-Peak Period Jitter F_{CCC_OUT}		Max Peak-to-Peak Period Jitter			
		1 Global Network Used		3 Global Networks Used	
0.75 MHz to 24 MHz		1.00%		1.00%	
24 MHz to 100 MHz		1.50%		1.50%	
100 MHz to 250 MHz		2.25%		2.25%	
250 MHz to 350 MHz		3.50%		3.50%	
Acquisition Time	LockControl = 0			300	µs
	LockControl = 1			6.0	ms
Tracking Jitter[3]	LockControl = 0			1.6	ns
	LockControl = 1			0.8	ns
Output Duty Cycle		48.5		51.5	%
Delay Range in Block: Programmable Delay 1 [1, 2]		0.6		5.56	ns
Delay Range in Block: Programmable Delay 2 [1, 2]		0.025		5.56	ns
Delay Range in Block: Fixed Delay [1, 2]			2.2		ns

Notes:

1. *This delay is a function of voltage and temperature. See Table 3-7 on page 3-9 for deratings.*
2. *T_J = 25°C, V_{CC} = 1.5 V*
3. *Tracking jitter is defined as the variation in clock edge position of PLL outputs with reference to PLL input clock edge. Tracking jitter does not measure the variation in PLL output period, which is covered by period jitter parameter.*

No-Glitch MUX (NGMUX)

Positioned downstream from the PLL/CCC blocks, the NGMUX provides a special switching sequence between two asynchronous clock domains that prevents generating any unwanted narrow clock pulses. The NGMUX is used to switch the source of a global between three different clock sources. Allowable inputs are either two PLL/CCC outputs or a PLL/CCC output and a regular net, as shown in Figure 2-24. The GLMUXCFG[1:0] configuration bits determine the source of the CLK inputs (i.e., internal signal or GLC). These are set by SmartGen during design but can also be changed by dynamically reconfiguring the PLL. The GLMUXSEL[1:0] bits control which clock source is passed through the NGMUX to the global network (GL). See Table 2-14.

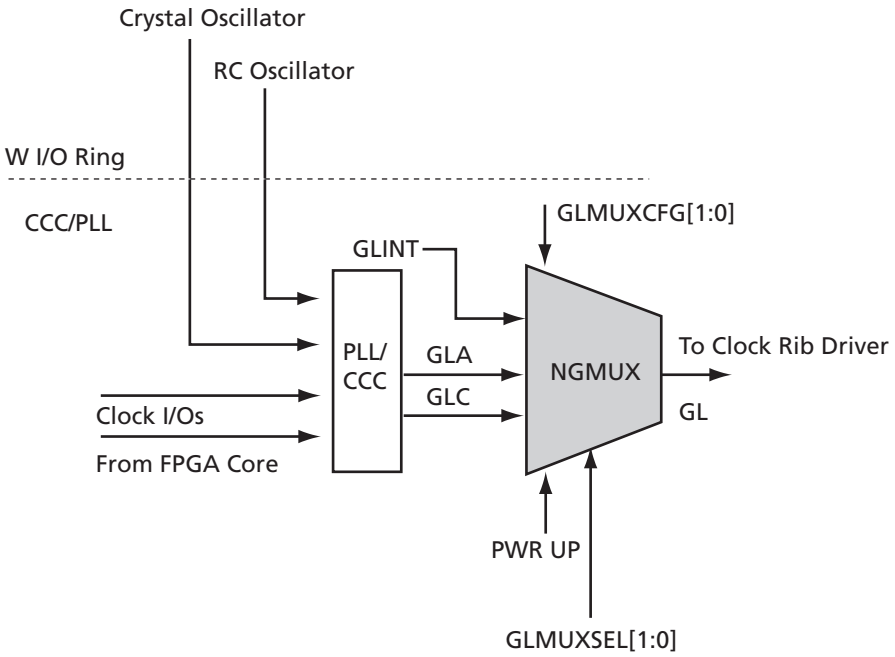


Figure 2-24 • **NGMUX**

Table 2-14 • **NGMUX Configuration and Selection Table**

GLMUXCFG[1:0]	GLMUXSEL[1:0]		Selected Input Signal	MUX Type
00	X	0	GLA	2-to-1 GLMUX
	X	1	GLC	
01	X	0	GLA	2-to-1 GLMUX
	X	1	GLINT	

The NGMUX macro is simplified to show the two clock options that have been selected by the GLMUXCFG[1:0] bits. Figure 2-25 illustrates the NGMUX macro. During design, the two clock sources are connected to CLK0 and CLK1 and are controlled by GLMUXSEL[1:0] to determine which signal is to be passed through the MUX.

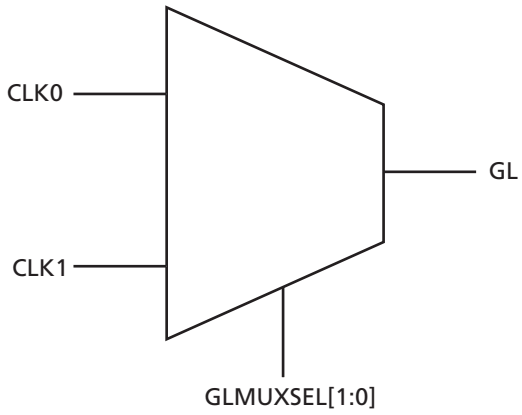


Figure 2-25 • **NGMUX Macro**

The sequence of switching between two clock sources (from CLK0 to CLK1) is as follows (Figure 2-26):

- GLMUXSEL[1:0] transitions to initiate a switch.
- GL drives one last complete CLK0 positive pulse (i.e., one rising edge followed by one falling edge).
- From that point, GL stays LOW until the second rising edge of CLK1 occurs.
- At the second CLK1 rising edge, GL will begin to continuously deliver the CLK1 signal.
- Minimum t_{sw} = 0.05 ns at 25°C (typical conditions)

For examples of NGMUX operation, refer to the *Fusion Handbook*.

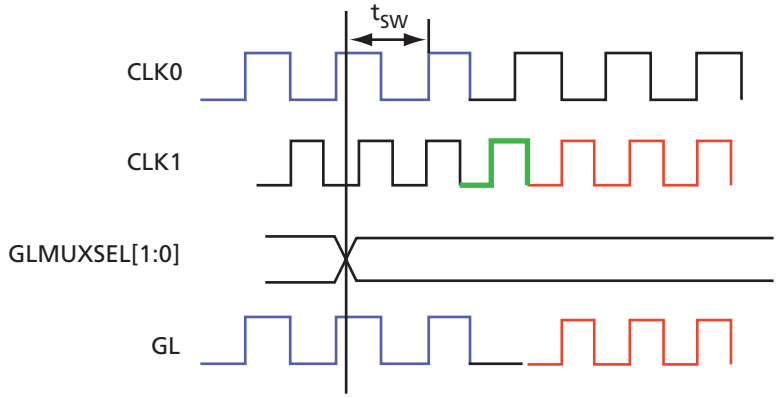


Figure 2-26 • **NGMUX Waveform**

Real-Time Counter System

The addition of the RTC system enables Fusion devices to support both standby and sleep modes of operation, greatly reducing power consumption in many applications.

The RTC system comprises six blocks that work together to provide this increased functionality and reduced power consumption. Figure 2-27 shows these blocks and how they are connected.

- RTC (Figure 2-28)
- Crystal oscillator
- V_{CC33UP} detector
- Voltage regulator initialization
- Voltage regulator logic
- 1.5 V voltage regulator

The RTC provides a counter as well as a MATCH output signal that can be used in the FPGA and, optionally, to power up the on-chip 1.5 V voltage regulator and provide a 1.5 V power source (in conjunction with an external pass transistor) to the FPGA fabric portion of the Fusion silicon device. The FPGA fabric can then be used to power down the 1.5 V voltage regulator.

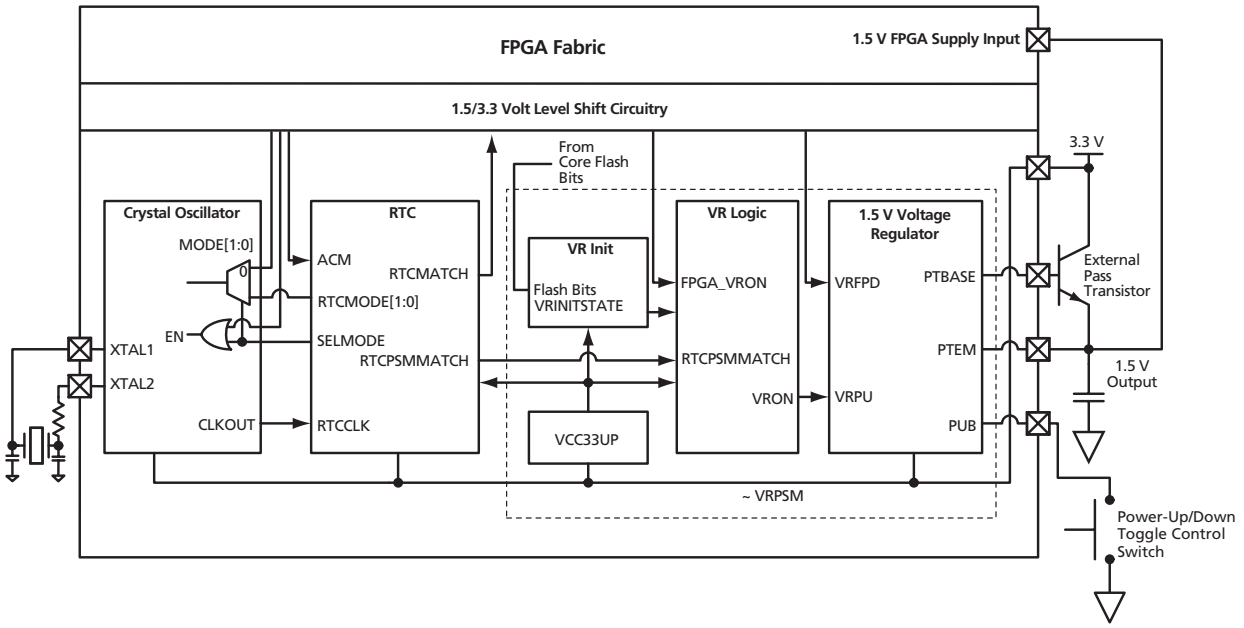


Figure 2-27 • **Real-Time Counter System**

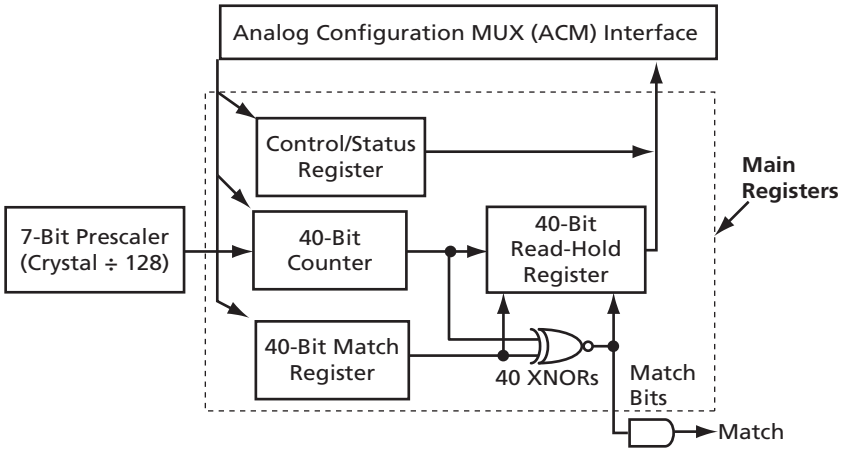


Figure 2-28 • **RTC Block Diagram**

Real-Time Counter

The RTC can be configured to power up the FPGA fabric at a specific time or periodically. Custom user logic or a soft microcontroller within the FPGA fabric portion of the Fusion device can be programmed to read and modify the registers in the RTC. Based on this information or other internal or external conditions, the FPGA may decide to power down the voltage regulator and thereby shut off the FPGA fabric.

The 3.3 V supply must be valid and the crystal oscillator (nominally 32.768 kHz) enabled for a self-timed wake-up/restart operation. When operating from the 3.3 V supply with the 1.5 V core voltage disabled, the ACM interface to the FPGA is disabled.

A 40-bit loadable counter is used as the primary timekeeping element within the RTC. This counter can be configured to reset itself when a count value is reached that matches the value set within a 40-bit match register. Note that the only exception to this self-clearing mechanism occurs when the 40-bit counter is equal to zero (0x0000000000), since the counter would never increment from zero. When the device is first powered up (i.e., when the 3.3 V supply becomes valid), the 40-bit counter and 40-bit match register are cleared to logic 0, and the MATCH output signal is active (logic 1). At any time when the 40-bit counter value does not match the value in the 40-bit match register, the MATCH output signal will become inactive (logic 0).

Both the counter and match registers are addressable (read/write) from the FPGA and through a JTAG instruction. The RTC is considered part of the analog system and is accessed via the ACM. Refer to the "Analog Configuration MUX" section on page 2-124 for detailed instructions on writing to the RTC via the ACM. The counter action can be suspended/resumed by clearing/setting the Cntr_En bit in the Control/Status register.

If a 32.768 kHz external crystal is connected to the crystal oscillator pad, the 40-bit counter will have a maximum count of 4,294,967,296 seconds, which equates to just over 136 years of elapsed timekeeping with a minimum period of 1/256 of a second, which will be the toggle rate of the LSB of the 40-bit counter.

Frequencies other than 32.768 kHz can be used as a clock source with the appropriate scaling of the LSB time interval. The maximum input clock frequency is 20 MHz (the crystal oscillator limit).

The RTC signals are included in the Analog Block macro. The signal functions and descriptions are listed in Table 2-15.

A Fusion use model includes the RTC controlling the power-up state of the FPGA core via the 1.5 V regulator. To support this model, the crystal oscillator must be running and configured when the FPGA is powered off. Hence, when the RTC is enabled in the system design, it will configure the crystal oscillator via the RTCXTLMODE[1:0] and RTCXTLSEL pins.

A 7-bit prescaler block is used to divide the source clock (from the external crystal) by 128. This prescaled 50%-duty-cycle clock signal is then used by the counter logic as its reference clock. Given

an external crystal frequency of 32.768 kHz, the prescaler output clock will toggle at a rate of 32.768 kHz / 128 = 256 Hz.

The RTC is built from and controlled by a set of registers, denoted "Main Registers" in Figure 2-27 on page 2-34. These registers are accessed via the ACM.

The FPGA fabric portion of the Fusion device must be powered up and active at least once to write to the various registers within the RTC to initialize them for the user's application. Users set up the RTC by configuring it from the Actel SmartGen tool, implementing custom logic or programming a soft microcontroller.

The 40-bit counter and match registers are each divided into five bytes. Each byte is directly addressable by the ACM. The address map of registers accessed through the ACM and used by the RTC is shown in Table 2-16 on page 2-36.

Table 2-15 • **RTC Macro Signal Description**

Signal Name	Number of Bits	Direction	Function
RTCMATCH	1	Out	Match between 40-bit counter and match register
RTCPSMMATCH	1	Out	RTCMATCH connected to voltage regulator power supply monitor (VRPSM) (Figure 2-30 on page 2-40)
RTCXTLMODE[1:0]	2	Out	Drives XTLOSC RTCMODE[1:0] pins
RTCXTLSEL	1	Out	Drives XTLOSC SELMODE pin
RTCCLK	1	In	RTC clock input from XTLOSC CLKOUT pin

Table 2-16 • **RTC ACM Memory Map**

ACM_ADDR[7:0]	Decimal	Register Name	Description	Use
0x40	64	COUNTER0	Counter bits 7:0	Used to preload the counter to a specified start point. Default setting is all zeroes.
0x41	65	COUNTER1	Counter bits 15:8	
0x42	66	COUNTER2	Counter bits 23:16	
0x43	67	COUNTER3	Counter bits 31:24	
0x44	68	COUNTER4	Counter bits 39:32	
0x48	72	MATCHREG0	Match register bits 7:0	The RTC uses a 40-bit register to compare against the 40-bit counter value to determine when a match occurs. This 40-bit match register, like the counter, is broken into 5 bytes (MATCHREG0–4).
0x49	73	MATCHREG1	Match register bits 15:8	
0x4A	74	MATCHREG2	Match register bits 23:16	
0x4B	75	MATCHREG3	Match register bits 31:24	
0x4C	76	MATCHREG4	Match register bits 39:32	
0x50	80	MATCHBITS0	Individual match bits 7:0	Each bit of the 40-bit counter is compared to each bit of the 40-bit match register via XNOR gates. These 40 match bits are partitioned into 5 bytes.
0x51	81	MATCHBITS1	Individual match bits 15:8	
0x52	82	MATCHBITS2	Individual match bits 23:16	
0x53	83	MATCHBITS3	Individual match bits 31:24	
0x54	84	MATCHBITS4	Individual match bits 39:32	
0x58	88	CTRL_STAT	Control (write) / Status (read) register bits 7:0	Control (write) / Status (read) register bits 7:0
0x59	89	TEST_REG	Test register(s)	Test register(s)

Note: Accessing RTC Registers: When reading the RTC count or match register, which operates in the XTLCLK domain, the appropriate 40-bit value is first copied to a capture register through clock synchronization circuitry, if and only if the least significant byte of that set of register is addressed. Higher-order bytes of the same set of registers captured with the LSB can then be read on immediately later read cycles. Higher-order bytes of that set of registers can be read in any order but must be read before switching to a different set of registers to ensure data consistency. For example, RTC counter address ranges from 0x40 to 0x44, register 0x40 must be accessed first before accessing addresses 0x41, 0x42, 0x43, and 0x44 to get the full 40-bit value.

The Control/Status register (CTRL_STAT) is an 8-bit register that defines the operation of the RTC. The Control register can reset the RTC, enabling operation to begin with all zeroes in the counter. The RTC can be configured to clear upon a match with the Match register, or it can continue to count while still setting the match signal. To enable the Fusion device to power up at a specific time or at periodic intervals, the RTC can be configured to turn on the 1.5 V voltage regulator. Table 2-17 details the CTRL_STAT settings.

Table 2-17 • **RTC Control/Status Register**

Bit	Name	Description
7	rtc_rst	RTC Reset: Writing a logic 1 to this bit causes an RTC reset.[2] Writing a logic 0 to this bit will allow synchronous deassertion of reset after two ACM_CLK cycles if V_{CC33UP} = 1.[3]
6	cntr_en	Counter Enable: A logic 1 in this bit will enable the counter if the RTC is not in reset. It takes 64 RTCCLK positive edges (one-half of the prescaler division factor), after reset is removed and cntr_en = 1, before the counter is incremented.[4] A logic 0 in this bit resets the prescaler and therefore suspends incrementing the counter, but the counter is not reset. Before writing to the counter registers, the counter must be disabled.
5	vr_en_mat	Voltage Regulator Enable on Match: Writing a logic 1 to this bit will allow the RTCMATCH output port to go to logic 1 when a match occurs between the 40-bit counter and the 40-bit match register. Logic 0 forces RTCMATCH to logic 0 to prevent enabling the voltage regulator from the RTC.
4:3	xt_mode[1:0]	Crystal Oscillator Mode: These bits control the RTCXTLMODE[1:0] output ports that are connected to the RTCMODE[1:0] input pins of the crystal oscillator pad. For 32 kHz crystal operation, this should be set to '01'. (See the "Crystal Oscillator" section on page 2-22.)
2	rst_cnt_omat	Reset Counter on Match: A logic 1 written to this bit allows the counter to clear itself when a match occurs. In this situation, the 40-bit counter clears on the next rising edge of the prescaled clock, approximately 4 ms after the match occurs (the prescaled clock toggles at a rate of 256 Hz, given a 32.768 kHz external crystal). A logic 0 written to this bit allows the counter to increment indefinitely while still allowing match events to occur.
1	rstb_cnt	Counter Reset: A logic 0 resets the 40-bit counter value to zero. A logic 1 allows the counter to count.[4]
0	xtal_en	Crystal Oscillator Enable: This bit controls the RTCXTLSEL output port connected to the SELMODE input pin of the crystal oscillator. If a logic 0 is written to this bit, only the FPGA fabric can be used to control the crystal oscillator EN and MODE[1:0] inputs. xtal_en = 1: RTC takes control of crystal oscillator. For example, the RTC Mode bits configure the crystal oscillator (not the FPGA mode bits). To enable sleep mode, set xtal_en = '0', so the crystal is controlled from the FPGA EN signal. Then when the FPGA is powered down, the signal from the fpga_en will be 0. It disables the crystal oscillator.

Notes:

1. *Default state (set when V_{CC33UP} = 0) for bits 0–7 is logic 0.*
2. *Reset of all RTC states (except this Control/Status register) occurs asynchronously if V_{CC33UP} = 0 or CTRL_STAT bit 7 (rtc_rst) is set to 1.*
3. *Reset is removed synchronously after two rising edges of ACM_CLK, following both V_{CC33UP} = 1 and rtc_rst = 0.*
4. *Counter will first increment on the 64th rising edge of RTCCLK after all of the following are true:*

   a. reset is removed

   b. rstb_cnt (CTRL_STAT bit 1) is set to 1

   c. cntr_en (CTRL_STAT bit 6) is set to 1

   and will then increment every 128 RTCCLK cycles.

Crystal Oscillator (Xtal Osc)

When used as the clock source for the RTC, the crystal oscillator will be configured by the RTC with the RTCXTLMODE[1:0] RTC macro pins. Refer to the "Crystal Oscillator" section on page 2-22 for specific details on crystal oscillator operation.

The crystal oscillator input to the RTC is divided by 128, so bit 0 of the RTC toggles at the frequency of the crystal oscillator divided by 128. The frequencies of the RTC are gated by those of the crystal oscillator, from 32.768 kHz to 20 MHz. When used with a 32.768 kHz crystal, bit 0 of the of RTC has a period of ~7.8 ms, and bit 7 has a period of 1 second.

Voltage Regulator (VR) Initialization (Init)

The VR Init block determines voltage regulator behavior when the 3.3 V supply is valid. The Fusion devices support different use models. Some of these require the 1.5 V voltage regulator to turn on when the 3.3 V supply is stable. Other use models require additional conditions to be met before the 1.5 V VR turns on. Since the FPGA is not operating when the 3.3 V supply is off, the VR Init block lets the user define VR behavior at design time. Two bits can be set within the core, which bits the VR Init block will read as it comes out of reset and either turn on the VR or leave it in an off state.

Voltage Regulator Logic

The VR Logic block, along with the VR, combines commands from the FPGA, RTC, VR Init block, V_{CC33UP} detector, and PUB pad to determine whether or not the VR is enabled.

The VR can be enabled from several sources: the PUB pin, the RTC_MATCH signal from the RTC block, or triggered by the VR Init block. Once triggered, the VR will remain on. Only the FPGA fabric can disable the VR, unless the V_{CC33A} supply falls below the V_{CC33UP} threshold and a reset occurs.

1.5 V Voltage Regulator

The VR generates a 1.5 V power supply from the 3.3 V power supply. The 1.5 V output is intended to supply all 1.5 V needs of the Fusion device. This regulator requires an external bipolar pass transistor (Figure 2-29). The VR can drive up to 20 mA of current through the PTBASE pad. The amount of 1.5 V current available is dependent upon the gain of the external pass transistor used. Enable for this block is generated in the VR Logic block or from the PUB pin.

The VR is forced "on" with TRST high or floating (internal pull-up), so an external pull-down is required on TRST if the customer desires to power-down the VR.

The 1.5 V is not supplied internally to the Fusion device. It must be routed externally to the V_{CC} pins on the device. Therefore the user is not required to use the VR and can use an off-chip 1.5 V supply if desired.

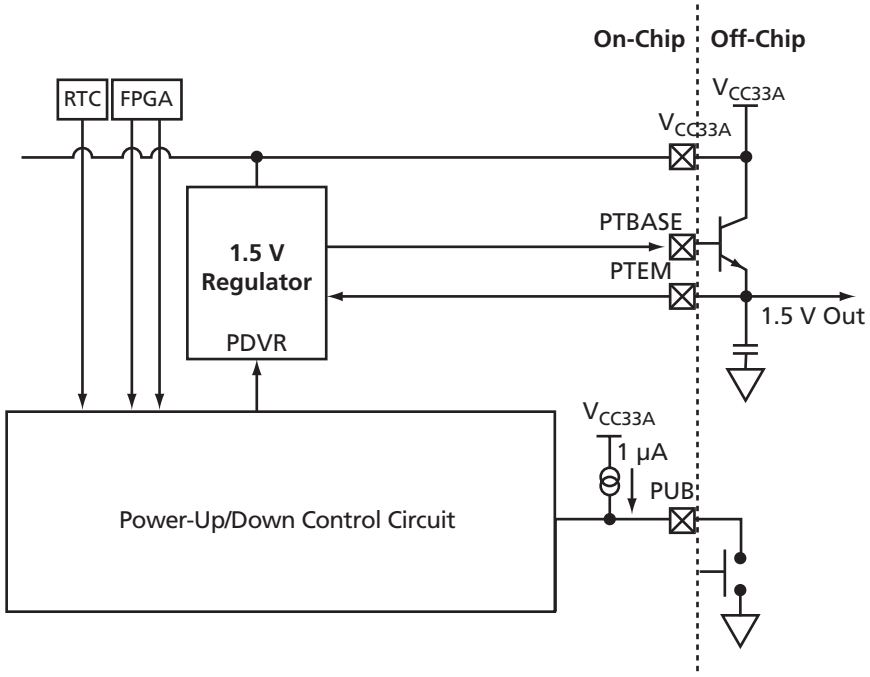


***Figure 2-29* • Voltage Regulator**

Voltage Regulator Power Supply Monitor (VRPSM)

As the functions of the VR Logic and Power System Monitor work closely together to control the power-up state of the FPGA core, these functions were combined into a single VRPSM macro (Figure 2-30).

The signals for the VRPSM macro are listed in Table 2-18. The PUB input comes from the PUB pin on the device and can be pulled LOW by a signal external to the Fusion device. This can be used to wake up the device. The inputs VRINITSTATE and RTCPSMMTACH come from the VR Init and RTC blocks, respectively, and either can initiate a VR power-up. The detailed description is available in the *Fusion Handbook*.

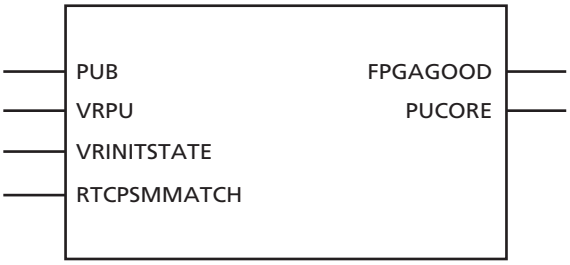


Figure 2-30 • **VRPSM Macro**

Table 2-18 • **Signals for VRPSM Macro**

Signal Name	Number of Bits	Direction	Function
PUB	1	Input	Active low signal to power up the FPGA core via the 1.5 V regulator. In this reference design, PUB is on the top level, connected to an external switch.
VRPU	1	Input	When this pin is at logic 1, the FPGA core will be turned off via the voltage regulator.
VRINITSTATE	1	Input	This feature is not used in this reference design and is not shown in the macro generated by SmartGen. If used, the signal enables you to set your voltage regulator output at power-up (ON or OFF).
RTCPSMMATCH	1	Input	This feature is not used in this reference design. If used, this active high signal is driven by the RTC's match signal to indicate that the RTC counter value matches the pre-defined Match register value set in SmartGen.
FPGAGOOD	1	Output	Logic 1 indicates that FPGA is logically functional.
PUCORE	1	Output	Logic 1 indicates that FPGA is logically functional.

Embedded Memories

Fusion devices include four types of embedded memory: flash block, FlashROM, SRAM, and FIFO.

Flash Memory Block

Fusion is the first FPGA that offers a flash memory block (FB). Each FB block stores 2 Mbits of data. The flash memory block macro is illustrated in Figure 2-31. The port pin name and descriptions are detailed on Table 2-19 on page 2-42. All flash memory block signals are active high, except for CLK and active low RESET. All flash memory operations are synchronous to the rising edge of CLK.

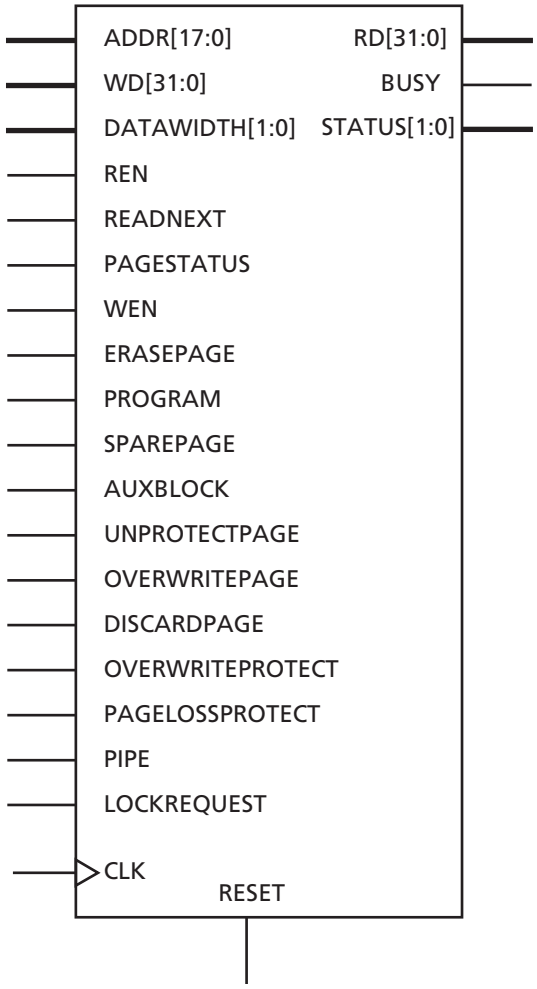


Figure 2-31 • **Flash Memory Block**

Flash Memory Block Pin Names

Table 2-19 • **Flash Memory Block Pin Names**

Interface Name	Width	Direction	Description
ADDR[17:0]	18	In	Byte offset into the FB. Byte-based address.
AUXBLOCK	1	In	When asserted, the page addressed is used to access the auxiliary block within that page.
BUSY	1	Out	When asserted, indicates that the FB is performing an operation.
CLK	1	In	User interface clock. All operations and status are synchronous to the rising edge of this clock.
DATAWIDTH[1:0]	2	In	Data width 00 = 1 byte in RD/WD[7:0] 01 = 2 bytes in RD/WD[15:0] 1x = 4 bytes in RD/WD[31:0]
DISCARDPAGE	1	In	When asserted, the contents of the Page Buffer are discarded so that a new page write can be started.
ERASEPAGE	1	In	When asserted, the contents of the Page Buffer are discarded so that a new page write can be started.
LOCKREQUEST	1	In	When asserted, indicates to the JTAG controller that the FPGA interface is accessing the FB.
OVERWRITEPAGE	1	In	When asserted, the page addressed is overwritten with the contents of the Page Buffer if the page is writable.
OVERWRITEPROTECT	1	In	When asserted, all program operations will set the overwrite protect bit of the page being programmed.
PAGESTATUS	1	In	When asserted with REN, initiates a read page status operation.
PAGELOSSPROTECT	1	In	When asserted, a modified Page Buffer must be programmed or discarded before accessing a new page.
PIPE	1	In	Adds a pipeline stage to the output for operation above 50 MHz.
PROGRAM	1	In	When asserted, writes the contents of the Page Buffer into the FB page addressed.
RD[31:0]	32	Out	Read data; data will be valid from the first non-busy cycle (BUSY = 0) after REN has been asserted.
READNEXT	1	In	When asserted with REN, initiates a read-next operation.
REN	1	In	When asserted, initiates a read operation.
RESET	1	In	When asserted, resets the state of the FB (active low).
SPAREPAGE	1	In	When asserted, the sector addressed is used to access the spare page within that sector.

Table 2-19 • **Flash Memory Block Pin Names (continued)**

Interface Name	Width	Direction	Description
STATUS[1:0]	2	Out	Status of the last operation completed: 00: Successful completion 01: Read-/Unprotect-Page: single error detected and corrected Write: operation addressed a write-protected page Erase-Page: protection violation Program: Page Buffer is unmodified Protection violation 10: Read-/Unprotect-Page: two or more errors detected 11: Write: attempt to write to another page before programming current page Erase-Page/Program: page write count has exceeded the 10-year retention threshold
UNPROTECTPAGE	1	In	When asserted, the page addressed is copied into the Page Buffer and the Page Buffer is made writable.
WD[31:0]	32	In	Write data
WEN	1	In	When asserted, stores WD in the page buffer.

All flash memory block input signals are active high, except for RESET.

Flash Memory Block Diagram

A simplified diagram of the flash memory block is shown in Figure 2-32.

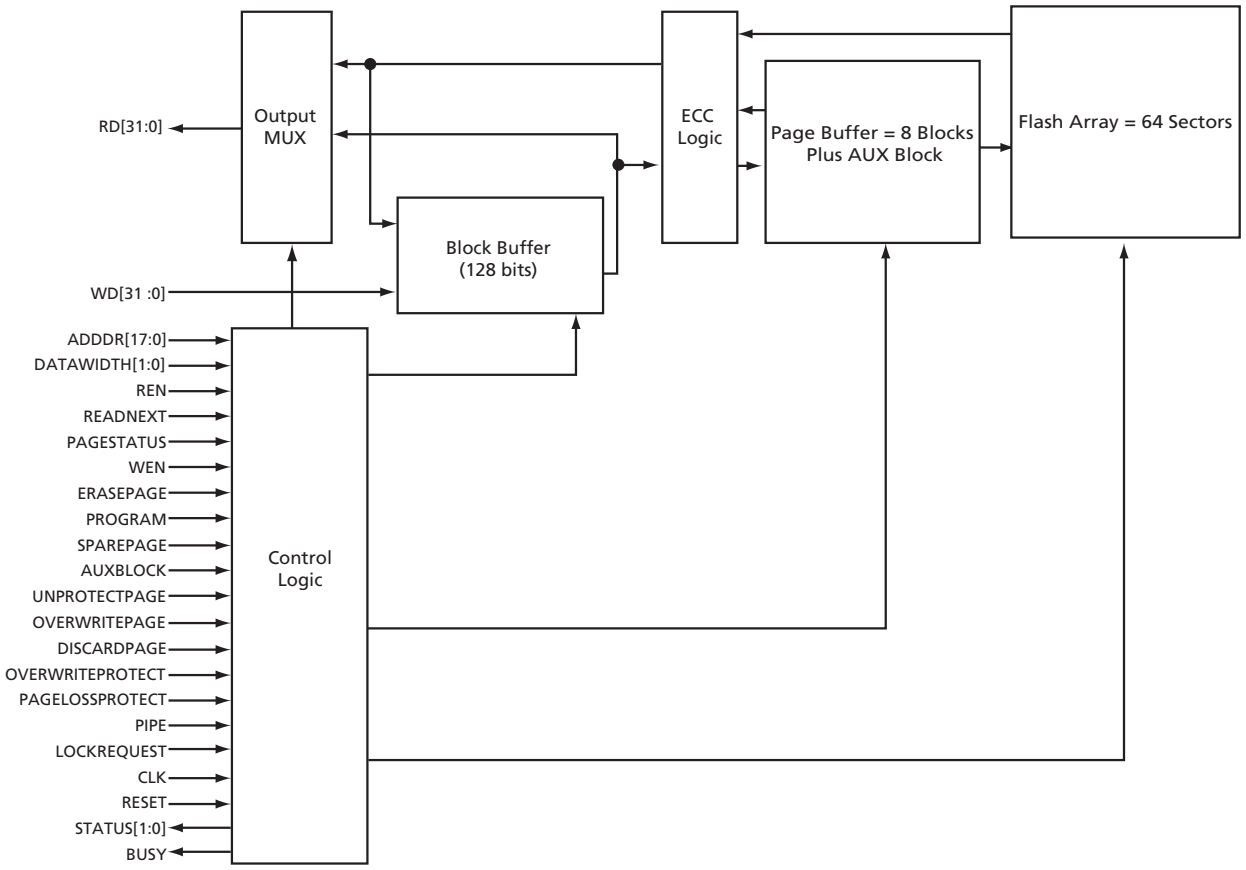


***Figure 2-32* • Flash Memory Block Diagram**

The logic consists of the following sub-blocks:

- Flash Array

  Contains all stored data. The flash array contains 64 sectors, and each sector contains 33 pages of data.
- Page Buffer

  A page-wide volatile register. A page contains 8 blocks of data and an AUX block.
- Block Buffer

  Contains the contents of the last block accessed. A block contains 128 data bits.
- ECC Logic

  The FB stores error correction information with each block to perform single-bit error correction and double-bit error detection on all data blocks.

Flash Memory Block Addressing

Figure 2-33 shows a graphical representation of the flash memory block.

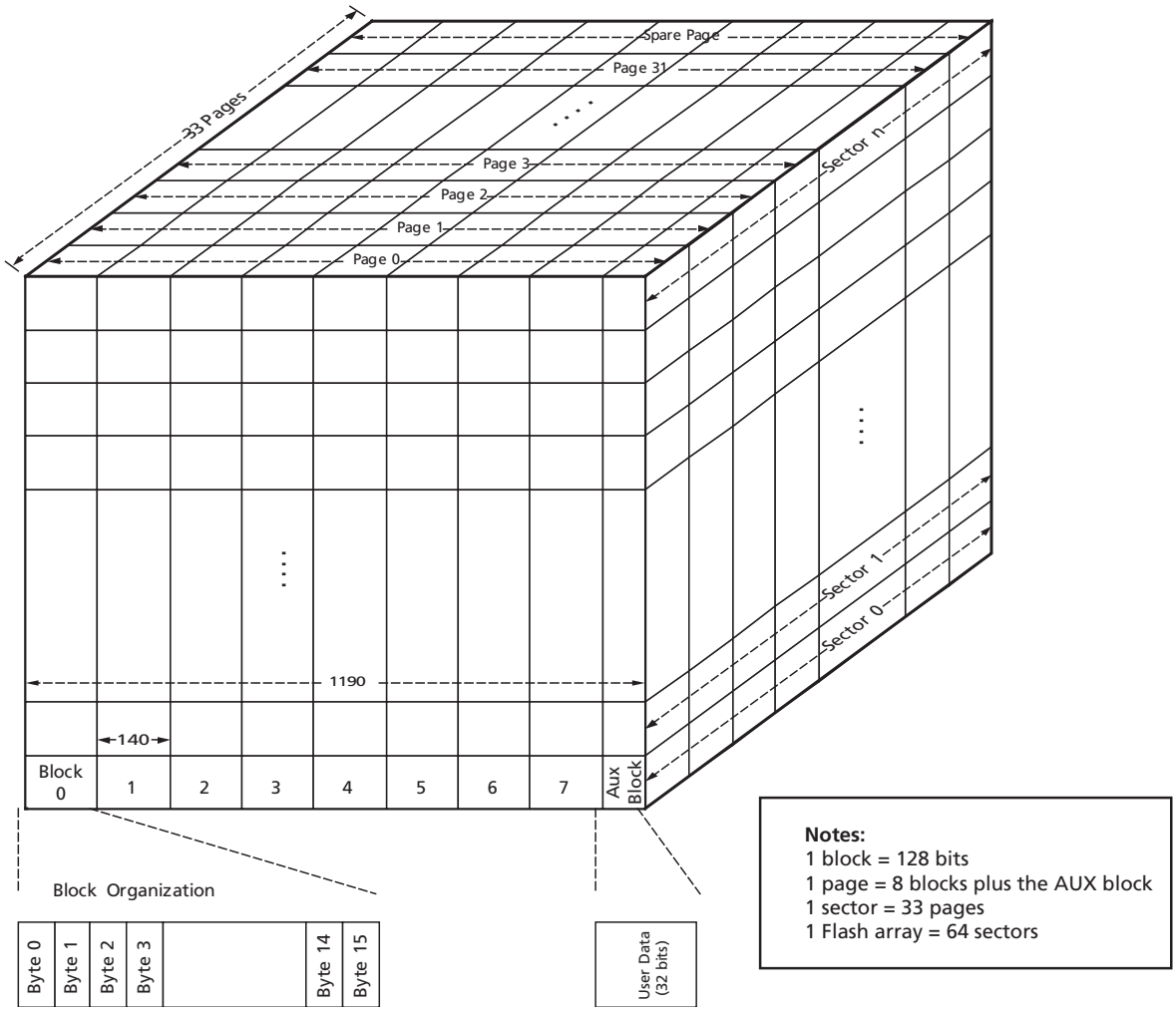


Figure 2-33 • **Flash Memory Block Organization**

Each FB is partitioned into sectors, pages, blocks, and bytes. There are 64 sectors in an FB, and each sector contains 32 pages and 1 spare page. Each page contains 8 data blocks and 1 auxiliary block. Each data block contains 16 bytes of user data, and the auxiliary block contains 4 bytes of user data.

Addressing for the FB is shown in Table 2-20.

Table 2-20 • **FB Address Bit Allocation ADDR[17:0]**

17	12	11	7	6	4	3	0
Sector		Page		Block		Byte	

When the spare page of a sector is addressed (SPAREPAGE active), ADDR[11:7] are ignored.

When the Auxiliary block is addressed (AUXBLOCK active), ADDR[6:2] are ignored.

Note: The spare page of sector 0 is unavailable for any user data. Writes to this page will return an error, and reads will return all zeroes.

Data operations are performed in widths of 1 to 4 bytes. A write to a location in a page that is not already in the Page Buffer will cause the page to be read from the FB Array and stored in the Page Buffer. The block that was addressed during the write will be put into the Block Buffer, and the data written by WD will overwrite the data in the Block Buffer. After the data is written to the Block Buffer, the Block Buffer is then written to the Page Buffer to keep both buffers in sync. Subsequent writes to the same block will overwrite the Block Buffer and the Page Buffer. A write to another block in the page will cause the addressed block to be loaded from the Page Buffer, and the write will be performed as described previously.

The data width can be selected dynamically via the DATAWIDTH input bus. The truth table for the data width settings is detailed in Table 2-21. The minimum resolvable address is one 8-bit byte. For data widths greater than 8 bits, the corresponding address bits are ignored—when DATAWIDTH = 0 (2 bytes), ADDR[0] is ignored, and when DATAWIDTH = '10' or '11' (4 bytes), ADDR[1:0] are ignored. Data pins are LSB-oriented and unused WD data pins must be grounded.

Table 2-21 • **Data Width Settings**

DATAWIDTH[1:0]	Data Width
00	1 byte [7:0]
01	2 byte [15:0]
10, 11	4 bytes [31:0]

Flash Memory Block Protection

Page Loss Protection

When the PAGELOSSPROTECT pin is set to logic 1, it prevents writes to any page other than the current page in the Page Buffer until the page is either discarded or programmed.

A write to another page while the current page is Page Loss Protected will return a STATUS of '11'.

Overwrite Protection

Any page that is Overwrite Protected will result in the STATUS being set to '01' when an attempt is made to either write, program, or erase it. To set the Overwrite Protection state for a page, set the OVERWRITEPROTECT pin when a Program operation is undertaken. To clear the Overwrite Protect state for a given page, an Unprotect Page operation must be performed on the page, and then the page must be programmed with the OVERWRITEPROTECT pin cleared to save the new page.

LOCKREQUEST

The LOCKREQUEST signal is used to give the user interface control over simultaneous access of the FB from both the User and JTAG interfaces. When LOCKREQUEST is asserted, the JTAG interface will hold off any access attempts until LOCKREQUEST is deasserted.

Flash Memory Block Operations

FB Operation Priority

The FB provides for priority of operations when multiple actions are requested simultaneously. Table 2-22 shows the priority order (priority 0 is the highest).

Table 2-22 • **FB Operation Priority**

Operation	Priority
System Initialization	0
FB Reset	1
Read	2
Write	3
Erase Page	4
Program	5
Unprotect Page	6
Discard Page	7

Access to the FB is controlled by the BUSY signal. The BUSY output is synchronous to the CLK signal. FB operations are only accepted in cycles where BUSY is logic 0.

Write Operation

Write operations are initiated with the assertion of the WEN signal. Figure 2-34 on page 2-47 illustrates the multiple Write operations.

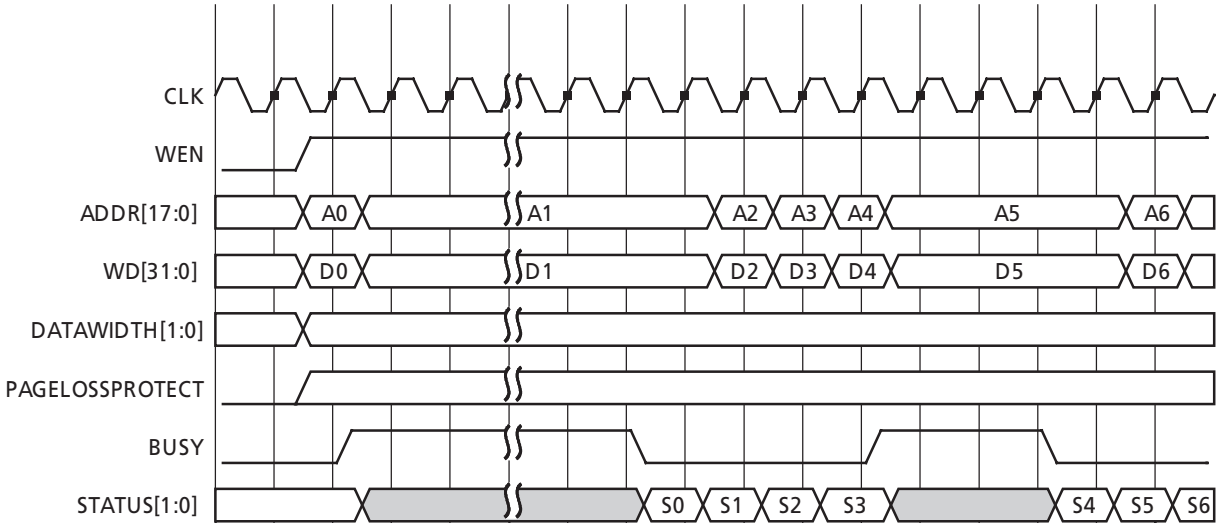


Figure 2-34 • **FB Write Waveform**

When a Write operation is initiated to a page that is currently not in the Page Buffer, the FB control logic will issue a BUSY signal to the user interface while the page is loaded from the FB Array into the Page Buffer. (Note: The number of clock cycles that the BUSY output is asserted during the load of the Page Buffer is variable.) After loading the page into the Page Buffer, the addressed data block is loaded from the Page Buffer into the Block Buffer. Subsequent writes to the same block of the page will incur no busy cycles. A write to another block in the page will assert BUSY for four cycles (five cycles when PIPE is asserted), to allow the data to be written to the Page Buffer and have the current block loaded into the Block Buffer.

Write operations are considered successful as long as the STATUS output is '00'. A non-zero STATUS indicates that an error was detected during the operation and the write was not performed. Note that the STATUS output is "sticky"; it is unchanged until another operation is started.

Only one word can be written at a time. Write word width is controlled by the DATAWIDTH bus. Users are responsible for keeping track of the contents of the Page Buffer and when to program it to the array. Just like a regular RAM, writing to random addresses is possible. Users can write into the Page Buffer in any order but will incur additional BUSY cycles. It is not necessary to modify the entire Page Buffer before saving it to nonvolatile memory.

Write errors include the following:

1. Attempting to write a page that is Overwrite Protected (STATUS = '01'). The write is not performed.
2. Attempting to write to a page that is not in the Page Buffer when Page Loss Protection is enabled (STATUS = '11'). The write is not performed.

Program Operation

A Program operation is initiated by asserting the PROGRAM signal on the interface. Program operations save the contents of the Page Buffer to the FB Array. Due to the technologies inherent in the FB, a program operation is a time consuming operation (~8 ms). While the FB is writing the data to the array, the BUSY signal will be asserted.

During a Program operation, the sector and page addresses on ADDR are compared with the stored address for the page (and sector) in the Page Buffer. If there is a mismatch between the two addresses, the Program operation will be aborted and an error will be reported on the STATUS output.

It is possible to write the Page Buffer to a different page in memory. When asserting the PROGRAM pin, if OVERWRITEPAGE is asserted as well, the FB will write the contents of the Page Buffer to the sector and page designated on the ADDR inputs if the destination page is not Overwrite Protected.

A Program operation can be utilized to either modify the contents of the page in the flash memory block or change the protections for the page. Setting the OVERWRITEPROTECT bit on the interface while asserting the PROGRAM pin will put the page addressed into Overwrite Protect Mode. Overwrite Protect Mode safeguards a page from being inadvertently overwritten during subsequent Program or Erase operations.

Program operations that result in a STATUS value of '01' do not modify the addressed page. For all other values of STATUS, the addressed page is modified.

Program errors include the following:

1. Attempting to program a page that is Overwrite Protected (STATUS = '01')
2. Attempting to program a page that is not in the Page Buffer when the Page Buffer has entered Page Loss Protection Mode (STATUS = '01')
3. Attempting to perform a program with OVERWRITEPAGE set when the page addressed has been Overwrite Protected (STATUS = '01')
4. The Write Count of the page programmed exceeding the Write Threshold defined in the part specification (STATUS = '11')
5. The ECC Logic determining that there is an uncorrectable error within the programmed page (STATUS = '10')
6. Attempting to program a page that is **not** in the Page Buffer when OVERWRITEPAGE is not set and the page in the Page Buffer is modified (STATUS = '01')
7. Attempting to program the page in the Page Buffer when the Page Buffer is **not** modified

The waveform for a Program operation is shown in Figure 2-35.

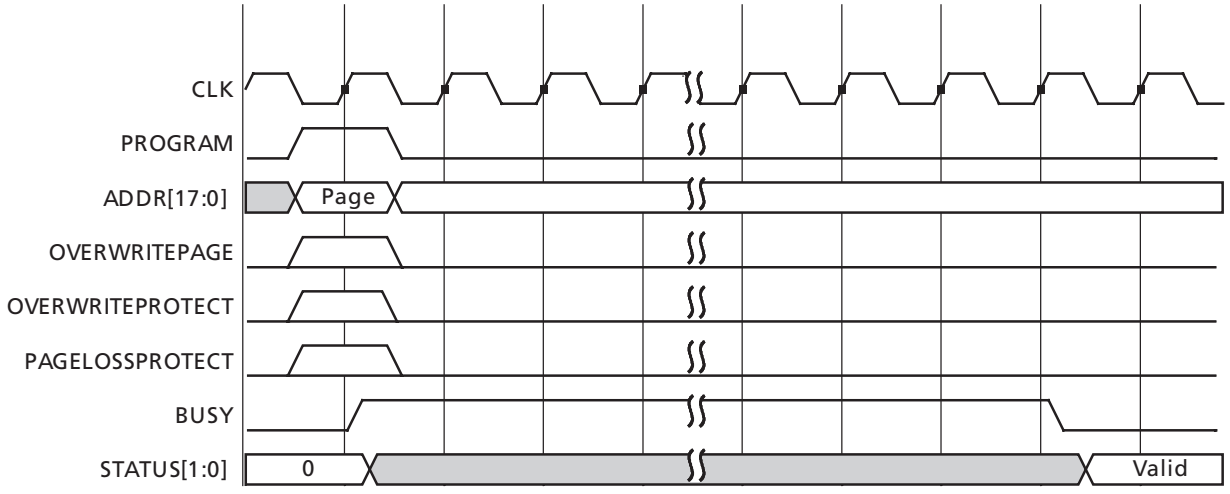


Figure 2-35 • **FB Program Waveform**

Note: OVERWRITEPAGE is only sampled when the PROGRAM or ERASEPAGE pins are asserted. OVERWRITEPAGE is ignored in all other operations.

Erase Page Operation

The Erase Page operation is initiated when the ERASEPAGE pin is asserted. The Erase Page operation allows the user to erase (set user data to zero) any page within the FB.

The use of the OVERWRITEPAGE and PAGELOSSPROTECT pins is the same for erase as for a Program Page operation.

As with the Program Page operation, a STATUS of '01' indicates that the addressed page is not erased.

A waveform for an Erase Page operation is shown in Figure 2-36.

Erase errors include the following:

1. Attempting to erase a page that is Overwrite Protected (STATUS = '01')
2. Attempting to erase a page that is not in the Page Buffer when the Page Buffer has entered Page Loss Protection mode (STATUS = '01')
3. The Write Count of the erased page exceeding the Write Threshold defined in the part specification (STATUS = '11')
4. The ECC Logic determining that there is an uncorrectable error within the erased page (STATUS = '10')

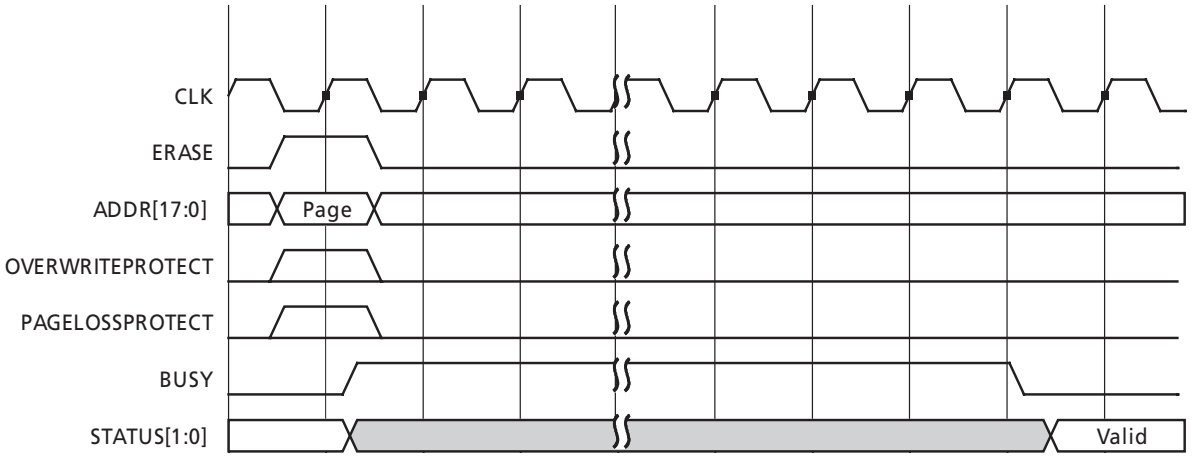


Figure 2-36 • **FB Erase Page Waveform**

Read Operation

Read operations are designed to read data from the FB Array, Page Buffer, Block Buffer, or status registers. Read operations support a normal read and a read-ahead mode (done by asserting READNEXT). Also, the timing for Read operations is dependent on the setting of PIPE.

The following diagrams illustrate representative timing for Non-Pipe Mode (Figure 2-37) and Pipe Mode (Figure 2-38) reads of the flash memory block interface.

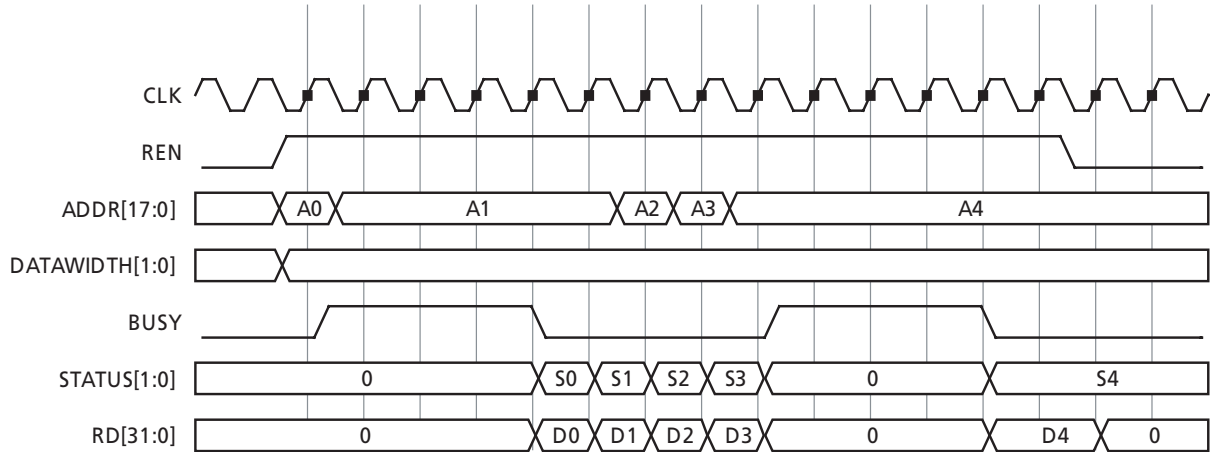


***Figure 2-37* • Read Waveform (Non-Pipe Mode, 32-bit access)**

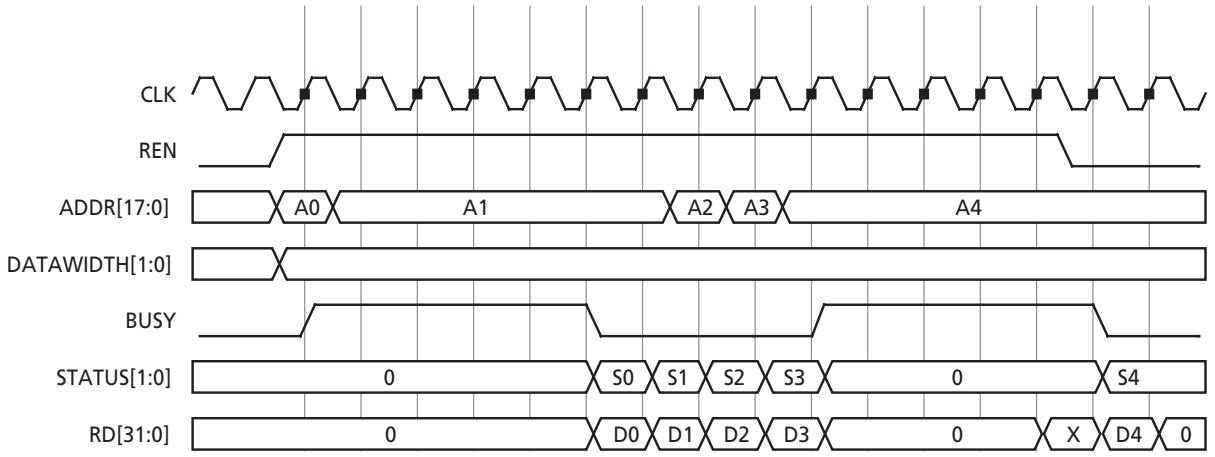


***Figure 2-38* • Read Waveform (Pipe Mode, 32-bit access)**

The following error indications are possible for Read operations:

1. STATUS = '01' when a single-bit data error was detected and corrected within the block addressed.
2. STATUS = '10' when a double-bit error was detected in the block addressed (note that the error is uncorrected).

In addition to data reads, users can read the status of any page in the FB by asserting PAGESTATUS along with REN. The format of the data returned by a page status read is shown in Table 2-23, and the definition of the page status bits is shown in Table 2-24.

Table 2-23 • **Page Status Read Data Format**

31	8	7	4	3	2	1	0
Write Count		Reserved		Over Threshold	Read Protected	Write Protected	Overwrite Protected

Table 2-24 • **Page Status Bit Definition**

Page Status Bit(s)	Definition
31–8	The number of times the page addressed has been programmed/erased
7–4	Reserved; read as 0
3	Over Threshold indicator (see the "Program Operation" section on page 2-47)
2	Read Protected; read protect bit for page, which is set via the JTAG interface and only affects JTAG operations. This bit can be overridden by using the correct user key value.
1	Write Protected; write protect bit for page, which is set via the JTAG interface and only affects JTAG operations. This bit can be overridden by using the correct user key value.
0	Overwrite Protected; designates that the user has set the OVERWRITEPROTECT bit on the interface while doing a Program operation. The page cannot be written without first performing an Unprotect Page operation.

Read Next Operation

The Read Next operation is a feature by which the next block relative to the block in the Block Buffer is read from the FB Array while performing reads from the Block Buffer. The goal is to minimize wait states during consecutive sequential Read operations.

The Read Next operation is performed in a predetermined manner because it does look-ahead reads. The general look-ahead function is as follows:

- Within a page, the next block fetched will be the next in linear address.
- When reading the last data block of a page, it will fetch the first block of the next page.
- When reading spare pages, it will read the first block of the next sector's spare page.
- Reads of the last sector will wrap around to sector 0.
- Reads of Auxiliary blocks will read the next linear page's Auxiliary block.

When an address on the ADDR input does not agree with the predetermined look-ahead address, there is a time penalty for this access. The FB will be busy finishing the current look-ahead read before it can start the next read. The worst case is a total of nine BUSY cycles before data is delivered.

The Non-Pipe Mode and Pipe Mode waveforms for Read Next operations are illustrated in Figure 2-39 and Figure 2-40.

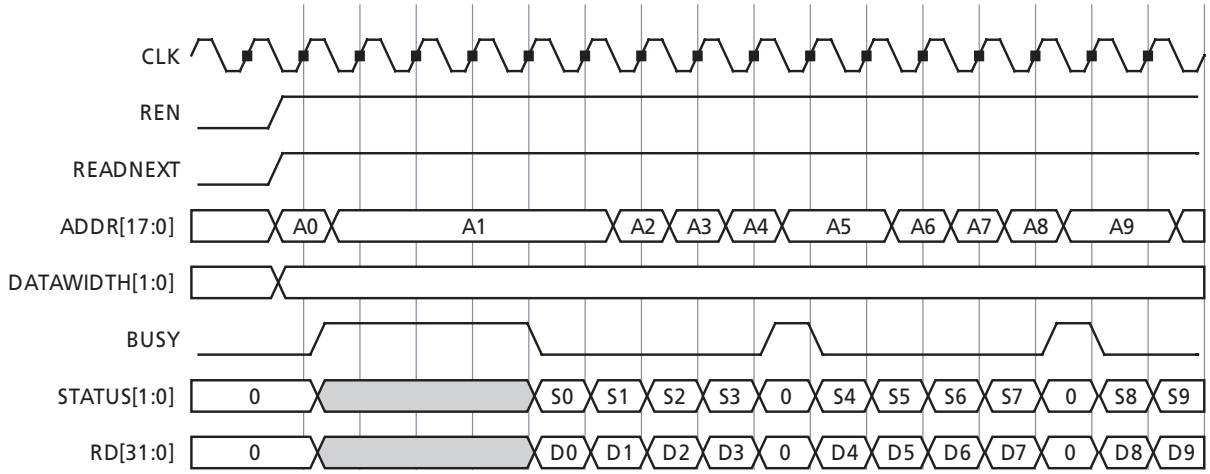


***Figure 2-39* • Read Next Waveform (Non-Pipe Mode, 32-bit access)**

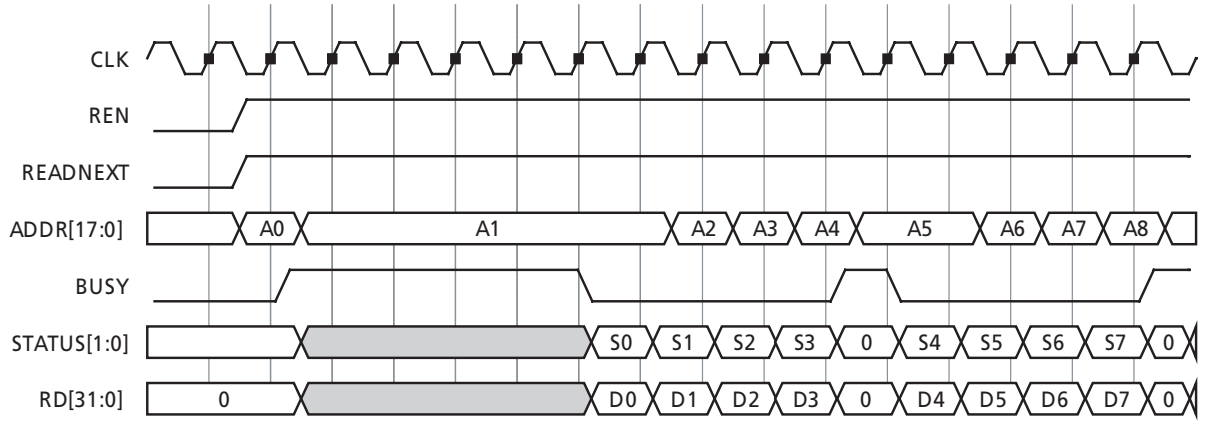


***Figure 2-40* • Read Next WaveForm (Pipe Mode, 32-bit access)**

Unprotect Page Operation

An Unprotect Page operation will clear the protection for a page addressed on the ADDR input. It is initiated by setting the UNPROTECTPAGE signal on the interface along with the page address on ADDR.

If the page is not in the Page Buffer, the Unprotect Page operation will copy the page into the Page Buffer. The Copy Page operation occurs only if the current page in the Page Buffer is not Page Loss Protected.

The waveform for an Unprotect Page operation is shown in Figure 2-41.

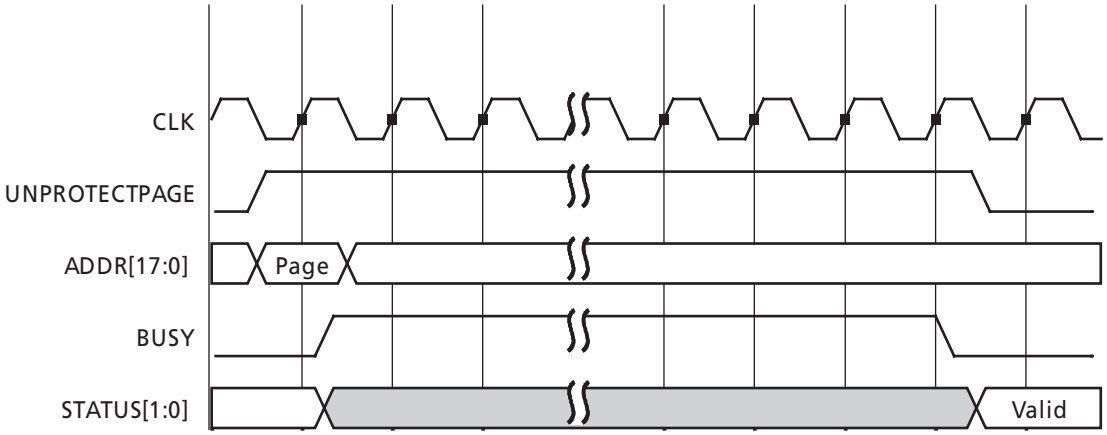


***Figure 2-41* • FB Unprotected Page Waveform**

The Unprotect Page operation can incur the following error conditions:

1. If the copy of the page to the Page Buffer determines that the page has a single-bit correctable error in the data, it will report a STATUS = '01'.
2. If the address on ADDR does not match the address of the Page Buffer, PAGELOSSPROTECT is asserted, and the Page Buffer has been modified, then STATUS = '11' and the addressed page is not loaded into the Page Buffer.
3. If the copy of the page to the Page Buffer determines that at least one block in the page has a double-bit uncorrectable error, STATUS = '10' and the Page Buffer will contain the corrupted data.

Discard Page Operation

If the contents of the modified Page Buffer have to be discarded, the DISCARDPAGE signal should be asserted. This command results in the Page Buffer being marked as unmodified.

The timing for the operation is shown in Figure 2-42. The BUSY signal will remain asserted until the operation has completed.

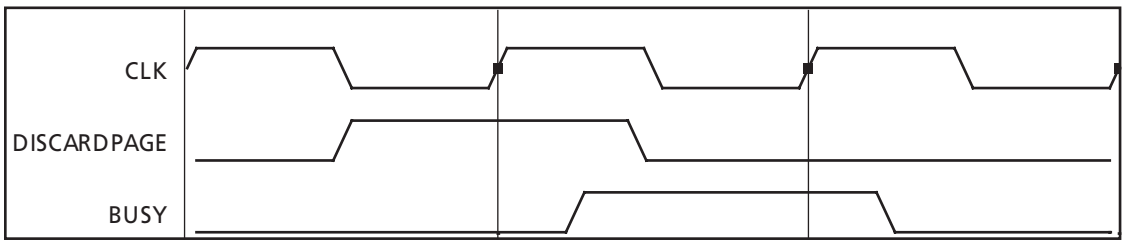


***Figure 2-42* • FB Discard Page Waveform**

Flash Memory Block Characteristics

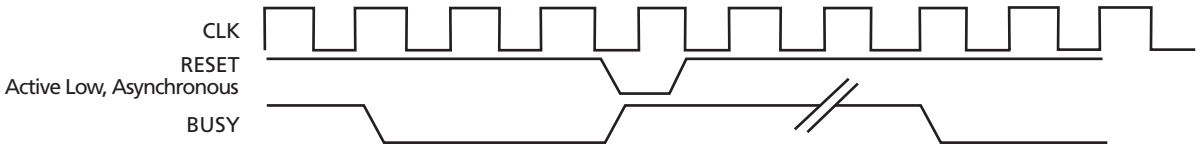


***Figure 2-43* • Reset Timing Diagram**

***Table 2-25* • Flash Memory Block Timing**
Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70°C, Worst-Case V_{CC} = 1.425 V

Parameter	Description	–2	–1	Std.	Units
t_{CLK2RD}	Clock-to-Q in 5-cycle read mode of the Read Data	7.99	9.10	10.70	ns
	Clock-to-Q in 6-cycle read mode of the Read Data	5.03	5.73	6.74	ns
$t_{CLK2BUSY}$	Clock-to-Q in 5-cycle read mode of BUSY	4.95	5.63	6.62	ns
	Clock-to-Q in 6-cycle read mode of BUSY	4.45	5.07	5.96	ns
$t_{CLK2STATUS}$	Clock-to-Status in 5-cycle read mode	11.24	12.81	15.06	ns
	Clock-to-Status in 6-cycle read mode	4.48	5.10	6.00	ns
t_{DSUNVM}	Data Input Setup time for the Control Logic	1.92	2.19	2.57	ns
t_{DHNVM}	Data Input Hold time for the Control Logic	0.00	0.00	0.00	ns
t_{ASUNVM}	Address Input Setup time for the Control Logic	2.76	3.14	3.69	ns
t_{AHNVM}	Address Input Hold time for the Control Logic	0.00	0.00	0.00	ns
$t_{SUDWNVM}$	Data Width Setup time for the Control Logic	1.85	2.11	2.48	ns
$t_{HDDWNVM}$	Data Width Hold time for the Control Logic	0.00	0.00	0.00	ns
$t_{SURENNVM}$	Read Enable Setup time for the Control Logic	3.85	4.39	5.16	ns
$t_{HDRENNVM}$	Read Enable Hold Time for the Control Logic	0.00	0.00	0.00	ns
$t_{SUWENNVM}$	Write Enable Setup time for the Control Logic	2.37	2.69	3.17	ns
$t_{HDWENNVM}$	Write Enable Hold Time for the Control Logic	0.00	0.00	0.00	ns
$t_{SUPROGNVM}$	Program Setup time for the Control Logic	2.16	2.46	2.89	ns
$t_{HDPROGNVM}$	Program Hold time for the Control Logic	0.00	0.00	0.00	ns
$t_{SUSPAREPAGE}$	SparePage Setup time for the Control Logic	3.74	4.26	5.01	ns
$t_{HDSPAREPAGE}$	SparePage Hold time for the Control Logic	0.00	0.00	0.00	ns
$t_{SUAUXBLK}$	Auxiliary Block Setup Time for the Control Logic	3.74	4.26	5.00	ns
$t_{HDAUXBLK}$	Auxiliary Block Hold Time for the Control Logic	0.00	0.00	0.00	ns
$t_{SURDNEXT}$	ReadNext Setup Time for the Control Logic	2.17	2.47	2.90	ns
$t_{HDRDNEXT}$	ReadNext Hold Time for the Control Logic	0.00	0.00	0.00	ns
$t_{SUERASEPG}$	Erase Page Setup Time for the Control Logic	3.76	4.28	5.03	ns
$t_{HDERASEPG}$	Erase Page Hold Time for the Control Logic	0.00	0.00	0.00	ns
$t_{SUUNPROTECTPG}$	Unprotect Page Setup Time for the Control Logic	2.01	2.29	2.69	ns
$t_{HDUNPROTECTPG}$	Unprotect Page Hold Time for the Control Logic	0.00	0.00	0.00	ns

Table 2-25 • **Flash Memory Block Timing (continued)**
Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70°C, Worst-Case V_{CC} = 1.425 V

Parameter	Description	–2	–1	Std.	Units
$t_{SUDISCARDPG}$	Discard Page Setup Time for the Control Logic	1.88	2.14	2.52	ns
$t_{HDDISCARDPG}$	Discard Page Hold Time for the Control Logic	0.00	0.00	0.00	ns
$t_{SUOVERWRPRO}$	Overwrite Protect Setup Time for the Control Logic	1.64	1.86	2.19	ns
$t_{HDOVERWRPRO}$	Overwrite Protect Hold Time for the Control Logic	0.00	0.00	0.00	ns
$t_{SUPGLOSSPRO}$	Page Loss Protect Setup Time for the Control Logic	1.69	1.93	2.27	ns
$t_{HDPGLOSSPRO}$	Page Loss Protect Hold Time for the Control Logic	0.00	0.00	0.00	ns
$t_{SUPGSTAT}$	Page Status Setup Time for the Control Logic	2.49	2.83	3.33	ns
$t_{HDPGSTAT}$	Page Status Hold Time for the Control Logic	0.00	0.00	0.00	ns
$t_{SUOVERWRPG}$	Over Write Page Setup Time for the Control Logic	1.88	2.14	2.52	ns
$t_{HDOVERWRPG}$	Over Write Page Hold Time for the Control Logic	0.00	0.00	0.00	ns
$t_{SULOCKREQUEST}$	Lock Request Setup Time for the Control Logic	0.87	0.99	1.16	ns
$t_{HDLOCKREQUEST}$	Lock Request Hold Time for the Control Logic	0.00	0.00	0.00	ns
$t_{RECARNVM}$	Reset Recovery Time	0.94	1.07	1.25	ns
$t_{REMARNVM}$	Reset Removal Time	0.00	0.00	0.00	ns
$t_{MPWARNVM}$	Asynchronous Reset Minimum Pulse Width for the Control Logic	10.00	12.50	12.50	ns
$t_{MPWCLKNVM}$	Clock Minimum Pulse Width for the Control Logic	4.00	5.00	5.00	ns
$t_{FMAXCLKNVM}$	Maximum Frequency for Clock for the Control Logic	100.00	80.00	80.00	MHz

FlashROM

Fusion devices have 1 kbit of on-chip nonvolatile flash memory that can be read from the FPGA core fabric. The FlashROM is arranged in eight banks of 128 bits during programming. The 128 bits in each bank are addressable as 16 bytes during the read-back of the FlashROM from the FPGA core (Figure 2-44).

The FlashROM can only be programmed via the IEEE 1532 JTAG port. It cannot be programmed directly from the FPGA core. When programming, each of the eight 128-bit banks can be selectively reprogrammed. The FlashROM can only be reprogrammed on a bank boundary. Programming involves an automatic, on-chip bank erase prior to reprogramming the bank. The FlashROM supports a synchronous read and can be read on byte boundaries. The upper three bits of the FlashROM address from the FPGA core define the bank that is being accessed. The lower four bits of the FlashROM address from the FPGA core define which of the 16 bytes in the bank is being accessed.

The maximum FlashROM access clock is 20 MHz. Figure 2-45 shows the timing behavior of the FlashROM access cycle—the address has to be set up on the rising edge of the clock for DOUT to be valid on the next falling edge of the clock.

If the address is unchanged for two cycles:

- D0 becomes invalid 10 ns after the second rising edge of the clock.
- D0 becomes valid again 10 ns after the second falling edge.

If the address unchanged for three cycles:

- D0 becomes invalid 10 ns after the second rising edge of the clock.
- D0 becomes valid again 10 ns after the second falling edge.
- D0 becomes invalid 10 ns after the third rising edge of the clock.
- D0 becomes valid again 10 ns after the third falling edge.

		Byte Number in Bank 4 LSB of ADDR (READ)															
		15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Bank Number 3 MSB of ADDR (READ)	7																
	6																
	5																
	4																
	3																
	2																
	1																
	0																

Figure 2-44 • **FlashROM Architecture**

FlashROM Characteristics

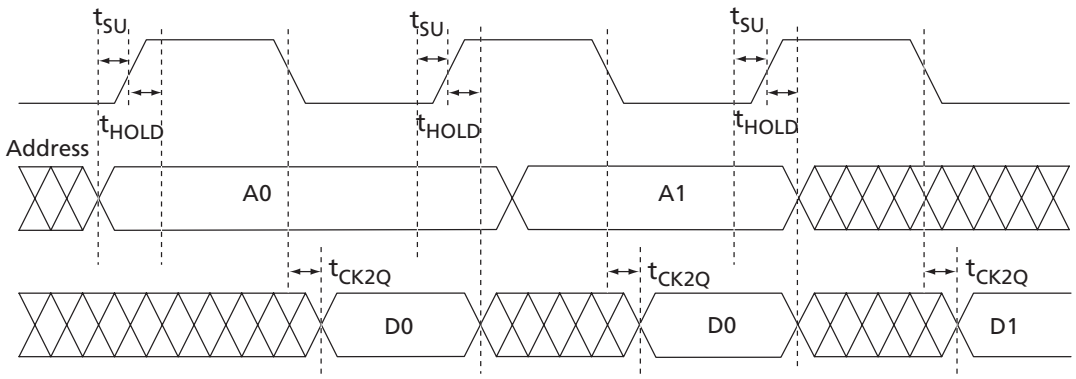


Figure 2-45 • **FlashROM Timing Diagram**

Table 2-26 • **FlashROM Access Time**
Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70°C, Worst-Case V_{CC} = 1.425 V

Parameter	Description	–2	–1	Std.	Units
t_{SU}	Address Setup Time	0.53	0.61	0.71	ns
t_{HOLD}	Address Hold Time	0.00	0.00	0.00	ns
t_{CK2Q}	Clock to Out	21.42	24.40	28.68	ns
F_{MAX}	Maximum Clock frequency	15.00	15.00	15.00	MHz

SRAM and FIFO

All Fusion devices have SRAM blocks along the north side of the device. Additionally, AFS600 and AFS1500 devices have an SRAM block on the south side of the device. To meet the needs of high-performance designs, the memory blocks operate strictly in synchronous mode for both read and write operations. The read and write clocks are completely independent, and each may operate at any desired frequency less than or equal to 350 MHz. The following configurations are available:

- 4k×1, 2k×2, 1k×4, 512×9 (dual-port RAM—two read, two write or one read, one write)
- 512×9, 256×18 (two-port RAM—one read and one write)
- Sync write, sync pipelined/nonpipelined read

The Fusion SRAM memory block includes dedicated FIFO control logic to generate internal addresses and external flag logic (FULL, EMPTY, AFULL, AEMPTY).

During RAM operation, addresses are sourced by the user logic, and the FIFO controller is ignored. In FIFO mode, the internal addresses are generated by the FIFO controller and routed to the RAM array by internal MUXes. Refer to Figure 2-46 for more information about the implementation of the embedded FIFO controller.

The Fusion architecture enables the read and write sizes of RAMs to be organized independently, allowing for bus conversion. This is done with the WW (write width) and RW (read width) pins. The different D×W configurations are 256×18, 512×9, 1k×4, 2k×2, and 4k×1. For example, the write size can be set to 256×18 and the read size to 512×9.

Both the write and read widths for the RAM blocks can be specified independently with the WW (write width) and RW (read width) pins. The different D×W configurations are 256×18, 512×9, 1k×4, 2k×2, and 4k×1.

Refer to the allowable RW and WW values supported for each of the RAM macro types in Table 2-27 on page 2-61.

When a width of one, two, or four is selected, the ninth bit is unused. For example, when writing 9-bit values and reading 4-bit values, only the first four bits and the second four bits of each 9-bit value are addressable for read operations. The ninth bit is not accessible.

Conversely, when writing 4-bit values and reading 9-bit values, the ninth bit of a read operation will be undefined. The RAM blocks employ little-endian byte order for read and write operations.

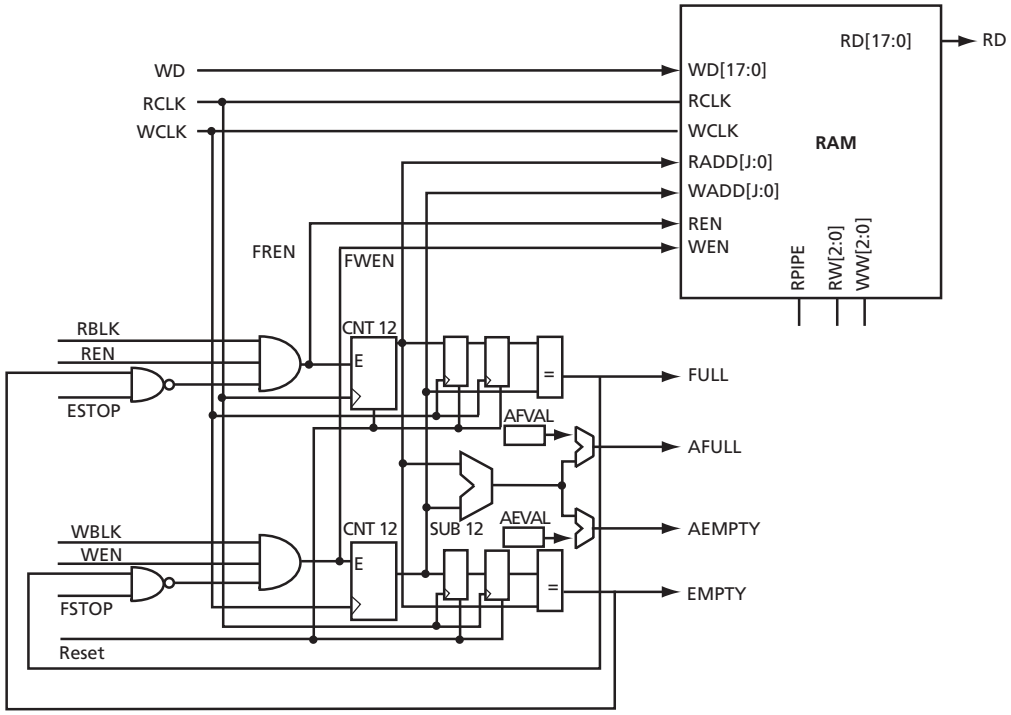


Figure 2-46 • **Fusion RAM Block with Embedded FIFO Controller**

RAM4K9 Description

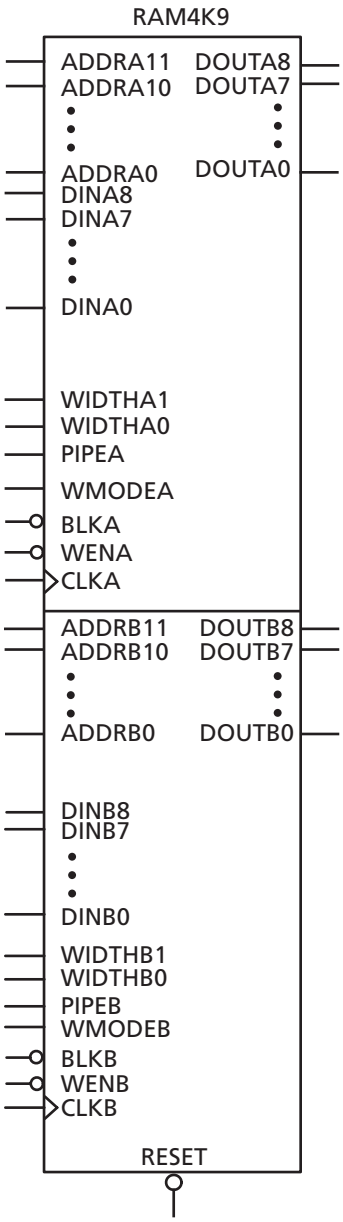


Figure 2-47 • **RAM4K9**

The following signals are used to configure the RAM4K9 memory element:

WIDTHA and WIDTHB

These signals enable the RAM to be configured in one of four allowable aspect ratios (Table 2-27).

Table 2-27 • **Allowable Aspect Ratio Settings for WIDTHA[1:0]**

WIDTHA1, WIDTHA0	WIDTHB1, WIDTHB0	D×W
00	00	4k×1
01	01	2k×2
10	10	1k×4
11	11	512×9

Note: The aspect ratio settings are constant and cannot be changed on the fly.

BLKA and BLKB

These signals are active low and will enable the respective ports when asserted. When a BLKx signal is deasserted, the corresponding port's outputs hold the previous value.

WENA and WENB

These signals switch the RAM between read and write mode for the respective ports. A LOW on these signals indicates a write operation, and a HIGH indicates a read.

CLKA and CLKB

These are the clock signals for the synchronous read and write operations. These can be driven independently or with the same driver.

PIPEA and PIPEB

These signals are used to specify pipelined read on the output. A LOW on PIPEA or PIPEB indicates a nonpipelined read, and the data appears on the corresponding output in the same clock cycle. A HIGH indicates a pipelined, read and data appears on the corresponding output in the next clock cycle.

WMODEA and WMODEB

These signals are used to configure the behavior of the output when the RAM is in write mode. A LOW on these signals makes the output retain data from the previous read. A HIGH indicates pass-through behavior, wherein the data being written will appear immediately on the output. This signal is overridden when the RAM is being read.

RESET

This active low signal resets the output to zero, disables reads and writes from the SRAM block, and clears the data hold registers when asserted. It does not reset the contents of the memory.

ADDRA and ADDRB

These are used as read or write addresses, and they are 12 bits wide. When a depth of less than 4 k is specified, the unused high-order bits must be grounded (Table 2-28).

Table 2-28 • **Address Pins Unused/Used for Various Supported Bus Widths**

	ADDRx	
D×W	Unused	Used
4k×1	None	[11:0]
2k×2	[11]	[10:0]
1k×4	[11:10]	[9:0]
512×9	[11:9]	[8:0]

Note: The "x" in ADDRx implies A or B.

DINA and DINB

These are the input data signals, and they are nine bits wide. Not all nine bits are valid in all configurations. When a data width less than nine is specified, unused high-order signals must be grounded (Table 2-29).

DOUTA and DOUTB

These are the nine-bit output data signals. Not all nine bits are valid in all configurations. As with DINA and DINB, high-order bits may not be used (Table 2-29). The output data on unused pins is undefined.

Table 2-29 • **Unused/Used Input and Output Data Pins for Various Supported Bus Widths**

	DINx/DOUTx	
D×W	**Unused**	**Used**
4k×1	[8:1]	[0]
2k×2	[8:2]	[1:0]
1k×4	[8:4]	[3:0]
512×9	None	[8:0]

Note: The "x" in DINx and DOUTx implies A or B.

RAM512X18 Description

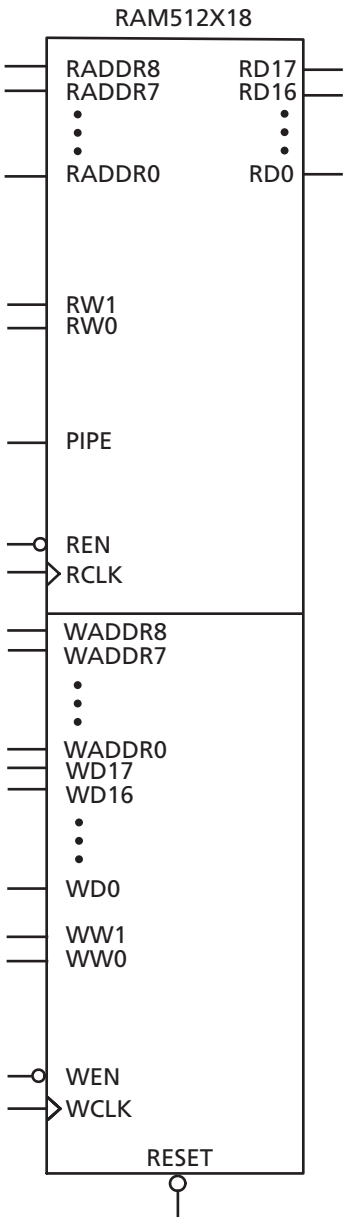


Figure 2-48 • **RAM512X18**

RAM512X18 exhibits slightly different behavior from RAM4K9, as it has dedicated read and write ports.

WW and RW

These signals enable the RAM to be configured in one of the two allowable aspect ratios (Table 2-30).

Table 2-30 • **Aspect Ratio Settings for WW[1:0]**

WW[1:0]	RW[1:0]	D×W
01	01	512×9
10	10	256×18
00, 11	00, 11	Reserved

WD and RD

These are the input and output data signals, and they are 18 bits wide. When a 512×9 aspect ratio is used for write, WD[17:9] are unused and must be grounded. If this aspect ratio is used for read, then RD[17:9] are undefined.

WADDR and RADDR

These are read and write addresses, and they are nine bits wide. When the 256×18 aspect ratio is used for write or read, WADDR[8] or RADDR[8] are unused and must be grounded.

WCLK and RCLK

These signals are the write and read clocks, respectively. They are both active high.

WEN and REN

These signals are the write and read enables, respectively. They are both active low by default. These signals can be configured as active high.

RESET

This active low signal resets the output to zero, disables reads and/or writes from the SRAM block, and clears the data hold registers when asserted. It does not reset the contents of the memory.

PIPE

This signal is used to specify pipelined read on the output. A LOW on PIPE indicates a nonpipelined read, and the data appears on the output in the same clock cycle. A HIGH indicates a pipelined read, and data appears on the output in the next clock cycle.

Clocking

The dual-port SRAM blocks are only clocked on the rising edge. SmartGen allows falling-edge-triggered clocks by adding inverters to the netlist, hence achieving dual-port SRAM blocks that are clocked on either edge (rising or falling). For dual-port SRAM, each port can be clocked on either edge or by separate clocks, by port.

Fusion devices support inversion (bubble pushing) throughout the FPGA architecture, including the clock input to the SRAM modules. Inversions added to the SRAM clock pin on the design schematic or in the HDL code will be automatically accounted for during design compile without incurring additional delay in the clock path.

The two-port SRAM can be clocked on the rising edge or falling edge of WCLK and RCLK.

If negative-edge RAM and FIFO clocking is selected for memory macros, clock edge inversion management (bubble pushing) is automatically used within the Fusion development tools, without performance penalty.

Modes of Operation

There are two read modes and one write mode:

- Read Nonpipelined (synchronous—1 clock edge): In the standard read mode, new data is driven onto the RD bus in the same clock cycle following RA and REN valid. The read address is registered on the read port clock active edge, and data appears at RD after the RAM access time. Setting PIPE to OFF enables this mode.
- Read Pipelined (synchronous—2 clock edges): The pipelined mode incurs an additional clock delay from the address to the data but enables operation at a much higher frequency. The read address is registered on the read port active clock edge, and the read data is registered and appears at RD after the second read clock edge. Setting PIPE to ON enables this mode.
- Write (synchronous—1 clock edge): On the write clock active edge, the write data is written into the SRAM at the write address when WEN is HIGH. The setup times of the write address, write enables, and write data are minimal with respect to the write clock. Write and read transfers are described with timing requirements in the "SRAM Characteristics" section on page 2-66 and the "FIFO Characteristics" section on page 2-77.

RAM Initialization

Each SRAM block can be individually initialized on power-up by means of the JTAG port using the UJTAG mechanism (refer to the "JTAG IEEE 1532" section on page 2-224 and the *Fusion SRAM/FIFO Blocks* application note). The shift register for a target block can be selected and loaded with the proper bit configuration to enable serial loading. The 4,608 bits of data can be loaded in a single operation.

SRAM Characteristics

Timing Waveforms

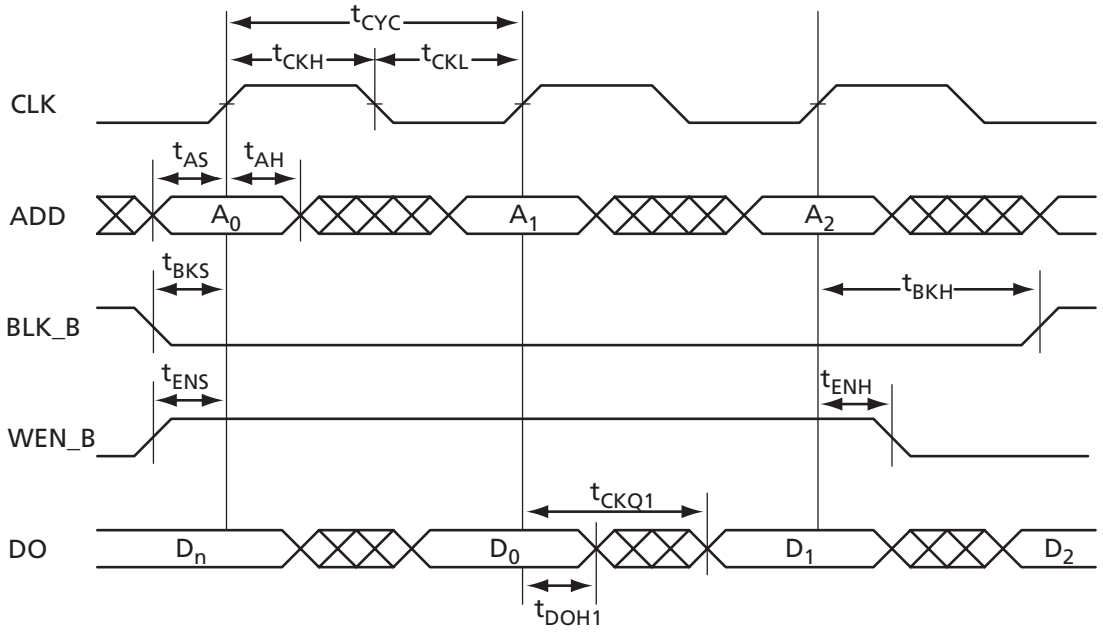


Figure 2-49 • **RAM Read for Flow-Through Output**

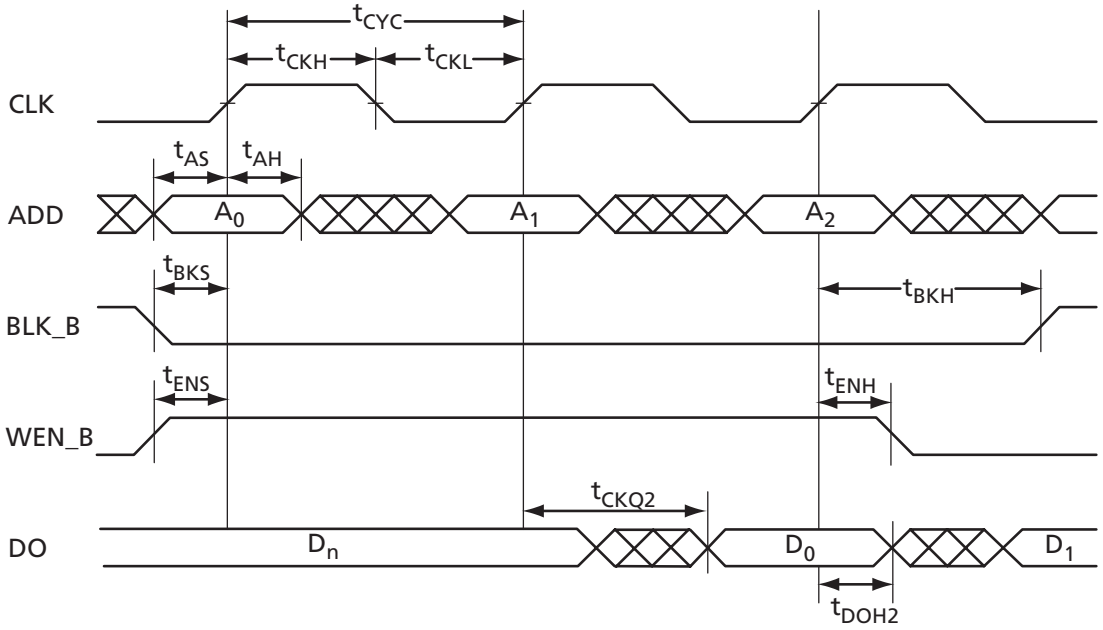


Figure 2-50 • **RAM Read for Pipelined Output**

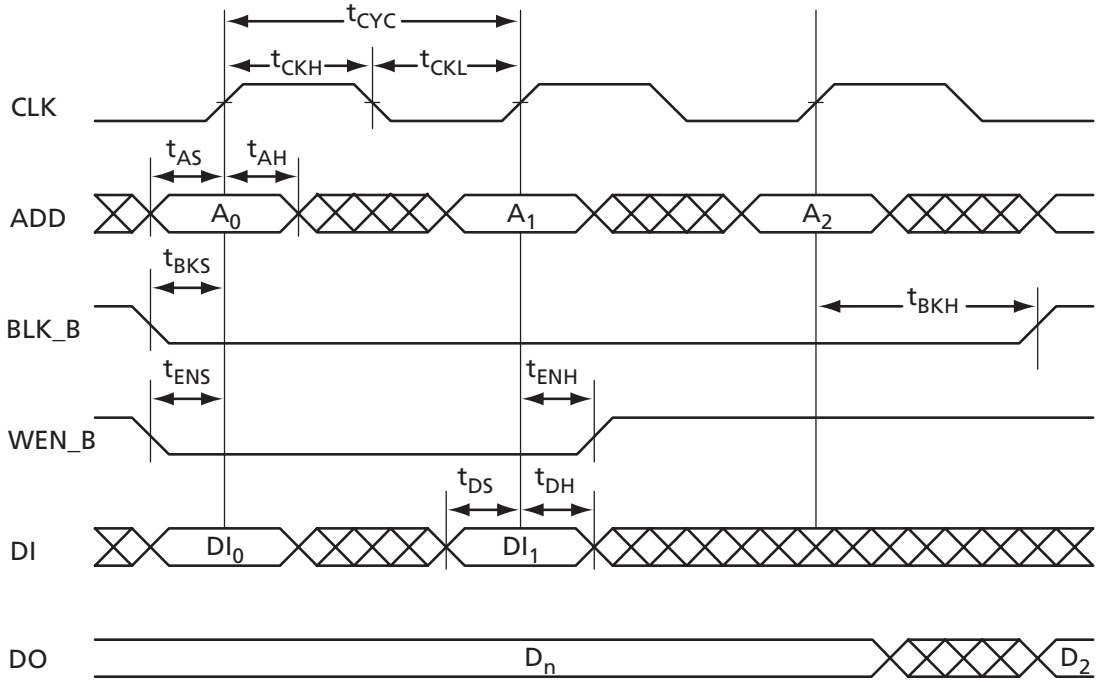


Figure 2-51 • **RAM Write, Output Retained (WMODE = 0)**

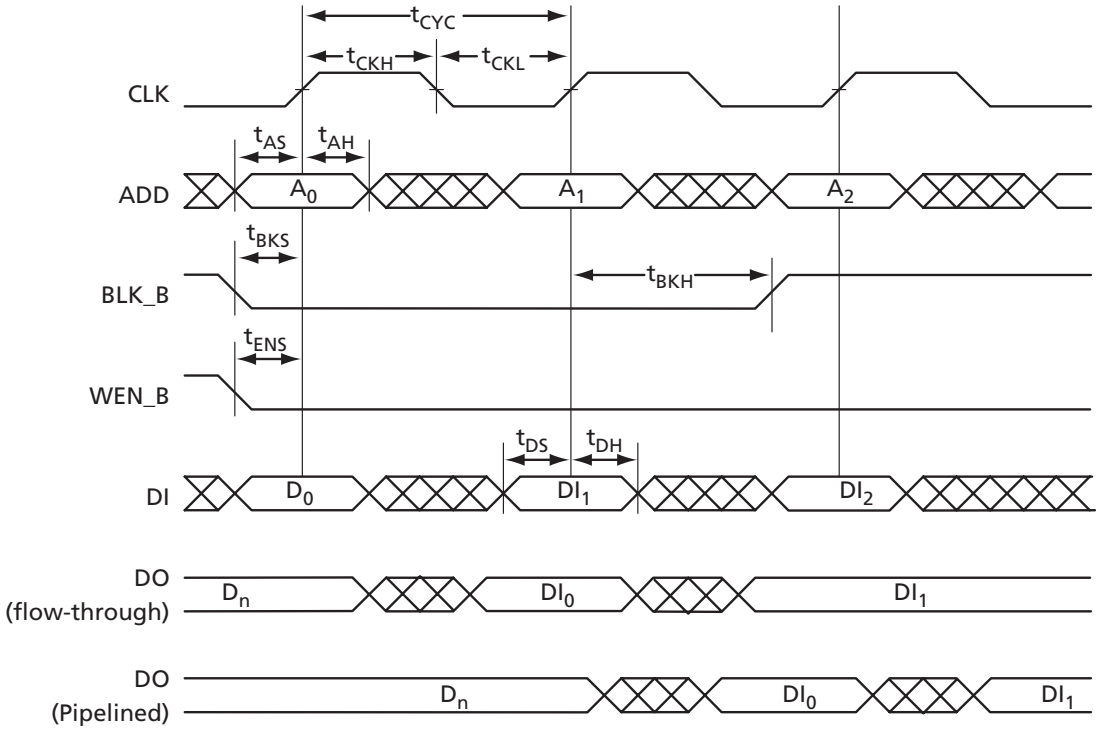


Figure 2-52 • **RAM Write, Output as Write Data (WMODE = 1)**

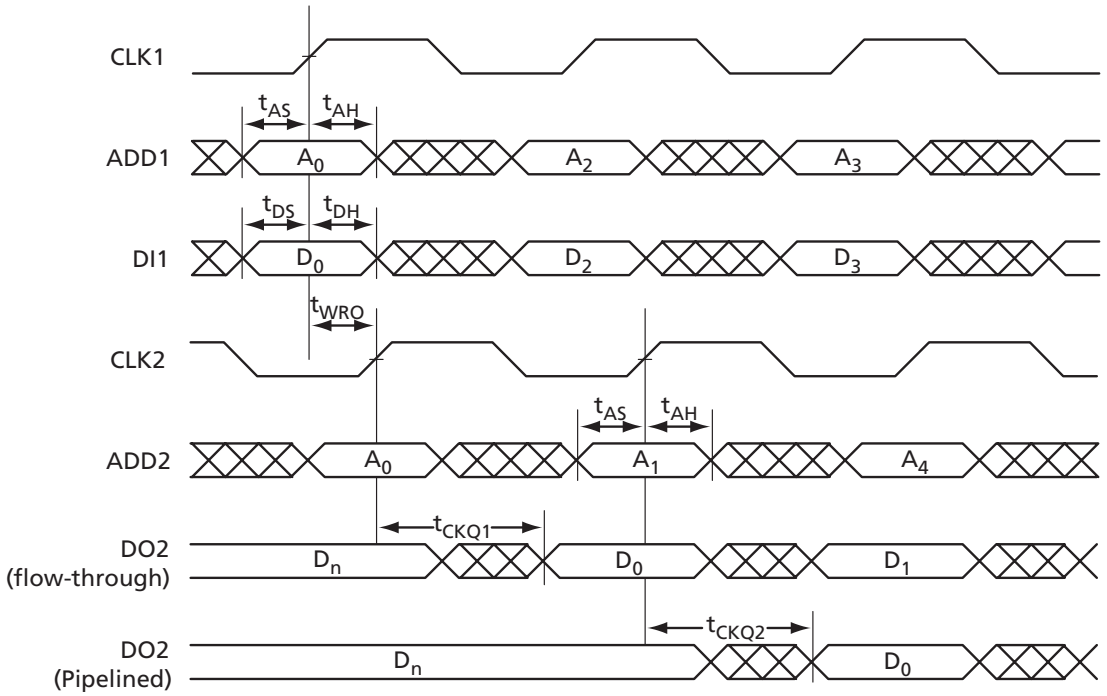


***Figure 2-53* • One Port Write / Other Port Read Same**

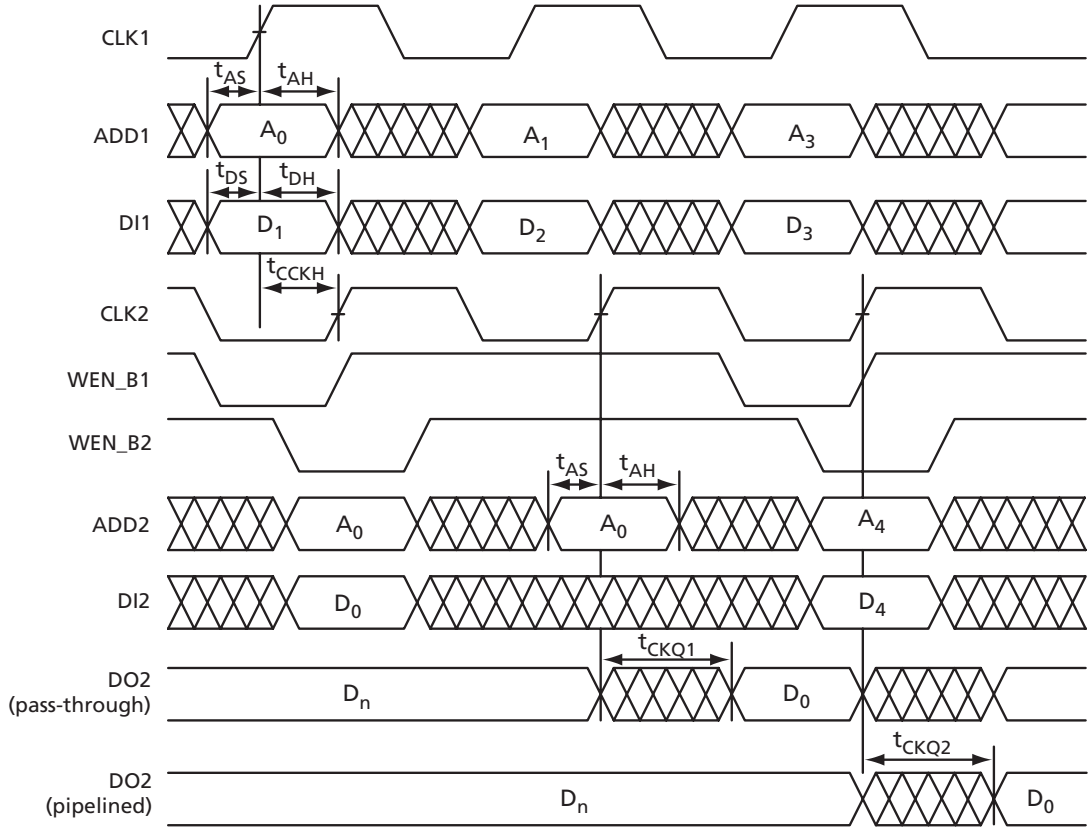


***Figure 2-54* • Write Access After Write onto Same Address**

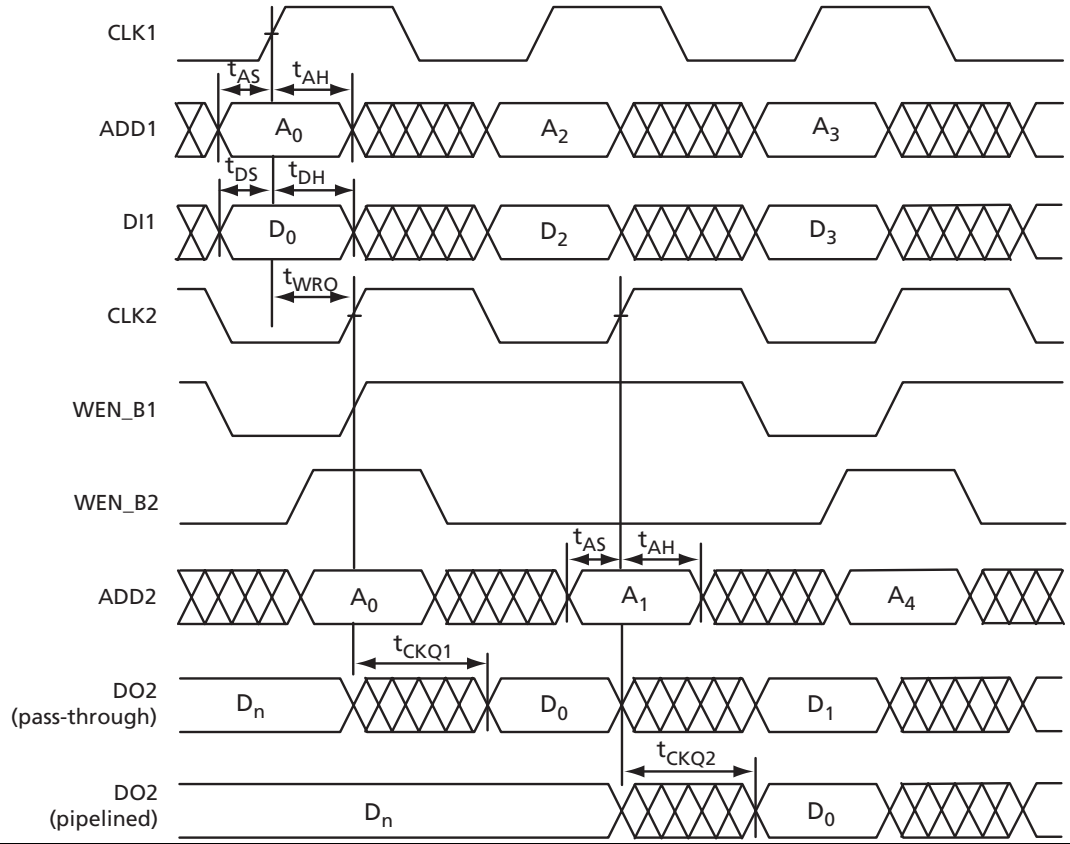


Figure 2-55 • **Read Access After Write onto Same Address**

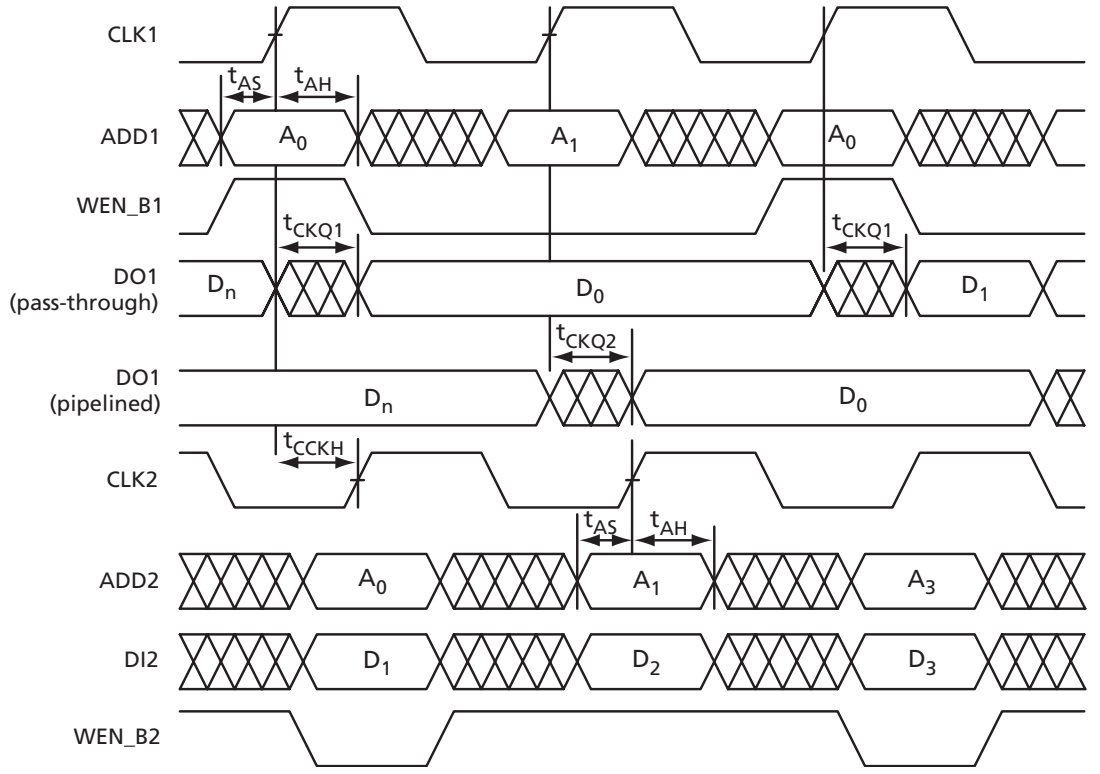


***Figure 2-56* • Write Access After Read onto Same Address**

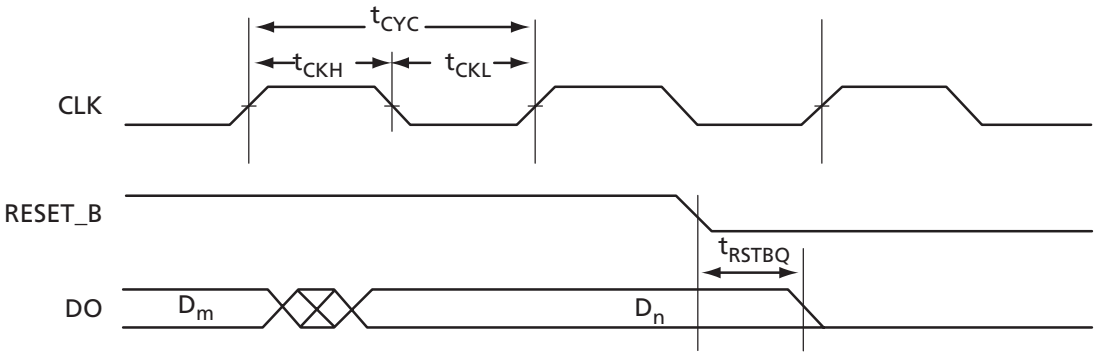


***Figure 2-57* • RAM Reset**

Timing Characteristics

Table 2-31 • RAM4K9
Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70°C, Worst-Case V_{CC} = 1.425 V

Parameter	Description	–2	–1	Std.	Units
t_{AS}	Address Setup time	0.25	0.28	0.33	ns
t_{AH}	Address Hold time	0.00	0.00	0.00	ns
t_{ENS}	REN_B,WEN_B Setup time	0.14	0.16	0.19	ns
t_{ENH}	REN_B, WEN_B Hold time	0.10	0.11	0.13	ns
t_{BKS}	BLK_B Setup time	0.23	0.27	0.31	ns
t_{BKH}	BLK_B Hold time	0.02	0.02	0.02	ns
t_{DS}	Input data (DI) Setup time	0.18	0.21	0.25	ns
t_{DH}	Input data (DI) Hold time	0.00	0.00	0.00	ns
t_{CKQ1}	Clock High to New Data Valid on DO (output retained, WMODE = 0)	1.79	2.03	2.39	ns
	Clock High to New Data Valid on DO (flow-through, WMODE = 1)	2.36	2.68	3.15	ns
t_{CKQ2}	Clock High to New Data Valid on DO (pipelined)	0.89	1.02	1.20	ns
t_{WRO}	Address collision clk-to-clk delay for reliable read access after write on same address	TBD	TBD	TBD	ns
t_{CCKH}	Address collision clk-to-clk delay for reliable write access after write/read on same address	TBD	TBD	TBD	ns
t_{RSTBQ}	RESET_B Low to Data Out Low on DO (flow-through)	0.92	1.05	1.23	ns
	RESET_B Low to Data Out Low on DO (pipelined)	0.92	1.05	1.23	ns
$t_{REMRSTB}$	RESET_B Removal	0.29	0.33	0.38	ns
$t_{RECRSTB}$	RESET_B Recovery	1.50	1.71	2.01	ns
$t_{MPWRSTB}$	RESET_B Minimum Pulse Width	0.21	0.24	0.29	ns
t_{CYC}	Clock Cycle time	3.23	3.68	4.32	ns
F_{MAX}	Maximum Clock Frequency	310	272	231	MHz

Note: For the derating values at specific junction temperature and voltage-supply levels, refer to Table 3-7 on page 3-9.

Table 2-32 • **RAM512X18**
Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70°C, Worst-Case V_{CC} = 1.425 V

Parameter	Description	–2	–1	Std.	Units
t_{AS}	Address Setup time	0.25	0.28	0.33	ns
t_{AH}	Address Hold time	0.00	0.00	0.00	ns
t_{ENS}	REN_B,WEN_B Setup time	0.09	0.10	0.12	ns
t_{ENH}	REN_B, WEN_B Hold time	0.06	0.07	0.08	ns
t_{DS}	Input data (DI) Setup time	0.18	0.21	0.25	ns
t_{DH}	Input data (DI) Hold time	0.00	0.00	0.00	ns
t_{CKQ1}	Clock High to New Data Valid on DO (output retained, WMODE = 0)	2.16	2.46	2.89	ns
t_{CKQ2}	Clock High to New Data Valid on DO (pipelined)	0.90	1.02	1.20	ns
t_{WRO}	Address collision clk-to-clk delay for reliable read access after write on same address	TBD	TBD	TBD	ns
t_{CCKH}	Address collision clk-to-clk delay for reliable write access after write/read on same address	TBD	TBD	TBD	ns
t_{RSTBQ}	RESET_B Low to Data Out Low on DO (flow-through)	0.92	1.05	1.23	ns
	RESET_B Low to Data Out Low on DO (pipelined)	0.92	1.05	1.23	ns
$t_{REMRSTB}$	RESET_B Removal	0.29	0.33	0.38	ns
$t_{RECRSTB}$	RESET_B Recovery	1.50	1.71	2.01	ns
$t_{MPWRSTB}$	RESET_B Minimum Pulse Width	0.21	0.24	0.29	ns
t_{CYC}	Clock Cycle time	3.23	3.68	4.32	ns
F_{MAX}	Maximum Clock Frequency	310	272	231	MHz

Note: For the derating values at specific junction temperature and voltage-supply levels, refer to Table 3-7 on page 3-9.

FIFO4K18 Description

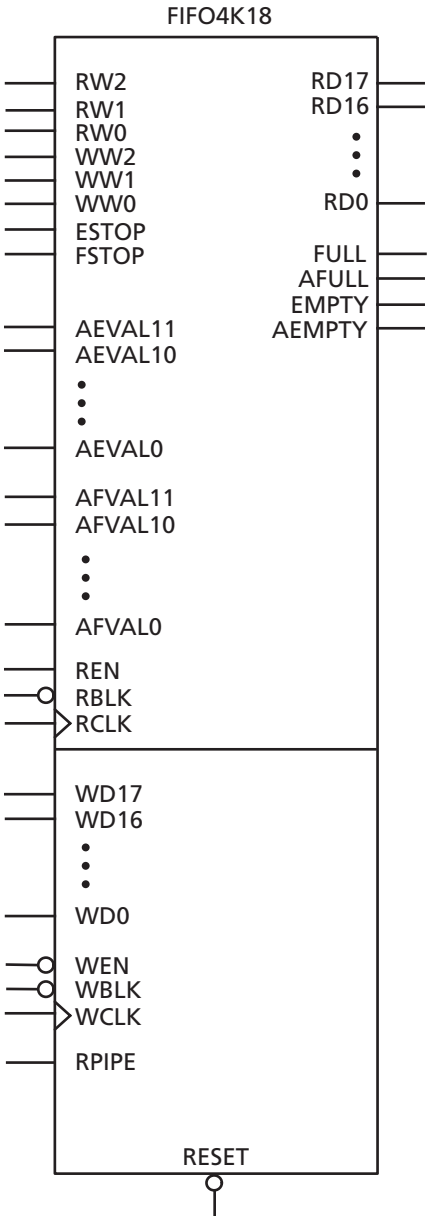


Figure 2-58 • **FIFO4KX18**

The following signals are used to configure the FIFO4K18 memory element:

WW and RW

These signals enable the FIFO to be configured in one of the five allowable aspect ratios (Table 2-33).

Table 2-33 • **Aspect Ratio Settings for WW[2:0]**

WW2, WW1, WW0	RW2, RW1, RW0	D×W
000	000	4k×1
001	001	2k×2
010	010	1k×4
011	011	512×9
100	100	256×18
101, 110, 111	101, 110, 111	Reserved

WBLK and RBLK

These signals are active low and will enable the respective ports when LOW. When the RBLK signal is HIGH, the corresponding port's outputs hold the previous value.

WEN and REN

Read and write enables. WEN is active low and REN is active high by default. These signals can be configured as active high or low.

WCLK and RCLK

These are the clock signals for the synchronous read and write operations. These can be driven independently or with the same driver.

RPIPE

This signal is used to specify pipelined read on the output. A LOW on RPIPE indicates a nonpipelined read, and the data appears on the output in the same clock cycle. A HIGH indicates a pipelined read, and data appears on the output in the next clock cycle.

RESET

This active low signal resets the output to zero when asserted. It resets the FIFO counters. It also sets all the RD pins LOW, the FULL and AFULL pins LOW, and the EMPTY and AEMPTY pins HIGH (Table 2-34).

Table 2-34 • **Input Data Signal Usage for Different Aspect Ratios**

D×W	WD/RD Unused
4k×1	WD[17:1], RD[17:1]
2k×2	WD[17:2], RD[17:2]
1k×4	WD[17:4], RD[17:4]
512×9	WD[17:9], RD[17:9]
256×18	–

WD

This is the input data bus and is 18 bits wide. Not all 18 bits are valid in all configurations. When a data width less than 18 is specified, unused higher-order signals must be grounded (Table 2-34).

RD

This is the output data bus and is 18 bits wide. Not all 18 bits are valid in all configurations. Like the WD bus, high-order bits become unusable if the data width is less than 18. The output data on unused pins is undefined (Table 2-34).

ESTOP, FSTOP

ESTOP is used to stop the FIFO read counter from further counting once the FIFO is empty (i.e., the EMPTY flag goes HIGH). A HIGH on this signal inhibits the counting.

FSTOP is used to stop the FIFO write counter from further counting once the FIFO is full (i.e., the FULL flag goes HIGH). A HIGH on this signal inhibits the counting.

For more information on these signals, refer to the "ESTOP and FSTOP Usage" section on page 2-76.

FULL, EMPTY

When the FIFO is full and no more data can be written, the FULL flag asserts HIGH. The FULL flag is synchronous to WCLK to inhibit writing immediately upon detection of a full condition and to prevent overflows. Since the write address is compared to a resynchronized (and thus time-delayed) version of the read address, the FULL flag will remain asserted until two WCLK active edges after a read operation eliminates the full condition.

When the FIFO is empty and no more data can be read, the EMPTY flag asserts HIGH. The EMPTY flag is synchronous to RCLK to inhibit reading immediately upon detection of an empty condition and to prevent underflows. Since the read address is compared to a resynchronized (and thus time-delayed) version of the write address, the EMPTY flag will remain asserted until two RCLK active edges after a write operation removes the empty condition.

For more information on these signals, refer to the "FIFO Flag Usage Considerations" section on page 2-76.

AFULL, AEMPTY

These are programmable flags and will be asserted on the threshold specified by AFVAL and AEVAL, respectively.

When the number of words stored in the FIFO reaches the amount specified by AEVAL while reading, the AEMPTY output will go HIGH. Likewise, when the number of words stored in the FIFO reaches the amount specified by AFVAL while writing, the AFULL output will go HIGH.

AFVAL, AEVAL

The AEVAL and AFVAL pins are used to specify the almost-empty and almost-full threshold values, respectively. They are 12-bit signals. For more information on these signals, refer to "FIFO Flag Usage Considerations" section.

ESTOP and FSTOP Usage

The ESTOP pin is used to stop the read counter from counting any further once the FIFO is empty (i.e., the EMPTY flag goes HIGH). Likewise, the FSTOP pin is used to stop the write counter from counting any further once the FIFO is full (i.e., the FULL flag goes HIGH).

The FIFO counters in the Fusion device start the count at 0, reach the maximum depth for the configuration (e.g., 511 for a 512×9 configuration), and then restart at 0. An example application for the ESTOP, where the read counter keeps counting, would be writing to the FIFO once and reading the same content over and over without doing another write.

FIFO Flag Usage Considerations

The AEVAL and AFVAL pins are used to specify the 12-bit AEMPTY and AFULL threshold values, respectively. The FIFO contains separate 12-bit write address (WADDR) and read address (RADDR) counters. WADDR is incremented every time a write operation is performed, and RADDR is incremented every time a read operation is performed. Whenever the difference between WADDR and RADDR is greater than or equal to AFVAL, the AFULL output is asserted. Likewise, whenever the difference between WADDR and RADDR is less than or equal to AEVAL, the AEMPTY output is asserted. To handle different read and write aspect ratios, AFVAL and AEVAL are expressed in terms of total data bits instead of total data words. When users specify AFVAL and AEVAL in terms of read or write words, the SmartGen tool translates them into bit addresses and configures these signals automatically. SmartGen configures the AFULL flag to assert when the write address exceeds the read address by at least a predefined value. In a 2k×8 FIFO, for example, a value of 1,500 for AFVAL means that the AFULL flag will be asserted after a write when the difference between the write address and the read address reaches 1,500 (there have been at least 1500 more writes than reads). It will stay asserted until the difference between the write and read addresses drops below 1,500.

The AEMPTY flag is asserted when the difference between the write address and the read address is less than a predefined value. In the example above, a value of 200 for AEVAL means that the AEMPTY flag will be asserted when a read causes the difference between the write address and the read address to drop to 200. It will stay asserted until that difference rises above 200. Note that the FIFO can be configured with different read and write widths; in this case, the AFVAL setting is based on the number of write data entries and the AEVAL setting is based on the number of read data entries. For aspect ratios of 512×9 and 256×18, only 4,096 bits can be addressed by the 12 bits of AFVAL and AEVAL. The number of words must be multiplied by 8 and 16, instead of 9 and 18. The SmartGen tool automatically uses the proper values. To avoid halfwords being written or read, which could happen if different read and write aspect ratios are specified, the FIFO will assert FULL or EMPTY as soon as at least a minimum of one word cannot be written or read. For example, if a two-bit word is written and a four-bit word is being read, the FIFO will remain in the empty state when the first word is written. This occurs even if the FIFO is not completely empty, because in this case, a complete word cannot be read. The same is applicable in the full state. If a four-bit word is written and a two-bit word is read, the FIFO is full and one word is read. The FULL flag will remain asserted because a complete word cannot be written at this point.

FIFO Characteristics

Timing Waveforms

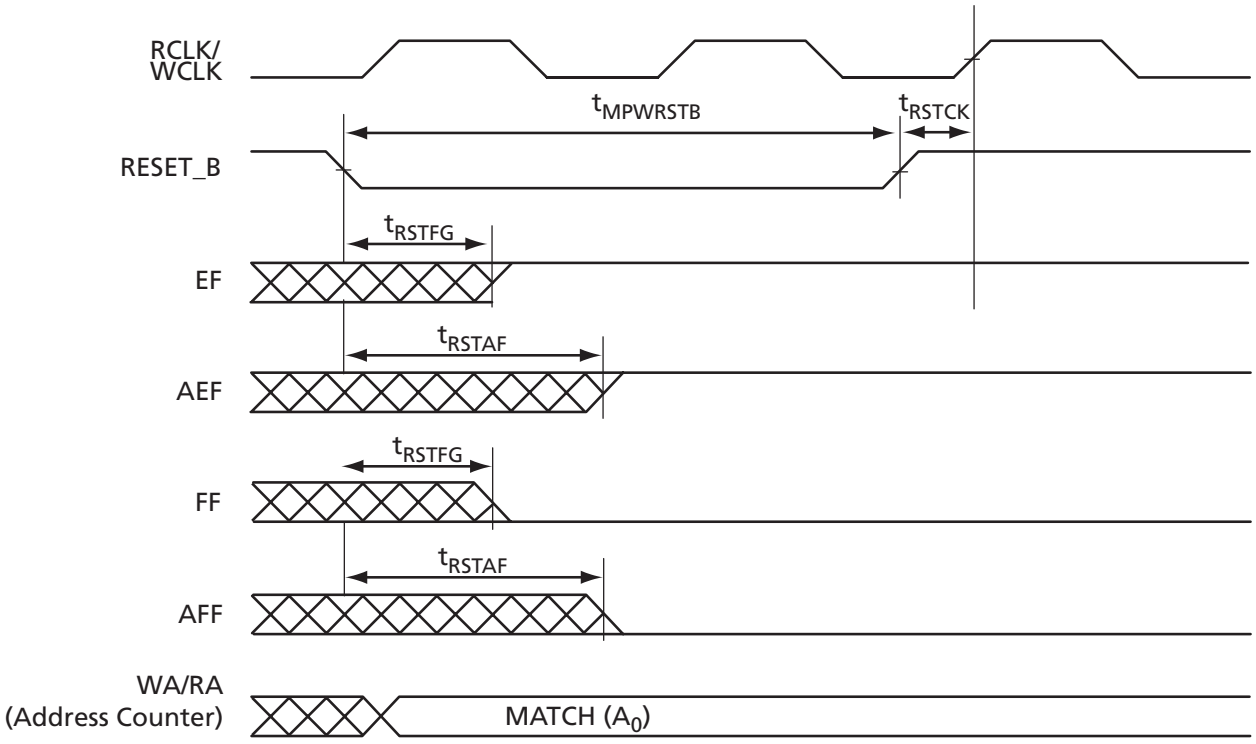


Figure 2-59 • **FIFO Reset**

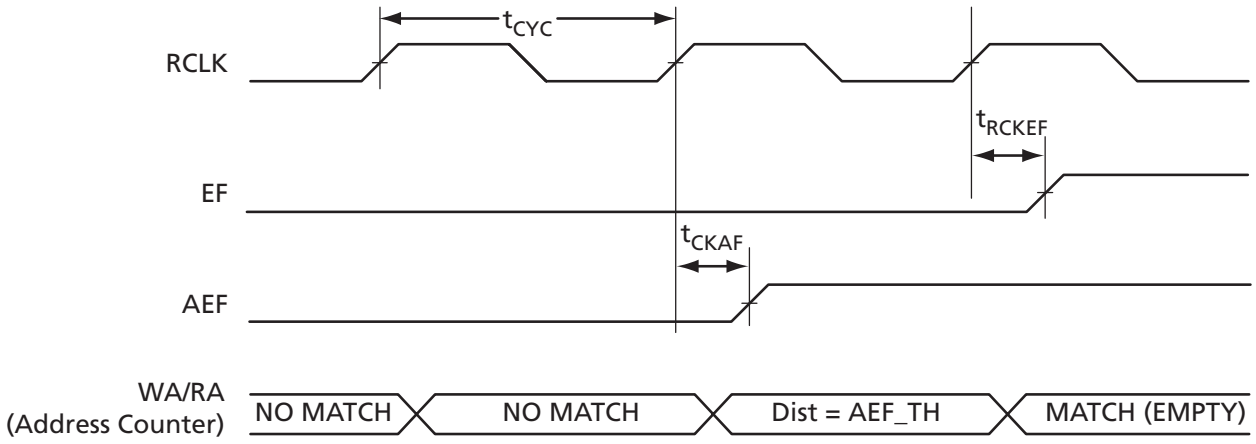


Figure 2-60 • **FIFO EMPTY Flag and AEMPTY Flag Assertion**

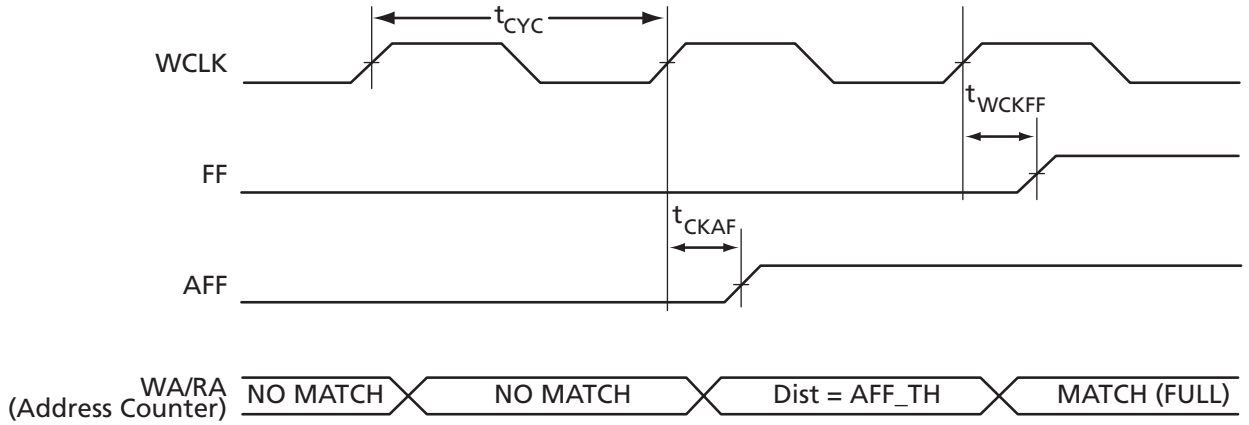


***Figure 2-61* • FIFO FULL and AFULL Flag Assertion**

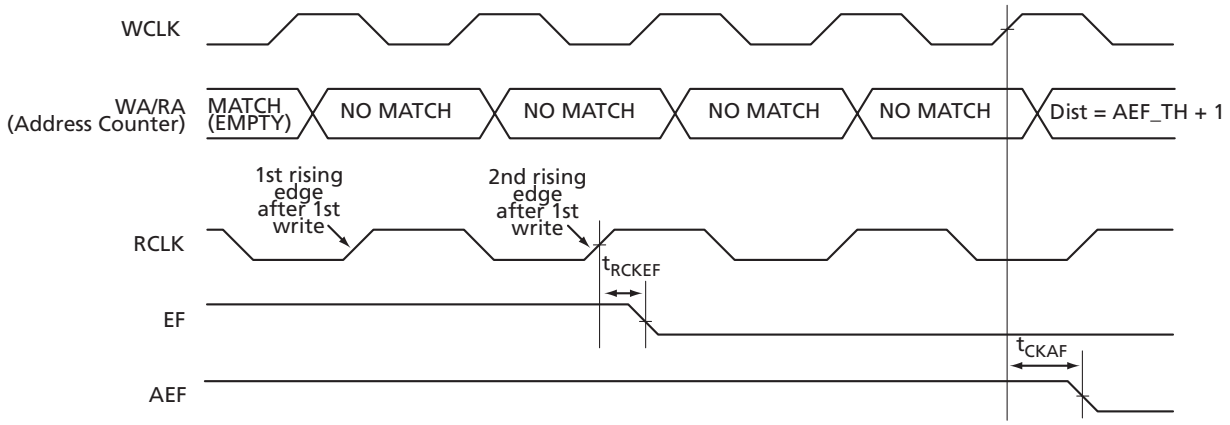


***Figure 2-62* • FIFO EMPTY Flag and AEMPTY Flag Deassertion**

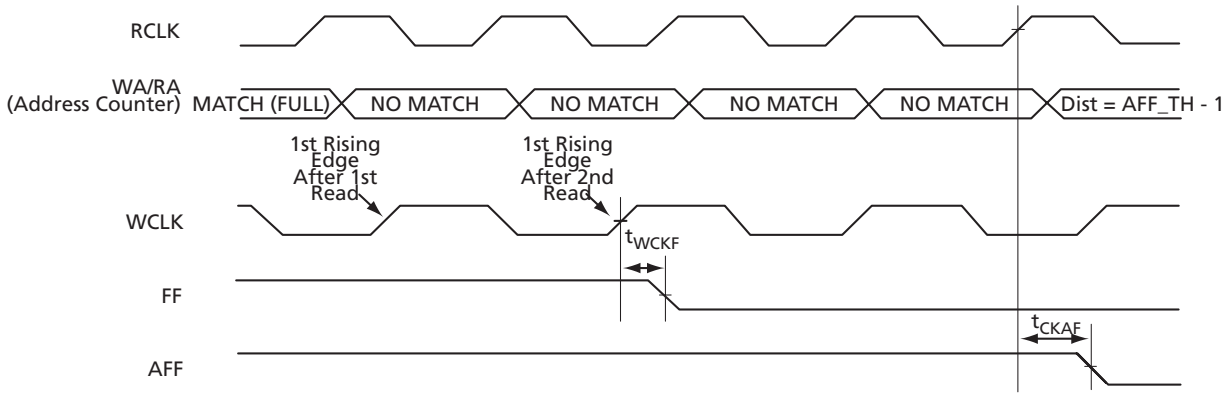


***Figure 2-63* • FIFO FULL Flag and AFULL Flag Deassertion**

Timing Characteristics

Table 2-35 • **FIFO**
Worst Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70°C, V_{CC} = 1.425 V

Parameter	Description	–2	–1	Std.	Units
t_{ENS}	REN_B, WEN_B Setup time	1.34	1.52	1.79	ns
t_{ENH}	REN_B, WEN_B Hold time	0.00	0.00	0.00	ns
t_{BKS}	BLK_B Setup time	0.19	0.22	0.26	ns
t_{BKH}	BLK_B Hold time	0.00	0.00	0.00	ns
t_{DS}	Input data (DI) Setup time	0.18	0.21	0.25	ns
t_{DH}	Input data (DI) Hold time	0.00	0.00	0.00	ns
t_{CKQ1}	Clock High to New Data Valid on DO (flow-through)	2.17	2.47	2.90	ns
t_{CKQ2}	Clock High to New Data Valid on DO (pipelined)	0.94	1.07	1.26	ns
t_{RCKEF}	RCLK High to Empty Flag Valid	1.72	1.96	2.30	ns
t_{WCKFF}	WCLK High to Full Flag Valid	1.63	1.86	2.18	ns
t_{CKAF}	Clock High to Almost Empty/Full Flag Valid	6.19	7.05	8.29	ns
t_{RSTFG}	RESET_B Low to Empty/Full Flag Valid	1.69	1.93	2.27	ns
t_{RSTAF}	RESET_B Low to Almost-Empty/Full Flag Valid	6.13	6.98	8.20	ns
t_{RSTBQ}	RESET_B Low to Data out Low on DO (flow-through)	0.92	1.05	1.23	ns
	RESET_B Low to Data out Low on DO (pipelined)	0.92	1.05	1.23	ns
$t_{REMRSTB}$	RESET_B Removal	0.29	0.33	0.38	ns
$t_{RECRSTB}$	RESET_B Recovery	1.50	1.71	2.01	ns
$t_{MPWRSTB}$	RESET_B Minimum Pulse Width	0.21	0.24	0.29	ns
t_{CYC}	Clock Cycle time	3.23	3.68	4.32	ns
F_{MAX}	Maximum Frequency for FIFO	310	272	231	ns

Note: For specific junction temperature and voltage-supply levels, refer to Table 3-7 on page 3-9 for derating values.

Analog Block

With the Fusion family, Actel has introduced the world's first mixed-mode FPGA solution. Supporting a robust analog peripheral mix, Fusion devices will support a wide variety of applications. It is this Analog Block that separates Fusion from all other FPGA solutions on the market today.

By combining both flash and high-speed CMOS processes in a single chip, these devices offer the best of both worlds. The high-performance CMOS is used for building RAM resources. These high-performance structures support device operation up to 350 MHz. Additionally, the advanced Actel 0.13 µm flash process incorporates high-voltage transistors and a high-isolation, triple-well process. Both of these are suited for the flash-based programmable logic and nonvolatile memory structures.

High-voltage transistors support the integration of analog technology in several ways. They aid in noise immunity so that the analog portions of the chip can be better isolated from the digital portions, increasing analog accuracy. Because they support high voltages, Actel flash FPGAs can be connected directly to high-voltage input signals, eliminating the need for external resistor divider networks, reducing component count, and increasing accuracy. By supporting higher internal voltages, the Actel advanced flash process enables high dynamic range on analog circuitry, increasing precision and signal–noise ratio. Actel flash FPGAs also drive high-voltage outputs, eliminating the need for external level shifters and drivers.

The unique triple-well process enables the integration of high-performance analog features with increased noise immunity and better isolation. By increasing the efficiency of analog design, the triple-well process also enables a smaller overall design size, reducing die size and cost.

The Analog Block consists of the Analog Quad I/O structure, RTC (for details refer to the "Real-Time Counter System" section on page 2-34), ADC, and ACM. All of these elements are combined in the single Analog Block macro, with which the user implements this functionality (Figure 2-64).

The Analog Block needs to be reset/reinitialized after the core powers up or the device is programmed. An external reset/initialize signal, which can come from the internal voltage regulator when it powers up, must be applied.

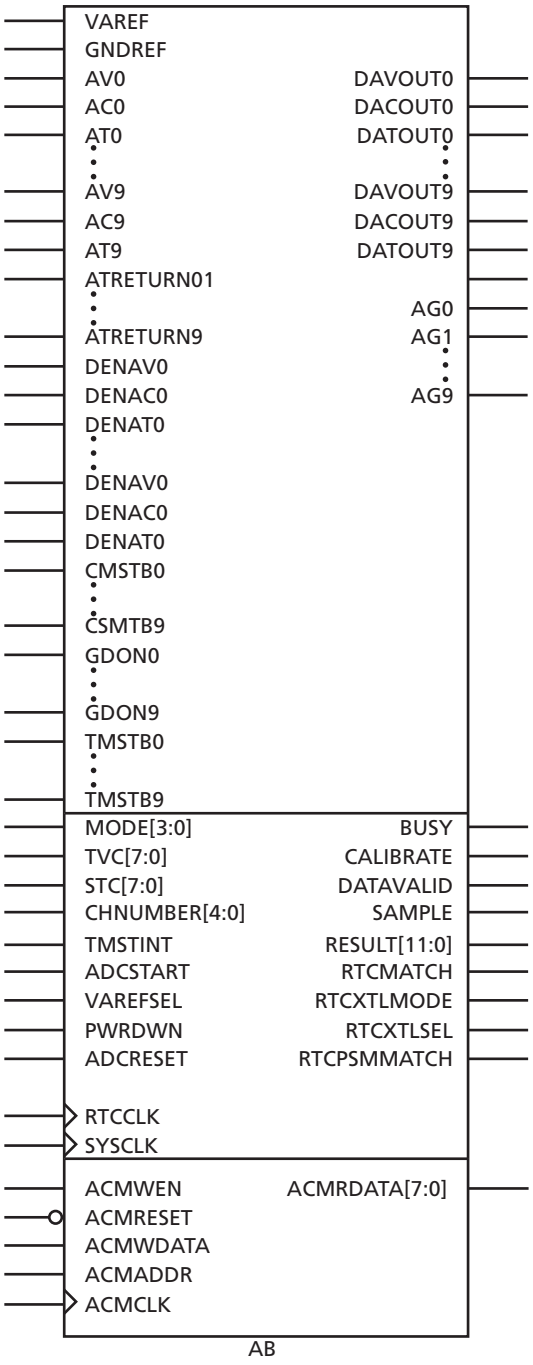


Figure 2-64 • **Analog Block Macro**

Table 2-36 describes each pin in the Analog Block. Each function within the Analog Block will be explained in detail in the following sections.

Table 2-36 • **Analog Block Pin Description**

Signal Name	Number of Bits	Direction	Function	Location of Details
VAREF	1	Input/Output	Voltage reference for ADC	ADC
GNDREF	1	Input	External ground reference	ADC
MODE[3:0]	4	Input	ADC operating mode	ADC
SYSCLK	1	Input	External system clock	
TVC[7:0]	8	Input	Clock divide control	ADC
STC[7:0]	8	Input	Sample time control	ADC
ADCSTART	1	Input	Start of conversion	ADC
PWRDWN	1	Input	Comparator power-down if 1	ADC
ADCRESET	1	Input	ADC resets and disables Analog Quad – active high	ADC
BUSY	1	Output	1 – Running conversion	ADC
CALIBRATE	1	Output	1 – Power-up calibration	ADC
DATAVALID	1	Output	1 – Valid conversion result	ADC
RESULT[11:0]	12	Output	Conversion result	ADC
TMSTBINT	1	Input	Internal temp. monitor strobe	ADC
SAMPLE	1	Output	1 – An analog signal is actively being sampled (stays high during signal acquisition only) 0 – No analog signal is being sampled	ADC
VAREFSEL	1	Input	0 = Output internal voltage reference (2.56 V) to VAREF 1 = Input external voltage reference from VAREF and GNDREF	ADC
CHNUMBER[4:0]	5	Input	Analog input channel select	Input multiplexer
ACMCLK	1	Input	ACM clock	ACM
ACMWEN	1	Input	ACM write enable – active high	ACM
ACMRESET	1	Input	ACM reset – active low	ACM
ACMWDATA[7:0]	8	Input	ACM write data	ACM
ACMRDATA[7:0]	8	Output	ACM read data	ACM
ACMADDR[7:0]	8	Input	ACM address	ACM
CMSTB0 to CMSTB9	10	Input	Current monitor strobe – 1 per quad, active high	Analog Quad
GDON0 to GDON9	10	Input	Control to power MOS – 1 per quad	Analog Quad
TMSTB0 to TMSTB9	10	Input	Temperature monitor strobe – 1 per quad; active high	Analog Quad

Table 2-36 • **Analog Block Pin Description (continued)**

Signal Name	Number of Bits	Direction	Function	Location of Details
DAVOUT0, DACOUT0, DATOUT0 to DAVOUT9, DACOUT9, DATOUT9	30	Output	Digital outputs – 3 per quad	Analog Quad
DENAV0, DENAC0, DENAT0 to DENAV9, DENAC9, DENAT9	30	Input	Digital input enables – 3 per quad	Analog Quad
AV0	1	Input	Analog Quad 0	Analog Quad
AC0	1	Input		Analog Quad
AG0	1	Output		Analog Quad
AT0	1	Input		Analog Quad
ATRETURN01	1	Input	Temperature monitor return shared by Analog Quads 0 and 1	Analog Quad
AV1	1	Input	Analog Quad 1	Analog Quad
AC1	1	Input		Analog Quad
AG1	1	Output		Analog Quad
AT1	1	Input		Analog Quad
AV2	1	Input	Analog Quad 2	Analog Quad
AC2	1	Input		Analog Quad
AG2	1	Output		Analog Quad
AT2	1	Input		Analog Quad
ATRETURN23	1	Input	Temperature monitor return shared by Analog Quads 2 and 3	Analog Quad
AV3	1	Input	Analog Quad 3	Analog Quad
AC3	1	Input		Analog Quad
AG3	1	Output		Analog Quad
AT3	1	Input		Analog Quad
AV4	1	Input	Analog Quad 4	Analog Quad
AC4	1	Input		Analog Quad
AG4	1	Output		Analog Quad
AT4	1	Input		Analog Quad
ATRETURN45	1	Input	Temperature monitor return shared by Analog Quads 4 and 5	Analog Quad
AV5	1	Input	Analog Quad 5	Analog Quad
AC5	1	Input		Analog Quad
AG5	1	Output		Analog Quad
AT5	1	Input		Analog Quad
AV6	1	Input	Analog Quad 6	Analog Quad
AC6	1	Input		Analog Quad
AG6	1	Output		Analog Quad
AT6	1	Input		Analog Quad

Table 2-36 • **Analog Block Pin Description (continued)**

Signal Name	Number of Bits	Direction	Function	Location of Details
ATRETURN67	1	Input	Temperature monitor return shared by Analog Quads 6 and 7	Analog Quad
AV7	1	Input	Analog Quad 7	Analog Quad
AC7	1	Input		Analog Quad
AG7	1	Output		Analog Quad
AT7	1	Input		Analog Quad
AV8	1	Input	Analog Quad 8	Analog Quad
AC8	1	Input		Analog Quad
AG8	1	Output		Analog Quad
AT8	1	Input		Analog Quad
ATRETURN89	1	Input	Temperature monitor return shared by Analog Quads 8 and 9	Analog Quad
AV9	1	Input	Analog Quad 9	Analog Quad
AC9	1	Input		Analog Quad
AG9	1	Output		Analog Quad
AT9	1	Input		Analog Quad
RTCMATCH	1	Output	MATCH	RTC
RTCPSMMATCH	1	Output	MATCH connected to VRPSM	RTC
RTCXTLMODE[1:0]	2	Output	Drives XTLOSC RTCMODE[1:0] pins	RTC
RTCXTLSEL	1	Output	Drives XTLOSC MODESEL pin	RTC
RTCCLK	1	Input	RTC clock input	RTC

Analog Quad

With the Fusion family, Actel introduces the Analog Quad, shown in Figure 2-65 on page 2-85, as the basic analog I/O structure. The Analog Quad is a four-channel system used to precondition a set of analog signals before sending it to the ADC for conversion into a digital signal. To maximize the usefulness of the Analog Quad, the analog input signals can also be configured as LVTTL digital input signals. The Analog Quad is divided into four sections.

The first section is called the Voltage Monitor Block, and its input pin is named AV. It contains a two-channel analog multiplexer that allows an incoming analog signal to be routed directly to the ADC or allows the signal to be routed to a prescaler circuit before being sent to the ADC. The prescaler can be configured to accept analog signals between –12 V and 0 or between 0 and +12 V. The prescaler circuit scales the voltage applied to the ADC input pad such that it is compatible with the ADC input voltage range. The AV pin can also be used as a digital input pin.

The second section of the Analog Quad is called the Current Monitor Block. Its input pin is named AC. The Current Monitor Block contains all the same functions as the Voltage Monitor Block with one addition, which is a current monitoring function. A small external current sensing resistor (typically less than 1 Ω) is connected between the AV and AC pins and is in series with a power source. The Current Monitor Block contains a current monitor circuit that converts the current through the external resistor to a voltage that can then be read using the ADC.

The third part of the Analog Quad is called the Gate Driver Block, and its output pin is named AG. This section is used to drive an external FET. There are two modes available: a High Current Drive mode and a Current Source Control mode. Both negative and positive voltage polarities are available, and in the current source control mode, four different current levels are available.

The fourth section of the Analog Quad is called the Temperature Monitor Block, and its input pin name is AT. This block is similar to the Voltage Monitor Block, except that it has an additional function: it can be used to monitor the temperature of an external diode-connected transistor. It has a modified prescaler and is limited to positive voltages only.

The Analog Quad can be configured during design time by Actel Libero IDE; however, the ACM can be used to change the parameters of any of these I/Os during runtime. This type of change is referred to as a context switch. The Analog Quad is a modular structure that is replicated to generate the analog I/O resources. Each Fusion device supports between 5 and 10 Analog Quads.

The analog pads are numbered to clearly identify both the type of pad (voltage, current, gate driver, or temperature pad) and its corresponding Analog Quad (AV0, AC0, AG0, AT0, AV1, …, AC9, AG9, and AT9). There are three types of input pads (AVx, ACx, and ATx) and one type of analog output pad (AGx). Since there can be up to 10 Analog Quads on a device, there can be a maximum of 30 analog input pads and 10 analog output pads.

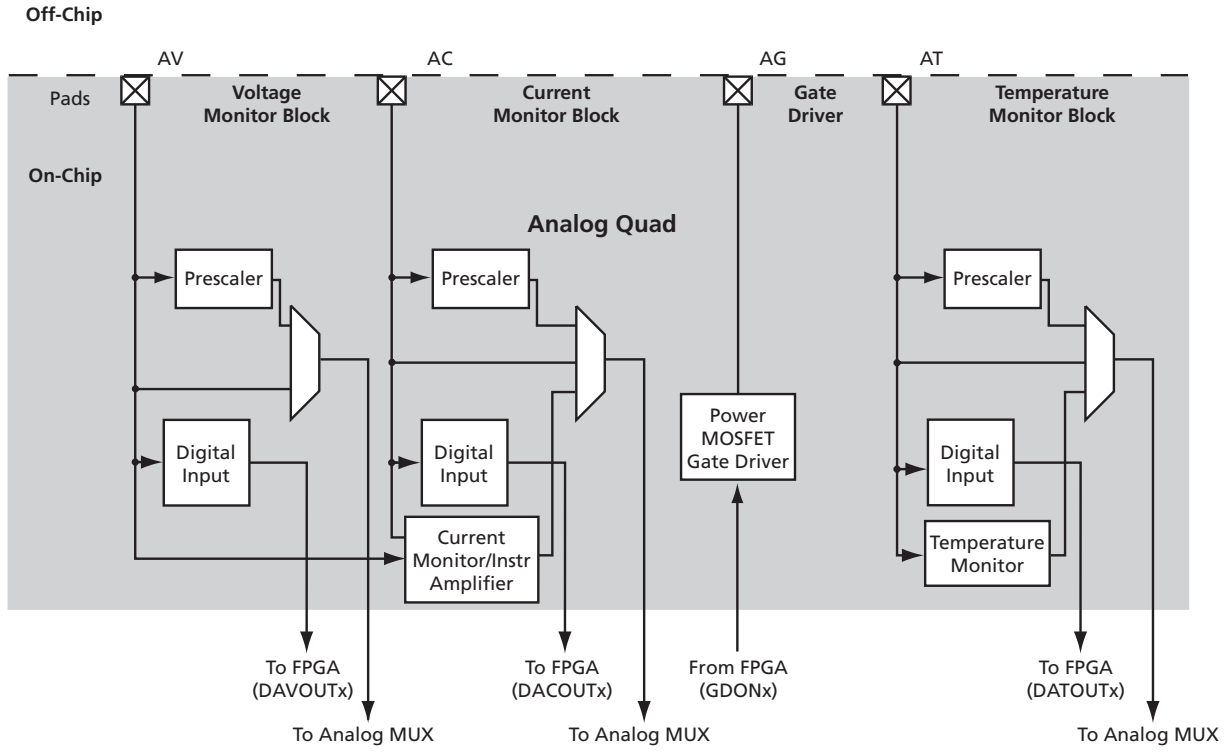


Figure 2-65 • **Analog Quad**

Voltage Monitor

The Fusion Analog Quad offers a robust set of voltage-monitoring capabilities unique in the FPGA industry. The Analog Quad comprises three analog input pads— Analog Voltage (AV), Analog Current (AC), and Analog Temperature (AT)—and a single gate driver output pad, Analog Gate (AG). There are many common characteristics among the analog input pads. Each analog input can be configured to connect directly to the input MUX of the ADC. When configured in this manner (Figure 2-66), there will be no prescaling of the input signal. Care must be taken in this mode not to drive the ADC into saturation by applying an input voltage greater than the reference voltage. The internal reference voltage of the ADC is 2.56 V. Optionally, an external reference can be supplied by the user. The external reference can be a maximum of 3.3 V DC.

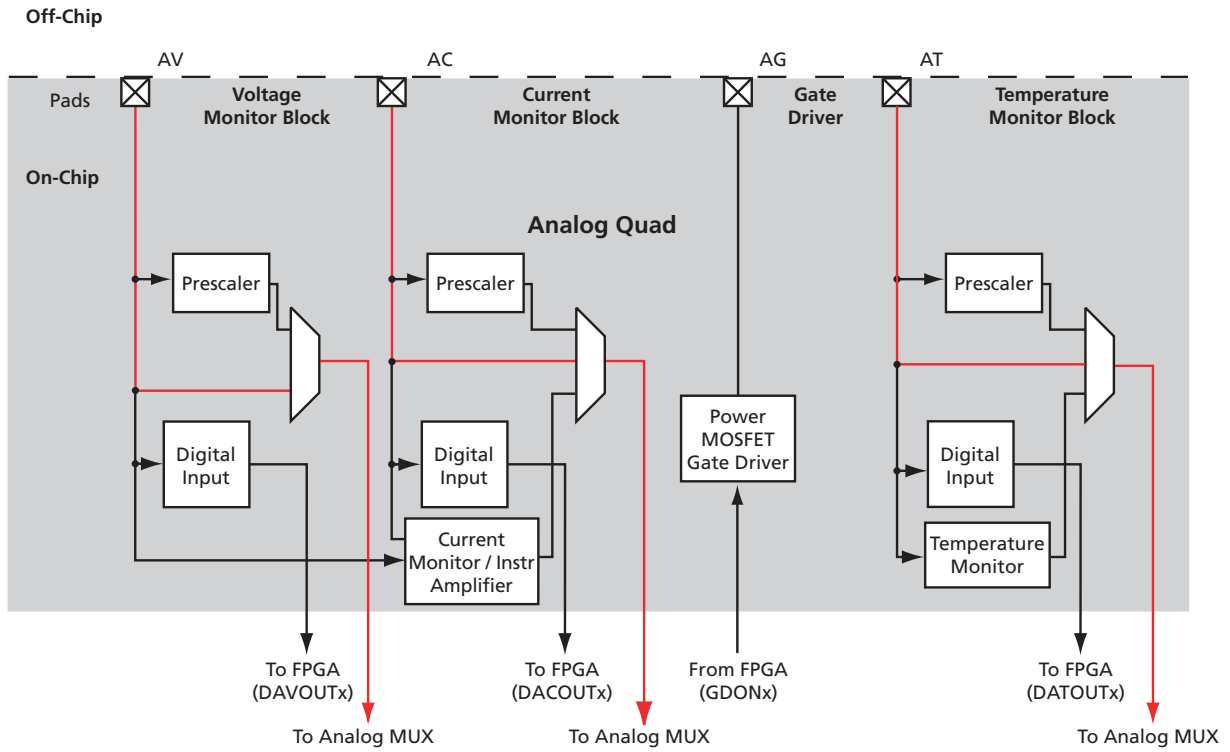


Figure 2-66 • **Analog Quad Direct Connect**

The Analog Quad offers a wide variety of prescaling options to enable the ADC to resolve the input signals. Figure 2-67 shows the path through the Analog Quad for a signal that is to be prescaled prior to conversion. The ADC internal reference voltage and the prescaler factors were selected to make both prescaling and postscaling of the signals easy binary calculations (refer to Table 2-54 on page 2-128 for details). When an analog input pad is configured with a prescaler, there will be a 1 MΩ resistor to ground. This occurs even when the device is in power-down mode. In low power standby or sleep mode (V_{CC} is OFF, V_{CC33A} is ON, V_{CCI} is ON) or when the resource is not used, analog inputs are pulled down to ground through a 1 MΩ resistor. The gate driver output is floating (or tristated), and there is no extra current on V_{CC33A}.

These scaling factors hold true whether the particular pad is configured to accept a positive or negative voltage. Note that whereas the AV and AC pads support the same prescaling factors, the AT pad supports a reduced set of prescaling factors and supports positive voltages only.

Typical scaling factors are given in Table 2-54 on page 2-128, and the gain error (which contributes to the minimum and maximum) is in Table 2-46 on page 2-115.

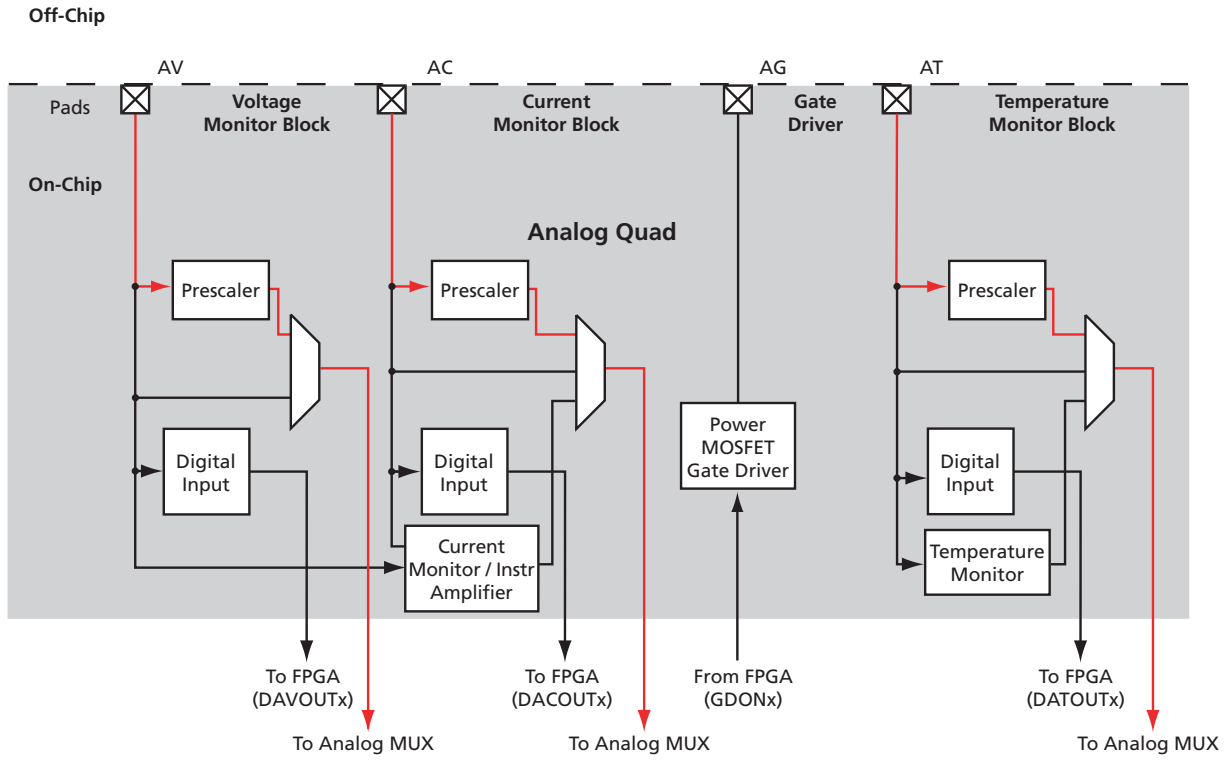


Figure 2-67 • **Analog Quad Prescaler Input Configuration**

Terminology

BW – Bandwidth

BW is a range of frequencies that a Channel can handle.

Channel

A channel is define as an analog input configured as one of the Prescaler range shown in Table 2-54 on page 2-128. The channel includes the Prescaler circuit and the ADC.

Channel Gain

Channel Gain is a measured of the deviation of the actual slope from the ideal slope. The slope is measured from the 20% and 80% point.

$$\text{Gain} = \frac{\text{Gain}_{\text{actual}}}{\text{Gain}_{\text{ideal}}}$$

EQ 2-1

Channel Gain Error

Channel Gain Error is a deviation from the ideal slope of the transfer function. The Prescaler Gain Error is expressed as the percent difference between the actual and ideal, as shown in EQ 2-2.

$$\text{Error}_{\text{Gain}} = (1\text{-Gain}) \times 100\%$$

EQ 2-2

Channel Input Offset Error

Channel Offset error is measured as the input voltage that causes the transition from zero to a count of one. An Ideal Prescaler will have offset equal to ½ of LSB voltage. Offset error is a positive or negative when the first transition point is higher or lower than ideal. Offset error is expressed in LSB or input voltage.

Total Channel Error

Total Channel Error is defined as the total error measured compared to the ideal value. Total Channel Error is the sum of gain error and offset error combined. Figure 2-68 shows how Total Channel Error is measured.

Total Channel Error is defined as the difference between the actual ADC output and ideal ADC output. In the example shown in Figure 2-68, the Total Channel Error would be a negative number.

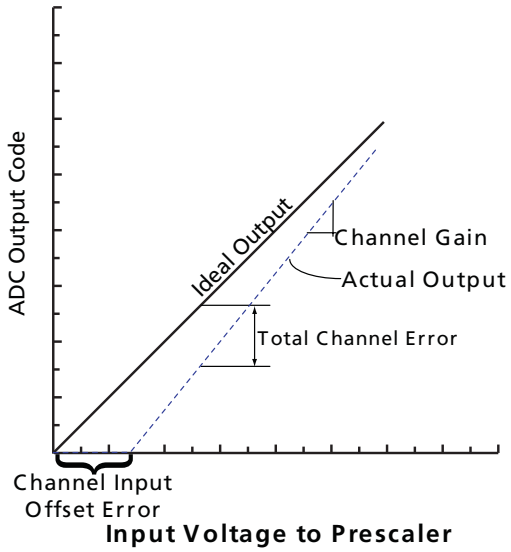


Figure 2-68 **• Total Channel Error Example**

Direct Digital Input

The AV, AC, and AT pads can also be configured as high-voltage digital inputs (Figure 2-69). As these pads are 12 V–tolerant, the digital input can also be up to 12 V. However, the frequency at which these pads can operate is limited to 10 MHz.

To enable one of these analog input pads to operate as a digital input, its corresponding Digital Input Enable (DENA*xy*) pin on the Analog Block must be pulled HIGH, where *x* is either V, C, or T (for AV, AC, or AT pads, respectively) and *y* is in the range 0 to 9, corresponding to the appropriate Analog Quad.

When the pad is configured as a digital input, the signal will come out of the Analog Block macro on the appropriate DA*x*OUT*y* pin, where *x* represents the pad type (V for AV pad, C for AC pad, or T for AT pad) and *y* represents the appropriate Analog Quad number. Example: If the AT pad in Analog Quad 5 is configured as a digital input, it will come out on the DATOUT5 pin of the Analog Block macro.

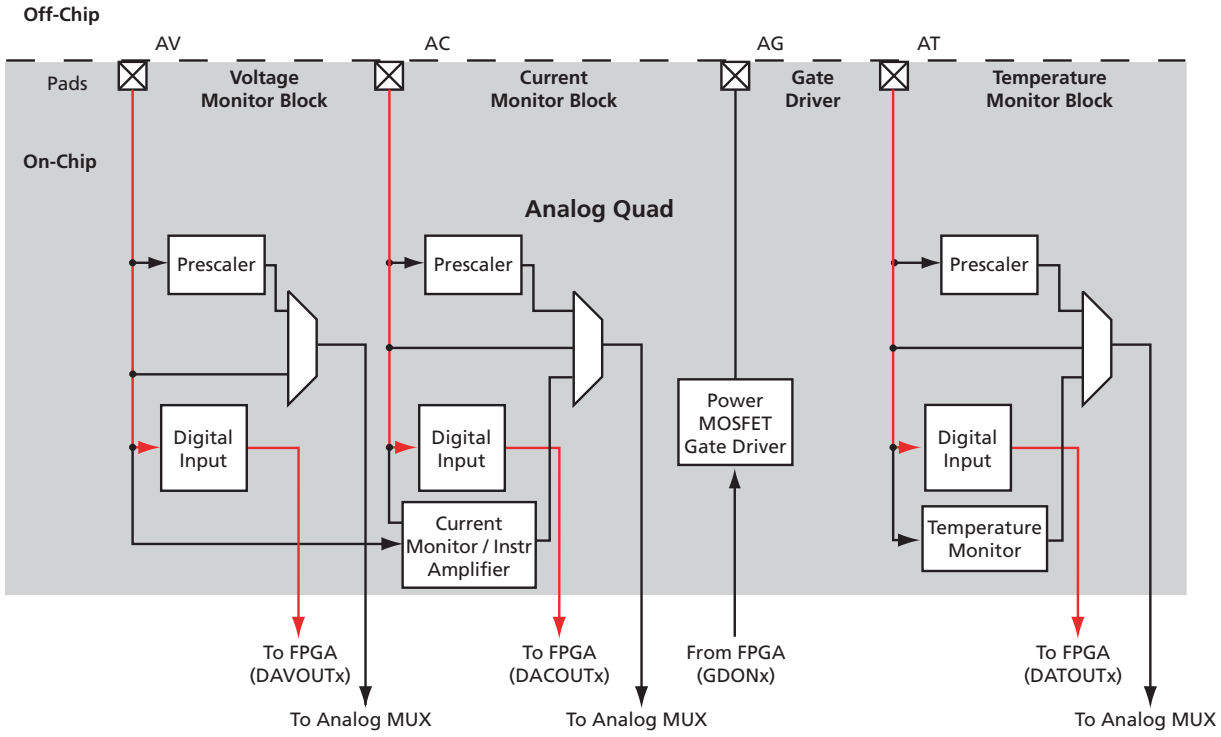


Figure 2-69 • **Analog Quad Direct Digital Input Configuration**

Current Monitor

The Fusion Analog Quad is an excellent element for voltage- and current-monitoring applications. In addition to supporting the same functionality offered by the AV pad, the AC pad can be configured to monitor current across an external sense resistor (Figure 2-70). To support this current monitor function, a differential amplifier with 10x gain passes the amplified voltage drop between the AV and AC pads to the ADC. The amplifier enables the user to use very small resistor values, thereby limiting any impact on the circuit. This function of the AC pad does not limit AV pad operation. The AV pad can still be configured for use as a direct voltage input or scaled through the AV prescaler independently of it's use as an input to the AC pad's differential amplifier.

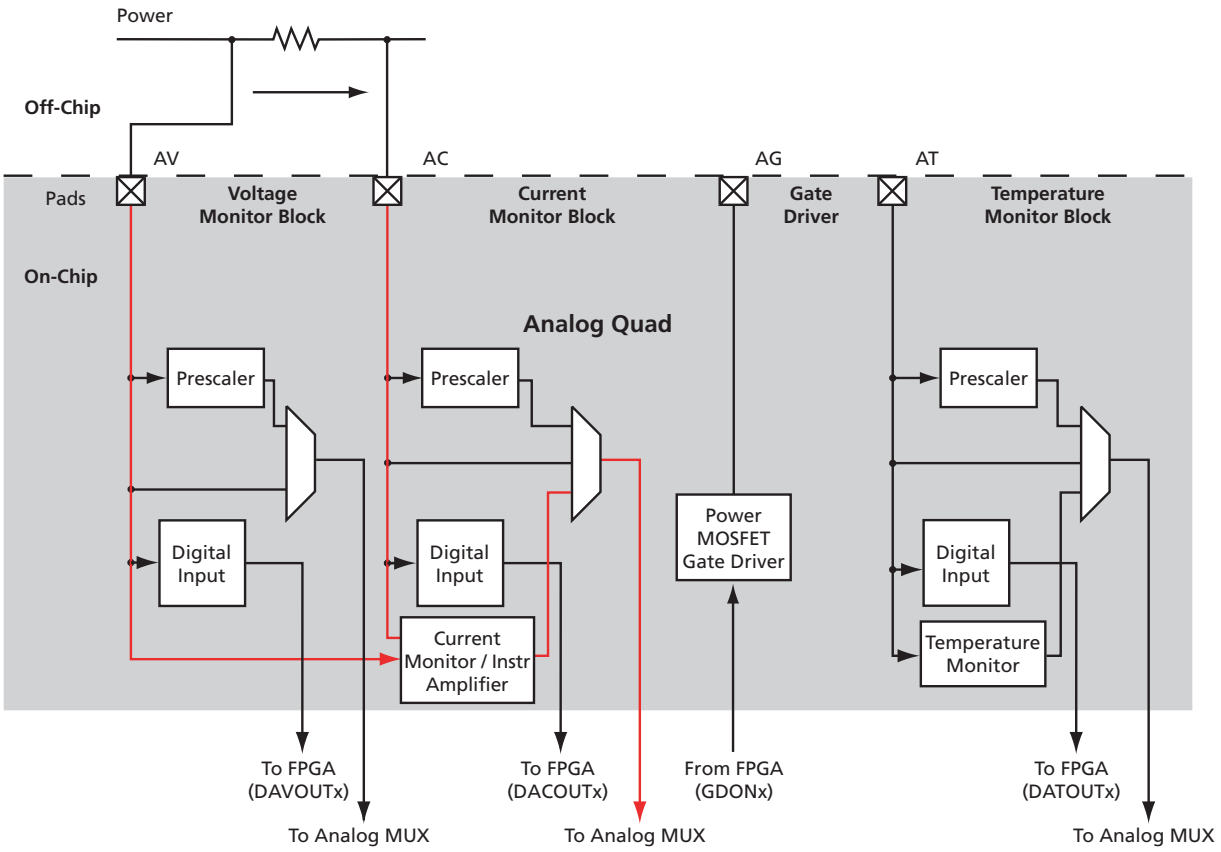


Figure 2-70 • **Analog Quad Current Monitor Configuration**

To initiate a current measurement, the appropriate Current Monitor Strobe (CMSTB) signal on the AB macro must be asserted low for at least t_{CMSLO} in order to discharge the previous measurement. Then CMSTB must be asserted high for at least t_{CMSET} prior to asserting the ADCSTART signal. The CMSTB must remain high until after the SAMPLE signal is de-asserted by the AB macro. Note that the minimum sample time cannot be less than t_{CMSHI}. Figure 2-71 shows the timing diagram of CMSTB in relationship with the ADC control signals.

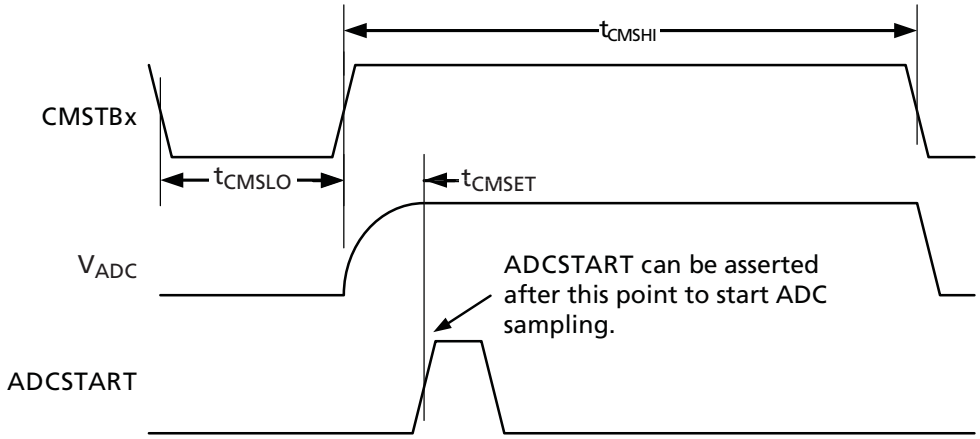


Figure 2-71 • **Timing Diagram for Current Monitor Strobe**

Figure 2-72 illustrates positive current monitor operation. The differential voltage between AV and AC goes into the 10× amplifier and is then converted by the ADC. For example, a current of 1.5 A is drawn from a 10 V supply and is measured by the voltage drop across a 0.050 Ω sense resistor, The voltage drop is amplified by ten times by the amplifier and then measured by the ADC. The 1.5 A current creates a differential voltage across the sense resistor of 75 mV. This becomes 750 mV after amplification. Thus, the ADC measures a current of 1.5 A as 750 mV. Using an ADC with 8-bit resolution and VAREF of 2.56 V, the ADC result is decimal 75. EQ 2-3 shows how to compute the current from the ADC result.

$$|I| = (ADC \times V_{AREF})/(10 \times 2^{N} \times R_{sense}) \quad \text{EQ 2-3}$$

where

I is the current flowing through the sense resistor

ADC is the result from the ADC

VAREF is the Reference voltage

N is the number of bits

Rsense is the resistance of the sense resistor

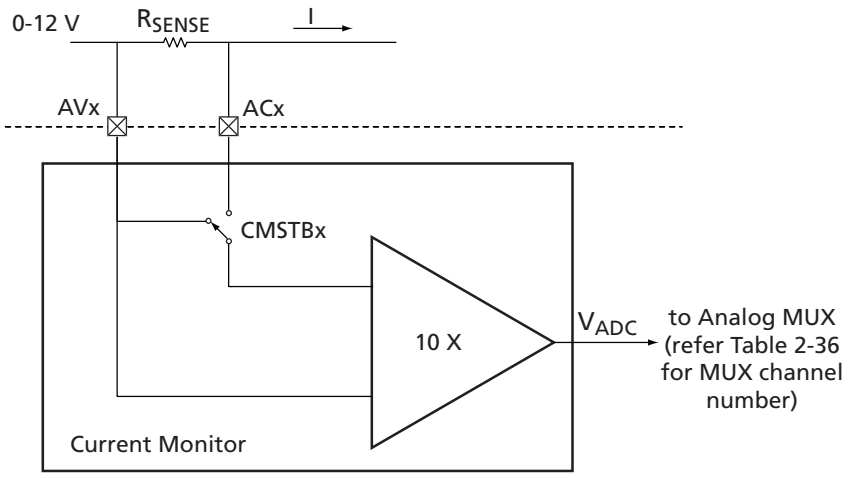


***Figure 2-72* • Positive Current Monitor**

Care must be taken when choosing the right resistor for current measurement application. Note that because of the 10× amplification, the maximum measurable difference between the AV and AC pads is V_{AREF} / 10. A larger AV-to-AC voltage drop will result in ADC saturation; that is, the digital code put out by the ADC will stay fixed at the full scale value. Therefore, the user must select the external sense resistor appropriately. Table 2-37 shows recommended resistor values for different current measurement ranges. When choosing resistor values for a system, there is a trade-off between measurement accuracy and power consumption. Choosing a large resistor will increase the voltage drop and hence increase accuracy of the measurement; however the larger voltage drop dissipates more power ($P = I^2 \times R$).

The Current Monitor is a unipolar system, meaning that the differential voltage swing must be from 0 V to $V_{AREF}/10$. Therefore, the Current Monitor only supports differential voltage where $|V_{AV}-V_{AC}|$ is greater than 0 V. This results in the requirement that the potential of the AV pad must be larger than the potential of the AC pad. This is straightforward for positive voltage systems. For a negative voltage system, it means that the AV pad must be "more negative" than the AC pad. This is shown in Figure 2-73.

In this case, both the AV pad and the AC pad are configured for negative operations and the output of the differential amplifier still falls between 0 V and V_{AREF} as required.

Table 2-37 • **Recommended Resistor for Different Current Range Measurement**

Current Range	Recommended Minimum Resistor Value (Ohms)
> 5 mA – 10 mA	10 – 20
> 10 mA – 20 mA	5 – 10
> 20 mA – 50 mA	2.5 – 5
> 50 mA – 100 mA	1 – 2
> 100 mA – 200 mA	0.5 – 1
> 200 mA – 500 mA	0.3 – 0.5
> 500 mA – 1 A	0.1 – 0.2
> 1 A – 2 A	0.05 – 0.1
> 2 A – 4 A	0.025 – 0.05
> 4 A – 8 A	0.0125 – 0.025
> 8 A – 12 A	0.00625 – 0.02

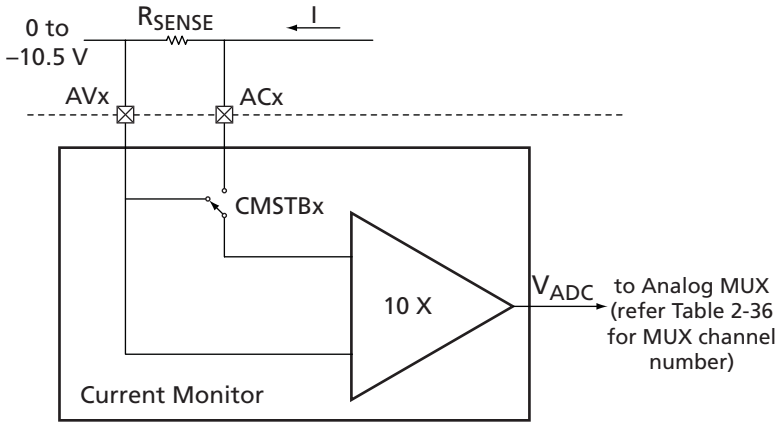


Figure 2-73 • **Negative Current Monitor**

Terminology

Accuracy

The accuracy of Fusion Current Monitor is ±2 mV minimum plus 5% of the differential voltage at the input. The input accuracy can be translated to error at the ADC output by using EQ 2-4. The 10 V/V gain is the gain of the Current Monitor Circuit, as described in the "Current Monitor" section on page 2-90. For 8-bit mode, N = 8, V_{AREF}= 2.56 V, zero differential voltage between AV and AC, the Error (E_{ADC}) is equal to 2 LSBs.

$$E_{ADC} = (2mV + 0.05|V_{AV} - V_{AC}|) \times (10V)/V \times \frac{2^N}{V_{AREF}}$$

EQ 2-4

where

N is the number of bits

V_{AREF} is the Reference voltage

V_{AV} is the voltage at AV pad

V_{AC} is the voltage at AC pad

Gate Driver

The Fusion Analog Quad includes a Gate Driver connected to the Quad's AG pin (Figure 2-74). Designed to work with external p- or n-channel MOSFETs, the Gate driver is a configurable current sink or source and requires an external pull-up or pull-down resistor. The AG supports 4 selectable gate drive levels: 1 µA, 3 µA, 10 µA, and 30 µA (Figure 2-75 on page 2-95). The AG also supports a High Current Drive mode in which it can sink 20 mA; in this mode the switching rate is approximately 1.3 MHz with 100 ns turn-on time and 600 ns turn-off time. Modeled on an open-drain-style output, it does not output a voltage level without an appropriate pull-up or pull-down resistor. If 1 V is forced on the drain, the current sinking/sourcing will exceed the ability of the transistor, and the device could be damaged.

The AG pad is turned on via the corresponding GDON*x* pin in the Analog Block macro, where *x* is the number of the corresponding Analog Quad for the AG pad to be enabled (GDON0 to GDON9).

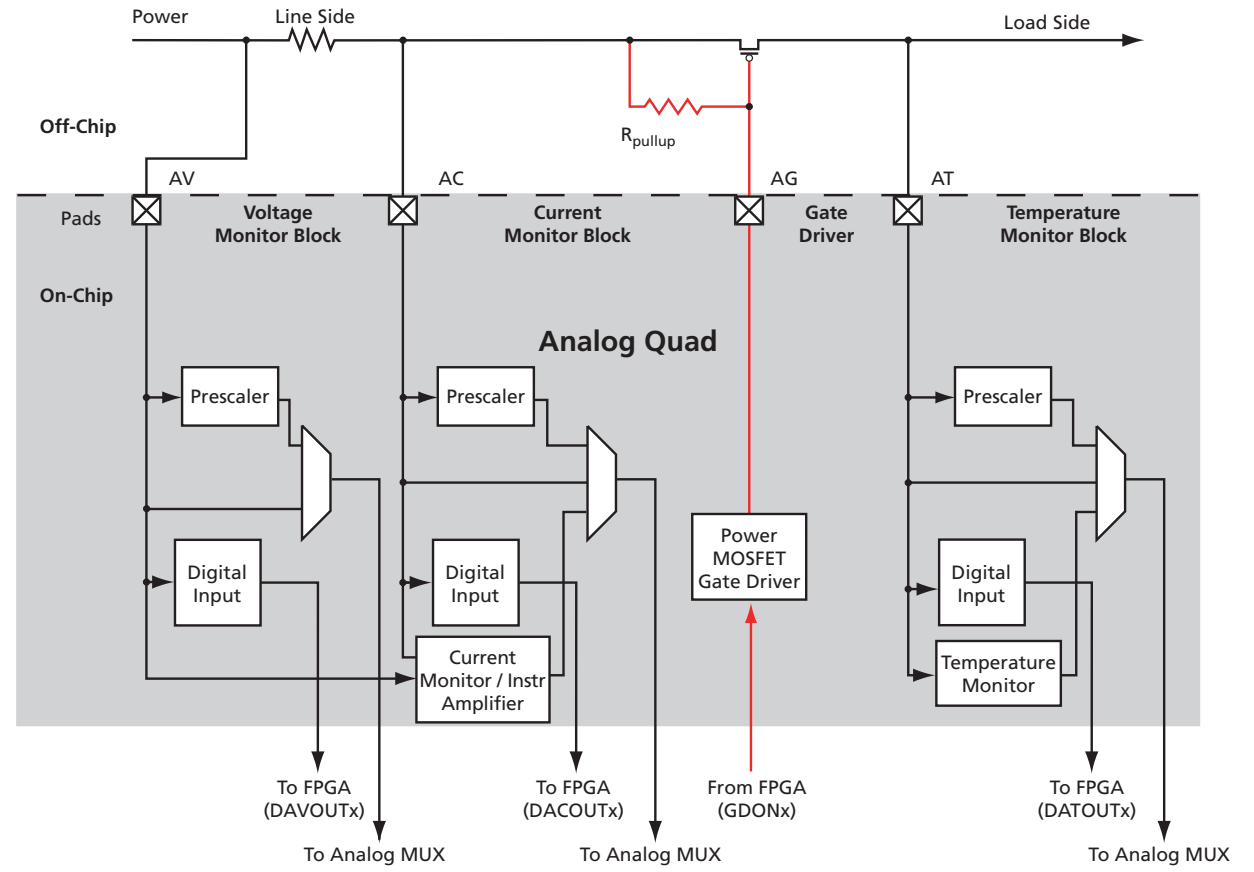


Figure 2-74 • **Gate Driver**

The gate-to-source voltage (V_{gs}) of the external MOSFET is limited to the programmable drive current times the external pull-up or pull-down resistor value (EQ 2-5).

$$V_{gs} \le I_g \times (R_{pullup} \text{ or } R_{pulldown})$$

EQ 2-5

The rate at which the gate voltage of the external MOSFET slews is determined by the current, I_g, sourced or sunk by the AG pin and the gate-to-source capacitance, C_{GS}, of the external MOSFET. As an approximation, the slew rate is given by EQ 2-6.

$$dv/dt = I_g / C_{GS}$$

EQ 2-6

C_{GS} is not a fixed capacitance but, depending on the circuitry connected to its drain terminal, can vary significantly during the course of a turn-on or turn-off transient. Thus, EQ 2-6 on page 2-94 can only be used for a first-order estimate of the switching speed of the external MOSFET.

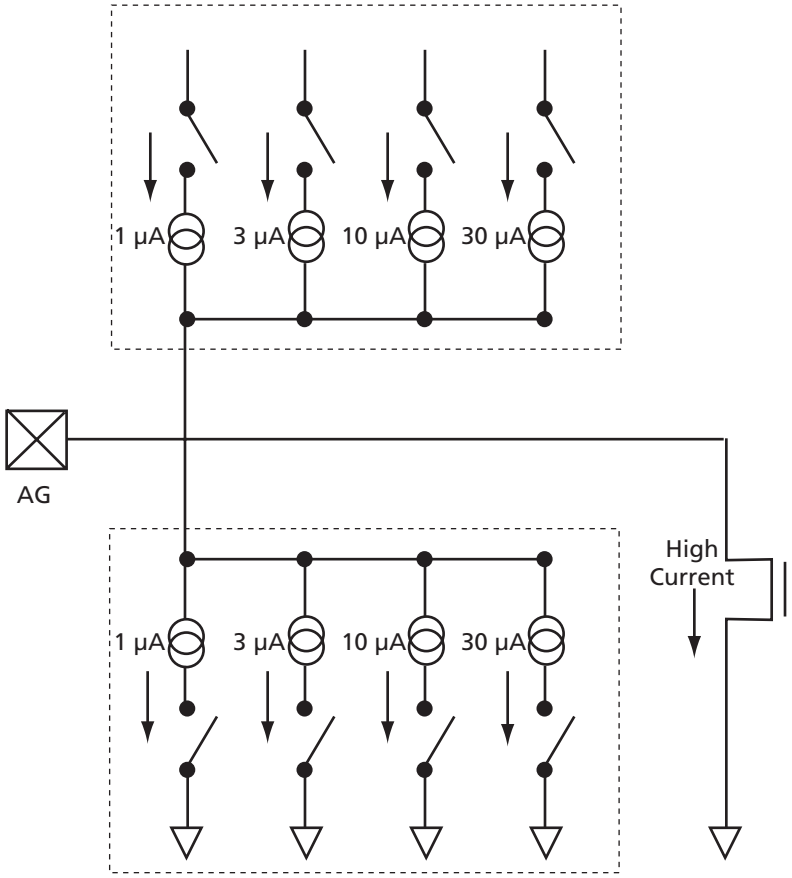


Figure 2-75 • **Gate Driver Example**

Temperature Monitor

The final pin in the Analog Quad is the Analog Temperature (AT) pin. The AT pin is used to implement an accurate temperature monitor in conjunction with an external diode-connected bipolar transistor (Figure 2-76). For improved temperature measurement accuracy, it is important to use the ATRTN pin for the return path of the current sourced by the AT pin. Each ATRTN pin is shared between two adjacent Analog Quads. Additionally, if not used for temperature monitoring, the AT pin can provide functionality similar to that of the AV pad. However, in this mode only positive voltages can be applied to the AT pin, and only two prescaler factors are available (16 V and 4 V ranges—refer to Table 2-54 on page 2-128).

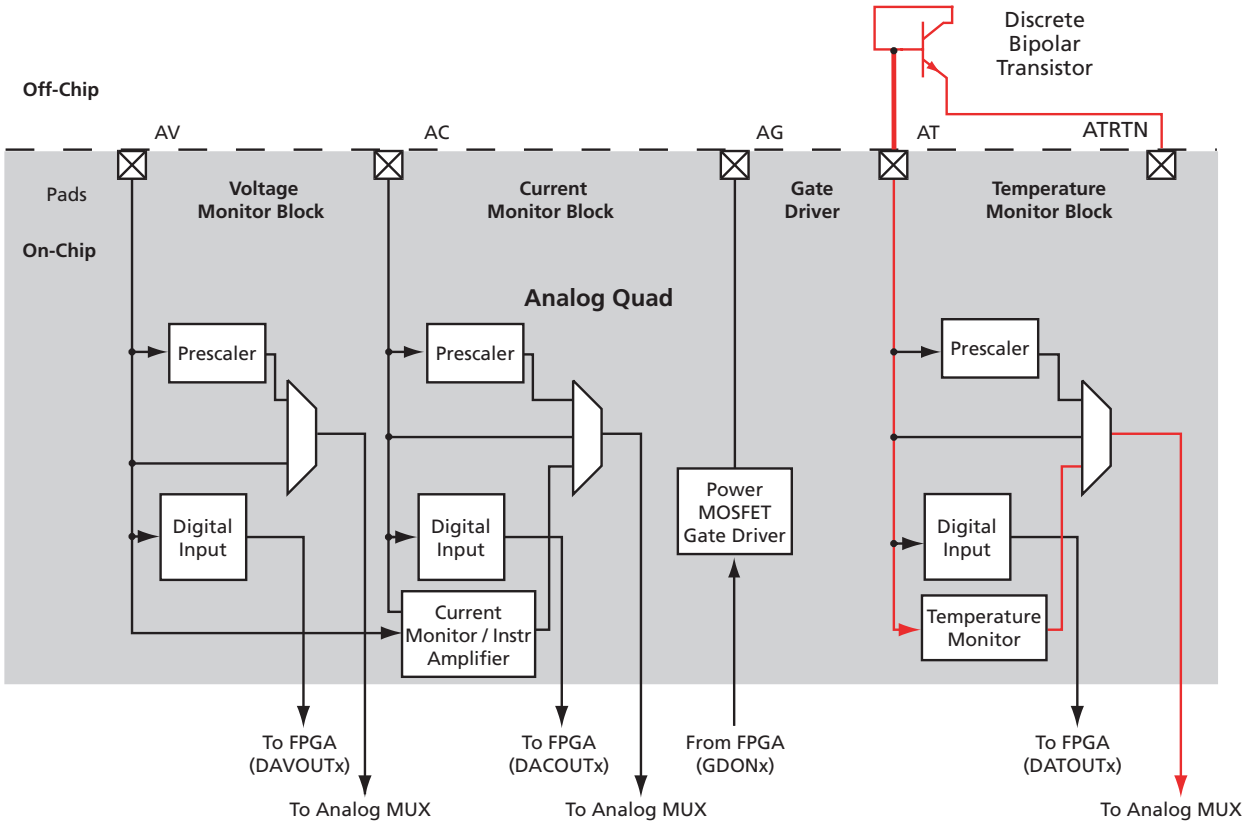


***Figure 2-76* • Temperature Monitor Quad**

Fusion uses a remote diode as a temperature sensor. The Fusion Temperature Monitor uses a differential input; the AT pin and ATRTN (AT Return) pin are the differential inputs to the

Temperature Monitor. There is one Temperature Monitor in each Quad. A simplified block diagram is shown in Figure 2-77.

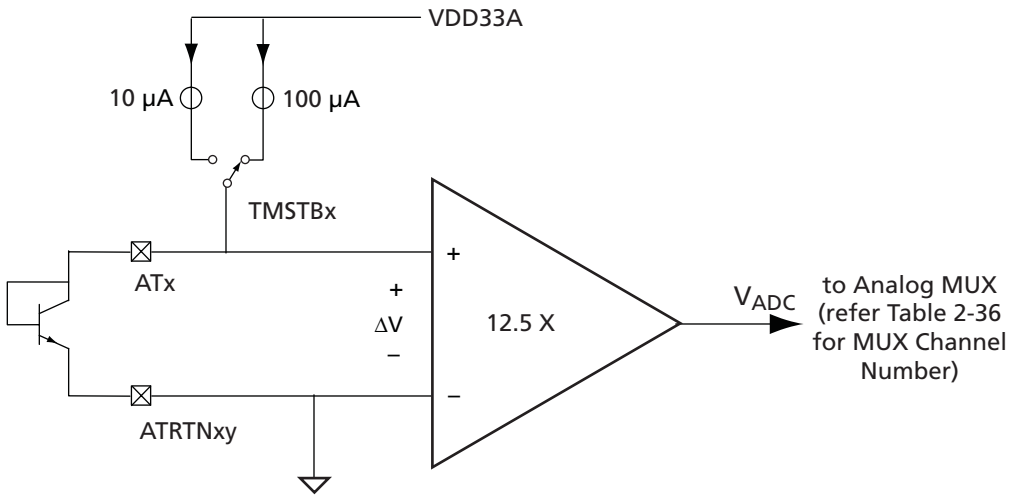


Figure 2-77 • **Block Diagram for Temperature Monitor Circuit**

The Fusion approach to measuring temperature is forcing two different currents through the diode with a ratio of 10:1. The switch that controls the different currents is controlled by the Temperature Monitor Strobe signal, TMSTB. Setting TMSTB to '1' will initiate a Temperature reading. The TMSTB should remain '1' until the ADC finishes sampling the voltage from the Temperature Monitor. The minimum sample time for the Temperature Monitor cannot be less than the minimum strobe high time minus the setup time. Figure 2-78 shows the timing diagram.

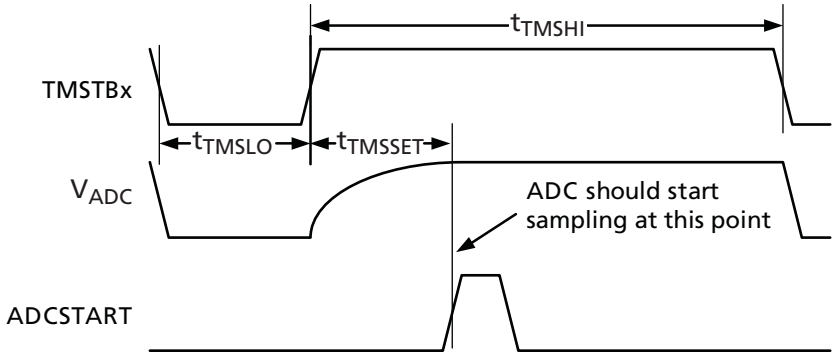


Figure 2-78 • **Timing Diagram for the Temperature Monitor Strobe Signal**

The diode's voltage is measured at each current level and the temperature is calculated based on EQ 2-7.

$$V_{TMSLO} - V_{TMSHI} = n\frac{kT}{q}\left(\ln\frac{I_{TMSLO}}{I_{TMSHI}}\right)$$

EQ 2-7

where

I_{TMSLO} is the current when the Temperature Strobe is Low, typically 100 µA

I_{TMSHI} is the current when the Temperature Strobe is High, typically 10 µA

V_{TMSLO} is diode voltage while Temperature Strobe is Low

V_{TMSHI} is diode voltage while Temperature Strobe is High

n is the non-ideality factor of the diode-connected transistor. It is typically 1.004 for the Actel-recommended transistor type 2N3904.

K = 1.3806 x 10^{-23} J/K is the Boltzman constant

Q = 1.602 x 10^{-19} C is the charge of a proton

When I_{TMSLO} / I_{TMSHI} = 10, the equation can be simplified as shown in EQ 2-8.

$$\Delta V = V_{\mathrm{TMSLO}} - V_{\mathrm{TMSHI}} = 1.986 \times 10^{-4} nT$$

EQ 2-8

In the Fusion TMB, the ideality factor n for 2N3904 is 1.004 and ΔV is amplified 12.5 times by an internal amplifier; hence the voltage before entering the ADC is as given in EQ 2-9.

$$V_{ADC} = \Delta V \times 12.5 = 2.5\ \mathrm{mV}/(K \times T)$$

EQ 2-9

This means the temperature to voltage relationship is 2.5 mV per degree Kelvin. The unique design of Fusion has made the Temperature Monitor System simple for the user. When the 10-bit mode ADC is used, each LSB represents 1 degree Kelvin, as shown in EQ 2-10. That is, e. 25°C is equal to 293°K and is represented by decimal 293 counts from the ADC.

$$1K = 2.5\ \mathrm{mV} \times \frac{2^{10}}{2.56\ \mathrm{V}} = 1\ \mathrm{LSB}$$

EQ 2-10

If 8-bit mode is used for the ADC resolution, each LSB represents 4 degrees Kelvin; however, the resolution remains as 1 degree Kelvin per LSB, even for 12-bit mode, due to the Temperature Monitor design. An example of the temperature data format for 10-bit mode is shown in Table 2-38.

Table 2-38 • **Temperature Data Format**

Temperature	Temperature (K)	Digital Output (ADC 10-bit mode)
–40°C	233	00 1110 1001
–20°C	253	00 1111 1101
0°C	273	01 0001 0001
1°C	274	01 0001 0010
10 °C	283	01 0001 1011
25°C	298	01 0010 1010
50 °C	323	01 0100 0011
85 °C	358	01 0110 0110

Terminology

Resolution

Resolution defines the smallest temperature change Fusion Temperature Monitor can resolve. For ADC configured as 8-bit mode, each LSB represents 4°C, and 1°C per LSB for 10-bit mode. With 12-bit mode, the Temperature Monitor can still only resolve 1°C due to Temperature Monitor design.

Offset

The Fusion Temperature Monitor has a systematic offset of +5°C, excluding error due board resistance and ideality factor of the external diode, between the operation range of –40°C to +85°C. For instance, 25°C will be read by the Temperature Monitor as 30°C plus error. The user can remove any offset error through hardware or software during the calibration routine.

Analog-to-Digital Converter Block

At the heart of the Fusion analog system is a programmable Successive Approximation Register (SAR) ADC. The ADC can support 8-, 10-, or 12-bit modes of operation. In 12-bit mode, the ADC can resolve 500 ksps. All results are MSB-justified in the ADC. The input to the ADC is a large 32:1 analog input multiplexer. A simplified block diagram of the Analog Quads, analog input multiplexer, and ADC is shown in Figure 2-79. The ADC offers multiple self-calibrating modes to ensure consistent high performance both at power-up and during runtime.

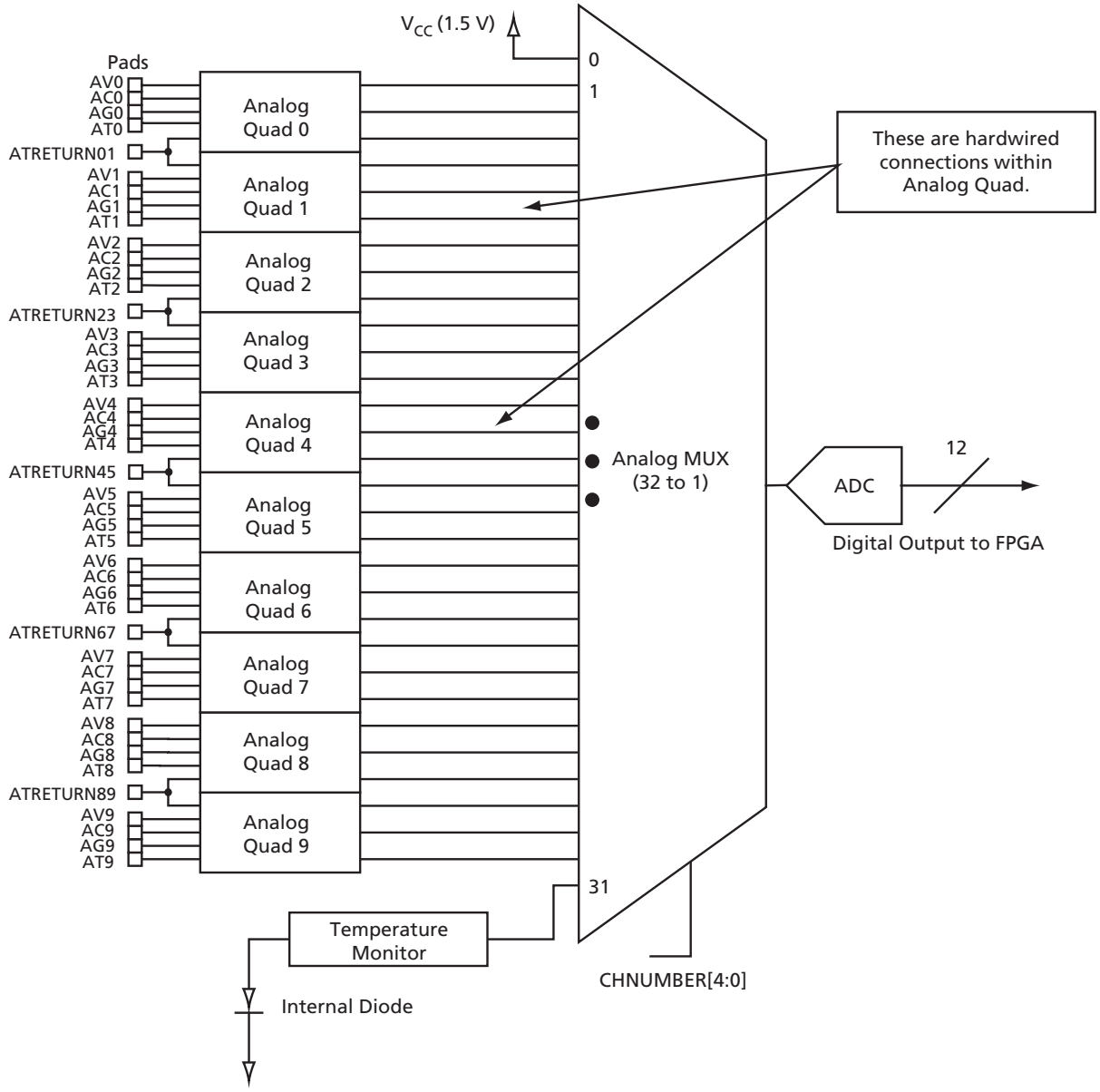


Figure 2-79 • **ADC Block Diagram**

ADC Input Multiplexer

At the input to the Fusion ADC is a 32:1 multiplexer. Of the 32 input channels, up to 30 are user definable. Two of these channels are hardwired internally. Channel 31 connects to an internal temperature diode so the temperature of the Fusion device itself can be monitored. Channel 0 is wired to the FPGA's 1.5 V V_{CC} supply, enabling the Fusion device to monitor its own power supply. Doing this internally makes it unnecessary to use an analog I/O to support these functions. The balance of the MUX inputs are connected to Analog Quads (see the "Analog Quad" section on page 2-84). Table 2-39 defines which Analog Quad inputs are associated with which specific analog MUX channels. The number of Analog Quads present is device-dependent; refer to the family list in the "Fusion Family" table on page I of this datasheet for the number of quads per device. Regardless of the number of quads populated in a device, the internal connections to both V_{CC} and the internal temperature diode remain on Channels 0 and 31, respectively. To sample the internal temperature monitor, it must be strobed (similar to the AT pads). The TMSTBINT pin on the Analog Block macro is the control for strobing the internal temperature measurement diode.

To determine which channel is selected for conversion, there is a five-pin interface on the Analog Block, CHNUMBER[4:0], defined in Table 2-40 on page 2-102. Table 2-39 shows the correlation between the analog MUX input channels and the analog input pins.

Table 2-39 • **Analog MUX Channels**

Analog MUX Channel	Signal	Analog Quad Number
0	Vcc_analog	
1	AV0	Analog Quad 0
2	AC0	
3	AT0	
4	AV1	Analog Quad 1
5	AC1	
6	AT1	
7	AV2	Analog Quad 2
8	AC2	
9	AT2	
10	AV3	Analog Quad 3
11	AC3	
12	AT3	
13	AV4	Analog Quad 4
14	AC4	
15	AT4	
16	AV5	Analog Quad 5
17	AC5	
18	AT5	
19	AV6	Analog Quad 6
20	AC6	
21	AT6	

Table 2-39 • **Analog MUX Channels (continued)**

Analog MUX Channel	Signal	Analog Quad Number
22	AV7	Analog Quad 7
23	AC7	
24	AT7	
25	AV8	Analog Quad 8
26	AC8	
27	AT8	
28	AV9	Analog Quad 9
29	AC9	
30	AT9	
31	Internal temperature monitor	

Table 2-40 • **Channel Selection**

Channel Number	CHNUMBER[4:0]
0	00000
1	00001
2	00010
3	00011
. . .	. . .
30	11110
31	11111

ADC Description

The Actel Fusion ADC is a 12-bit SAR ADC. It offers a wide variety of features for different use models. Figure 2-80 shows a block diagram of the Fusion ADC.

- Configurable resolution: 8-bit, 10-bit, and 12-bit mode
- DNL: 0.6 LSB for 10-bit mode
- INL: 0.4 LSB for 10-bit mode
- No missing code
- Internal VAREF = 2.56 V
- Maximum Sample Rate = 600 ksps
- Power-up calibration and dynamic calibration after every sample to compensate for temperature drift over time

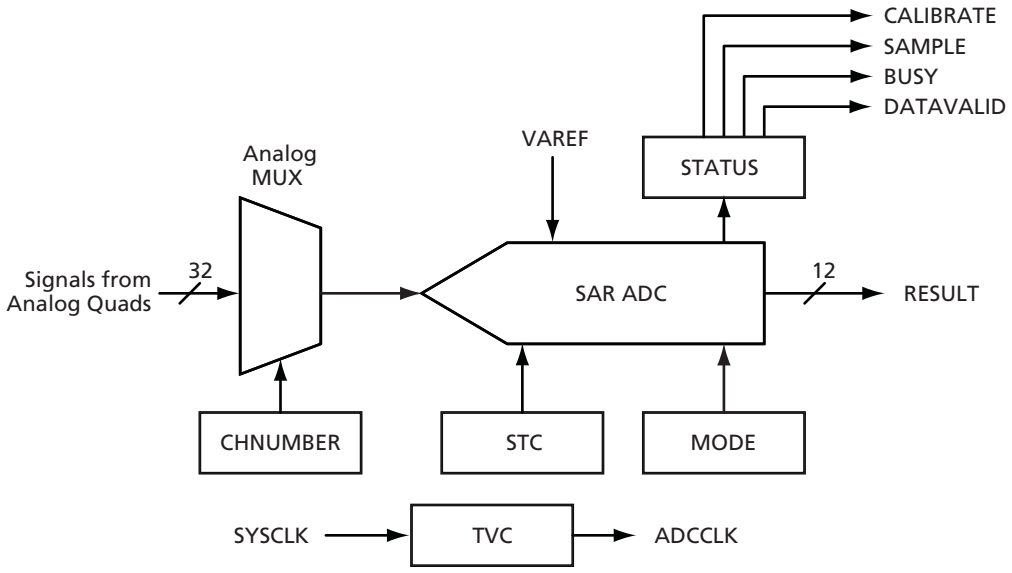


Figure 2-80 • **ADC Simplified Block Diagram**

ADC Configuration Description

The Fusion ADC can be configured to operate in 8-, 10-, or 12-bit modes, power-down after conversion, and dynamic calibration. This is controlled by MODE[3:0], as defined in Table 2-41.

Table 2-41 • **Mode Bits Function**

Name	Bits	Function
MODE	3	0 – Internal calibration after every conversion; two ADCCLK cycles are used after the conversion. 1 – No calibration after every conversion
MODE	2	0 – Power-down after conversion 1 – No Power-down after conversion
MODE	1:0	00 – 10-bit 01 – 12-bit 10 – 8-bit 11 – Unused

The speed of the ADC depends on its internal clock, ADCCLK, which is not accessible to users. The ADCCLK is derived from SYSCLK. Input signal TVC[7:0], Time Divider Control, determines the speed of the ADCCLK in relationship to SYSCLK, based on EQ 2-11.

$$t_{ADCCLK} = 4 \times (1 + TVC) \times t_{SYSCLK}$$

EQ 2-11

TVC: Time Divider Control (0–255)

t_{ADCCLK} is the period of ADCCLK, and must be between 0.5 MHz and 10 MHz

t_{SYSCLK} is the period of SYSCLK

Table 2-42 • **TVC Bits Function**

Name	Bits	Function
TVC	[7:0]	SYSCLK divider control

The frequency of ADCCLK, f_{ADCCLK}, must be within 0.5 Hz to 10 MHz.

The inputs to the ADC are synchronized to SYSCLK. A conversion is initiated by asserting the ADCSTART signal on a rising edge of SYSCLK. Figure 2-82 on page 2-108 and Figure 2-83 on page 2-108 show the timing diagram for the ADC.

A conversion is performed in three phases. In the first phase, the analog input voltage is sampled on the input capacitor. This phase is called sample phase. During the sample phase, the output signals BUSY and SAMPLE change from '0' to '1', indicating the ADC is busy and sampling the analog signal. The sample time can be controlled by input signals STC[7:0]. The sample time can be calculated by EQ 2-12. When controlling the sample time for the ADC along with the use of Prescaler or Current Monitor or Temperature Monitor, the minimum sample time for each must be obeyed. Refer to the corresponding section and Table 2-43 for further information.

$$t_{sample} = (2 + STC) \times t_{ADCCLK}$$

EQ 2-12

STC: Sample Time Control value (0–255)

t_{SAMPLE} is the sample time

Table 2-43 • **STC Bits Function**

Name	Bits	Function
STC	[7:0]	Sample time control

Sample time is computed based on the period of ADCCLK.

The second phase is called the distribution phase. During distribution phase, the ADC computes the equivalent digital value from the value stored in the input capacitor. In this phase, the output signal SAMPLE goes back to '0', indicating the sample is completed; but the BUSY signal remains '1', indicating the ADC is still busy for distribution. The distribution time depends strictly on the number of bits. If the ADC is configured as a 10-bit ADC, then 10 ADCCLK cycles are needed. EQ 2-13 describes the distribution time.

$$t_{distrib} = N \times t_{ADCCLK}$$

EQ 2-13

N: Number of bits

The last phase is the post-calibration phase. This is an optional phase. The post-calibration phase takes two ADCCLK cycles. The output BUSY signal will remain '1' until the post-calibration phase is completed. If the post-calibration phase is skipped, then the BUSY signal goes to '0' after distribution phase. As soon as BUSY signal goes to '0', the DATAVALID signal goes to '1', indicating the digital result is available on the RESULT output signals. DATAVAILD will remain '1' until the next ADCSTART is asserted. Actel recommends enabling post-calibration to compensate for drift and temperature-dependent effects. This ensures that the ADC remains consistent over time and with

temperature. The post-calibration phase is enabled by bit 3 of the Mode register. EQ 2-14 describes the post-calibration time.

$$t_{post\text{-}cal} = MODE[3] \times (2 \times t_{ADCCLK})$$

EQ 2-14

MODE[3]: Bit 3 of the Mode register, described in Table 2-41 on page 2-103.

The calculation for the conversion time for the ADC is summarized in EQ 2-15.

$$t_{conv} = t_{sync\_read} + t_{sample} + t_{distrib} + t_{post\text{-}cal} + t_{sync\_write}$$

EQ 2-15

t_{conv}: conversion time

t_{sync_read}: maximum time for a signal to synchronize with SYSCLK. For calculation purposes, the worst case is a period of SYSCLK, t_{SYSCLK}.

t_{sample}: Sample time

$t_{distrib}$: Distribution time

$t_{post\text{-}cal}$: Post-calibration time

t_{sync_write}: Maximum time for a signal to synchronize with SYSCLK. For calculation purposes, the worst case is a period of SYSCLK, t_{SYSCLK}.

Example

This example shows how to choose the correct settings to achieve the fastest sample time in 10-bit mode for a system that runs at 66 MHz.

The period of SYSCLK: t_{SYSCLK} = 1/66 MHz = 0.015 µs

Choosing TVC between 1 and 33 will meet the maximum and minimum period for the ADCCLK requirement. A higher TVC leads to a higher ADCCLK period.

The minimum TVC is chosen so that $t_{distrib}$ and $t_{post\text{-}cal}$ can be run faster. The period of ADCCLK with a TVC of 1 can be computed by EQ .

$$t_{ADCCLK} = 4 \times (1 + TVC) \times t_{SYSCLK} = 4 \times (1 + 1) \times 0.015\ \mu s = 0.12\ \mu s$$

From Table 2-47 on page 2-118, minimum conversion for 10-bit mode is 1.8 µs. To compute STC, the calculation will first compute the post-calibration time, second the distribution time, and finally the STC setting.

Since Actel recommends post-calibration for temperature drift over time, post-calibration shall be enabled and the post-calibration time, $t_{post\text{-}cal}$, can be computed by EQ 2-16. The post-calibration time is 0.24 µs.

$$t_{post\text{-}cal} = 2 \times t_{ADCCLK} = 0.24\ \mu s$$

EQ 2-16

The distribution time, $t_{distrib}$, is equal to 1.2 µs and can be computed using EQ 2-17.

$$t_{distrib} = N \times t_{ADCCLK} = 10 \times 0.12 = 1.2\ \mu s$$

EQ 2-17

The STC value can now be computed through EQ 2-18. The sample time is equal to 0.32 µs. By rearranging EQ 2-12 on page 2-104 with a t_{sample} of 0.35 µs, the STC can be computed.

$$t_{sample} = t_{conv} - t_{post\text{-}cal} - t_{distrib} - t_{sync\_read} - t_{sync\_write}$$
$$= 1.8\ \mu s - 0.24\ \mu s - 1.2\ \mu s - 0.15\ \mu s - 0.15\ \mu s = 0.32\ \mu s$$

$$STC = \frac{t_{sample}}{t_{ADCCLK}} - 2 = \frac{0.35\ \mu s}{0.12\ \mu s} - 2 = 2.85$$

EQ 2-18

And so, STC will be rounded up to 3 to ensure the minimum conversion time is met. The sample time, t_{sample}, with an STC of 3, is now equal to 0.36 µs.

The total sample time, using EQ 2-19, can now be summated.

$$= t_{sync\_read} + t_{sample} + t_{distrib} + t_{post\text{-}cal} + t_{sync\_write} = 0.015\ \mu s + 0.36\ \mu s + 1.2\ \mu s + 0.24\ \mu s + 0.015\ \mu s = \mathbf{1.8}$$

EQ 2-19

The optimal setting for the system running at 66 MHz with an ADC for 10-bit mode chosen is listed as follows:

TVC[7:0]	= 1	= 0x01
STC[7:0]	= 3	= 0x03
MODE[3:0]	= b'0100	= 0x4*

*Note that no power-down after every conversion is chosen in this case; however, if the application is power-sensitive, the MODE[2] can be set to '0', as described above, and it will not affect any performance.

Integrated Voltage Reference

The Fusion device has an integrated on-chip 2.56 V reference voltage for the ADC. The value of this reference voltage was chosen to make the prescaling and postscaling factors for the prescaler blocks change in a binary fashion. However, if desired, an external reference voltage of up to 3.3 V can be connected between the VAREF and GNDREF pins. The VAREFSEL control pin is used to select the reference voltage.

Table 2-44 • **VAREF Bit Function**

Name	Bit	Function
VAREF	0	Reference voltage selection 0 – Internal voltage reference selected. VAREF pin outputs 2.56 V. 1 – Input external voltage reference from VAREF and GNDREF

ADC Operation Description

The ADC can be powered down independently of the FPGA core, as an additional control or for power-saving considerations, via the PWRDWN pin of the Analog Block. The PWRDWN pin controls only the comparators in the ADC.

Once the ADC has powered up and been released from reset, ADCRESET, the ADC will initiate a calibration routine designed to provide optimal ADC performance. The Fusion ADC offers a robust calibration scheme to reduce integrated offset and linearity errors. The offset and linearity errors of the main capacitor array are compensated for with an 8-bit calibration capacitor array. The offset/linearity error calibration is carried out in two ways. First, a power-up calibration is carried out when the ADC comes out of reset. This is initiated by the CALIBRATE output of the Analog Block macro and is a fixed number of ADC_CLK cycles (3,840 cycles), as shown in Figure 2-81 on page 2-107. In this mode, the linearity and offset errors of the capacitors are calibrated.

To further compensate for drift and temperature-dependent effects, every conversion is followed by post-calibration of either the offset or a bit of the main capacitor array. The post-calibration ensures that, over time and with temperature, the ADC remains consistent.

After both calibration and the setting of the appropriate configurations, as explained above, the ADC is ready for operation. Setting the ADCSTART signal high for one clock period will initiate the sample and conversion of the analog signal on the channel as configured by CHNUMBER[4:0]. The status signals SAMPLE and BUSY will show when the ADC is sampling and converting (Figure 2-83 on page 2-108). Both SAMPLE and BUSY will initially go high. After the ADC has sampled and held the analog signal, SAMPLE will go low. After the entire operation has completed and the analog signal is converted, BUSY will go low and DATAVALID will go high. This indicates that the digital result is available on the RESULT[11:0] pins.

DATAVALID will remain high until a subsequent ADC_START is issued. The DATAVALID goes low on the rising edge of SYSCLK as shown in Figure 2-82 on page 2-108. The RESULT signals will be kept constant until the ADC finishes the subsequent sample. The next sampled RESULT will be available when DATAVALID goes high again. It is ideal to read the RESULT when DATAVALID is '1'. The RESULT is latched and remains unchanged until the next DATAVLAID rising edge.

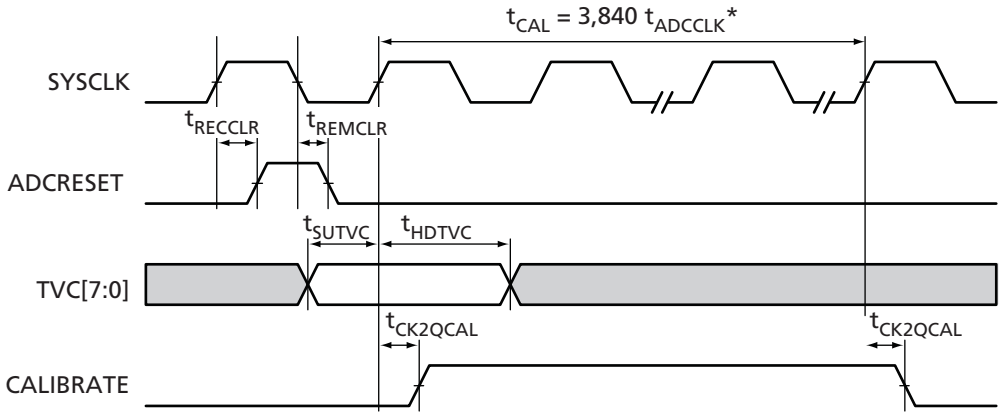
Intra-Conversion

Performing a conversion during power-up, calibration is possible but should be avoided, since the performance is not guaranteed, as shown in Table 2-46 on page 2-115. This is described as intra-conversion.

Injected Conversion

A conversion can be interrupted by another conversion. Before the current conversion is finished, a second conversion can be started by issuing a pulse on signal ADCSTART. When a second conversion is issued before the current conversion is completed, the current conversion would be dropped and the ADC would start the second conversion on the rising edge of the SYSCLK. This is known as injected conversion. Since the ADC is synchronous, the minimum time to issue a second conversion is two clock cycles of SYSCLK after the previous one.

Timing Diagram



*Note: *Refer to EQ 2-11 on page 2-104 for the calculation on the period of ADCCLK, t_{ADCCLK}.*

Figure 2-81 • **Power-Up Calibration Status Signal Timing Diagram**

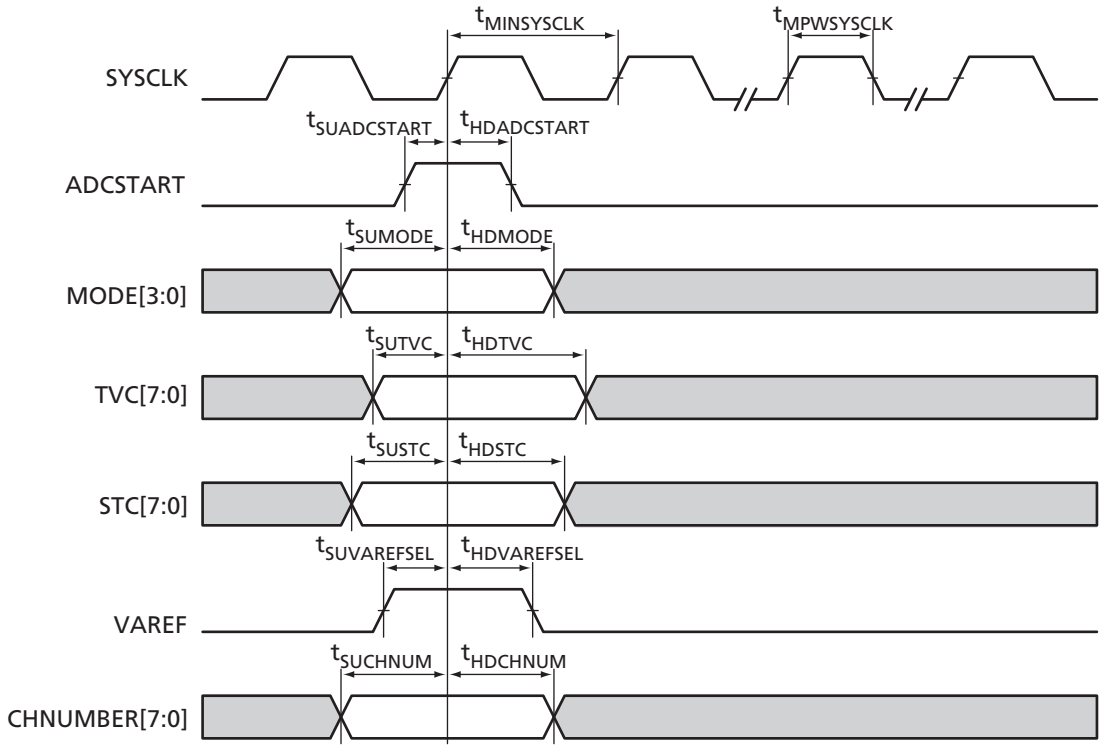
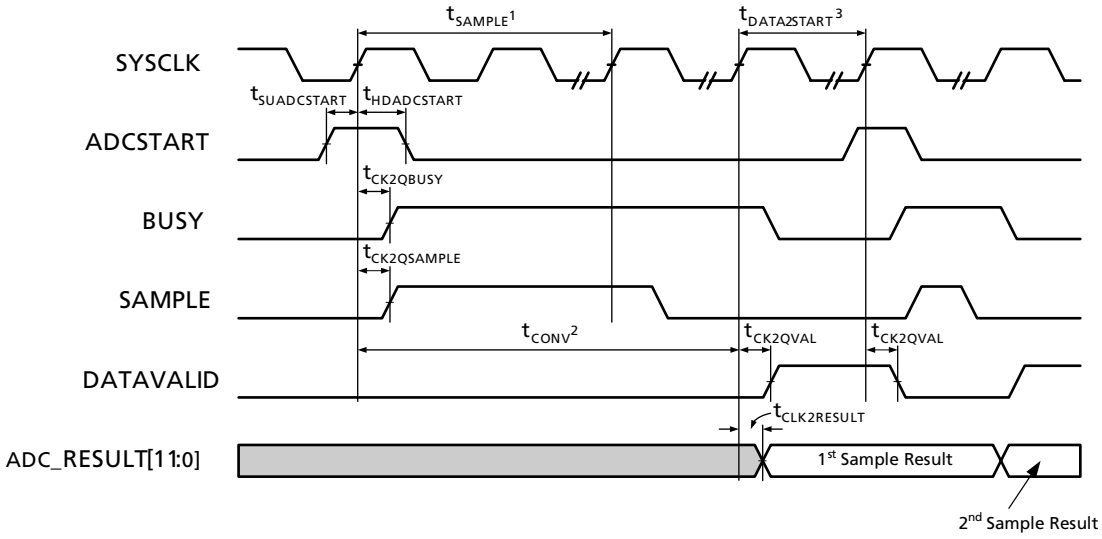


Figure 2-82 • **Input Setup Time**



Notes:

1. *Refer to EQ 2-12 on page 2-104 for the calculation on the sample time, t_{SAMPLE}.*
2. *See EQ 2-19 on page 2-106 for calculation on the conversion time, t_{CONV}.*
3. *Minimum time to issue an ADCSTART after DATAVALID is 1 SYSCLK period*

Figure 2-83 • **Standard Conversion Status Signal Timing Diagram**

ADC Interface Timing

Table 2-45 • **ADC Interface Timing**
Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70°C, Worst-Case V_{CC} = 1.425 V

Parameter	Description	–2	–1	Std.	Units
t_{SUMODE}	Mode Pin Setup Time	0.56	0.64	0.75	ns
t_{HDMODE}	Mode Pin Hold Time	0.26	0.29	0.34	ns
t_{SUTVC}	Clock Divide Control (TVC) Setup Time	0.68	0.77	0.90	ns
t_{HDTVC}	Clock Divide Control (TVC) Hold Time	0.32	0.36	0.43	ns
t_{SUSTC}	Sample Time Control (STC) Setup Time	1.58	1.79	2.11	ns
t_{HDSTC}	Sample Time Control (STC) Hold Time	1.27	1.45	1.71	ns
$t_{SUVAREFSEL}$	Voltage Reference Select (VAREFSEL) Setup Time	0.00	0.00	0.00	ns
$t_{HDVAREFSEL}$	Voltage Reference Select (VAREFSEL) Hold Time	0.67	0.76	0.89	ns
$t_{SUCHNUM}$	Channel Select (CHNUMBER) Setup Time	0.90	1.03	1.21	ns
$t_{HDCHNUM}$	Channel Select (CHNUMBER) Hold Time	0.00	0.00	0.00	ns
$t_{SUADCSTART}$	Start of Conversion (ADCSTART) Setup Time	0.75	0.85	1.00	ns
$t_{HDADCSTART}$	Start of Conversion (ADCSTART) Hold Time	0.43	0.49	0.57	ns
$t_{CK2QBUSY}$	Busy Clock-to-Q	1.33	1.51	1.78	ns
$t_{CK2QCAL}$	Power-Up Calibration Clock-to-Q	0.63	0.71	0.84	ns
$t_{CK2QVAL}$	Valid Conversion Result Clock-to-Q	3.12	3.55	4.17	ns
$t_{CK2QSAMPLE}$	Sample Clock-to-Q	0.22	0.25	0.30	ns
$t_{CK2QRESULT}$	Conversion Result Clock-to-Q	2.53	2.89	3.39	ns
$t_{CLR2QBUSY}$	Busy Clear-to-Q	2.06	2.35	2.76	ns
$t_{CLR2QCAL}$	Power-Up Calibration Clear-to-Q	2.15	2.45	2.88	ns
$t_{CLR2QVAL}$	Valid Conversion Result Clear-to-Q	2.41	2.74	3.22	ns
$t_{CLR2QSAMPLE}$	Sample Clear-to-Q	2.17	2.48	2.91	ns
$t_{CLR2QRESULT}$	Conversion result Clear-to-Q	2.25	2.56	3.01	ns
t_{RECCLR}	Recovery Time of Clear	0.00	0.00	0.00	ns
t_{REMCLR}	Removal Time of Clear	0.63	0.72	0.84	ns
$t_{MPWSYSCLK}$	Clock Minimum Pulse Width for the ADC	4.00	4.00	4.00	ns
$t_{FMAXSYSCLK}$	Clock Maximum Frequency for the ADC	100.00	100.00	100.00	MHz

Terminology

Conversion Time

Conversion time is the interval between the release of the hold state (imposed by the input circuitry of a track-and-hold) and the instant at which the voltage on the sampling capacitor settles to within one LSB of a new input value.

DNL – Differential Non-Linearity

For an ideal ADC, the analog-input levels that trigger any two successive output codes should differ by one LSB (DNL = 0). Any deviation from one LSB in defined as DNL (Figure 2-84).

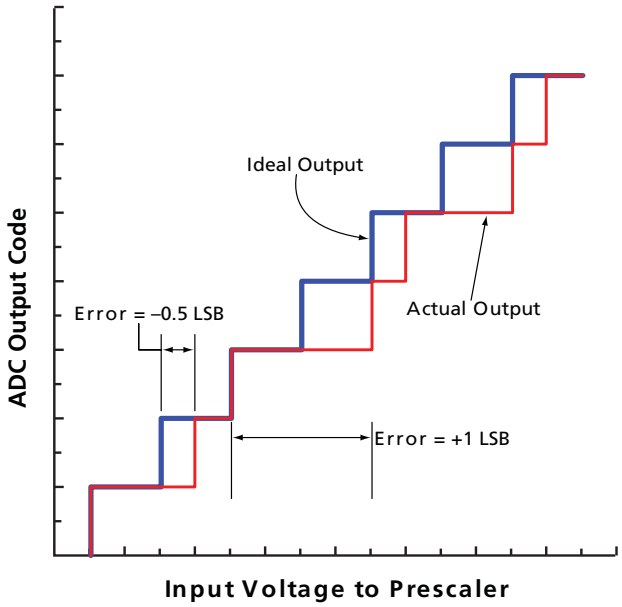


***Figure 2-84* • Differential Non-Linearity (DNL)**

ENOB – Effective Number of Bits

ENOB specifies the dynamic performance of an ADC at a specific input frequency and sampling rate. An ideal ADC's error consists only of quantization of noise. As the input frequency increases, the overall noise (particularly in the distortion components) also increases, thereby reducing the ENOB and SINAD (also see "Signal-to-Noise and Distortion Ratio (SINAD)".) ENOB for a full-scale, sinusoidal input waveform is computed using EQ 2-20.

$$ENOB = \frac{SINAD - 1.76}{6.02}$$

EQ 2-20

FS Error – Full-Scale Error

Full-scale error is the difference between the actual value that triggers that transition to full-scale and the ideal analog full-scale transition value. Full-scale error equals offset error plus gain error.

Gain Error

The gain error of an ADC indicates how well the slope of an actual transfer function matches the slope of the ideal transfer function. Gain error is usually expressed in LSB or as a percent of full-scale (%FSR). Gain error is the full-scale error minus the offset error (Figure 2-85).

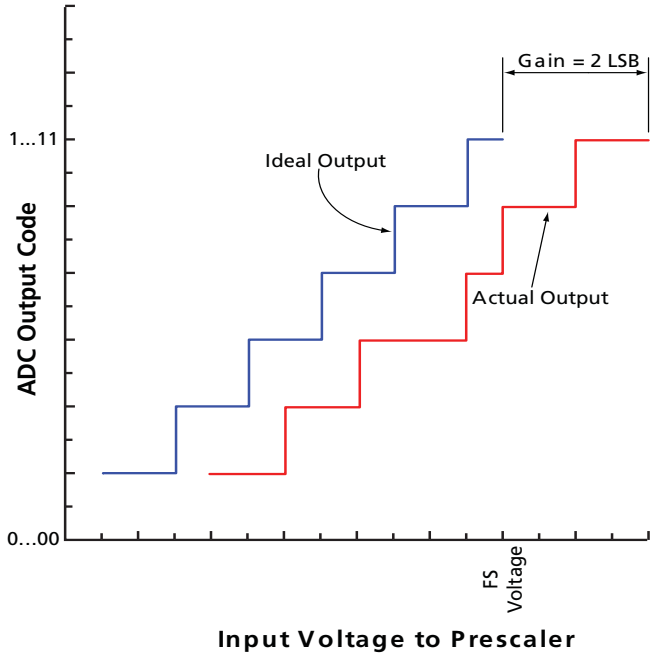


Figure 2-85 • **Gain Error**

Gain Error Drift

Gain-error drift is the variation in gain error due to a change in ambient temperature, typically expressed in ppm/°C.

INL – Integral Non-Linearity

INL is the deviation of an actual transfer function from a straight line. After nullifying offset and gain errors, the straight line is either a best-fit straight line or a line drawn between the end points of the transfer function (Figure 2-86).

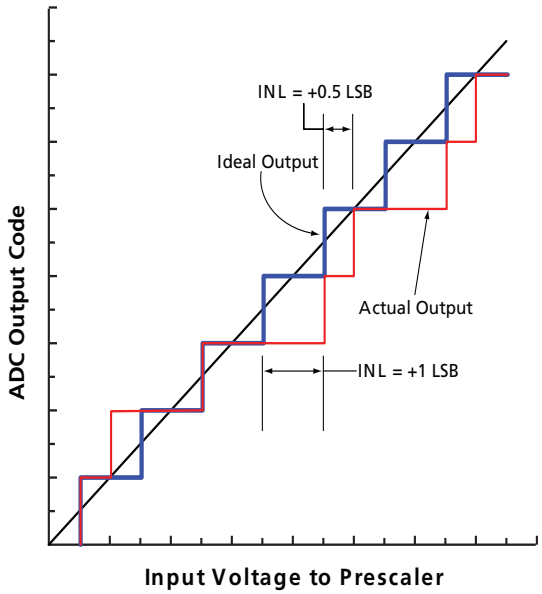


***Figure 2-86* • Integral Non-Linearity (INL)**

LSB – Least Significant Bit

In a binary number, the LSB is the least weighted bit in the group. Typically, the LSB is the furthest right bit. For an ADC, the weight of an LSB equals the full-scale voltage range of the converter divided by 2^N, where N is the converter's resolution. For a 10-bit ADC with a unipolar full-scale voltage of 2.56 V, 1 LSB = (2.56 V / 2^{10}) = 2.5 mV.

No Missing Codes

An ADC has no missing codes if it produces all possible digital codes in response to a ramp signal applied to the analog input.

Offset Error

Offset error indicates how well the actual transfer function matches the ideal transfer function at a single point. For an ideal ADC, the first transition occurs at 0.5 LSB above zero. The offset voltage is measured by applying an analog input such that the ADC outputs all zeroes and increases until the first transition occurs (Figure 2-87).

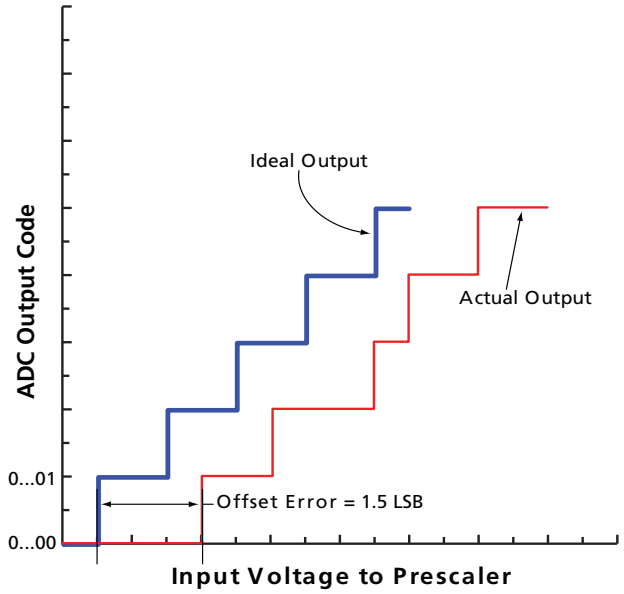


Figure 2-87 • **Offset Error**

Resolution

ADC resolution is the number of bits used to represent an analog input signal. To more accurately replicate the analog signal, resolution needs to be increased.

Sampling Rate

Sampling rate or sample frequency, specified in samples per second (sps), is the rate at which an ADC acquires (samples) the analog input.

SNR – Signal-to-Noise Ratio

SNR is the ratio of the amplitude of the desired signal to the amplitude of the noise signals at a given point in time. For a waveform perfectly reconstructed from digital samples, the theoretical maximum SNR (EQ 2-21) is the ratio of the full-scale analog input (RMS value) to the RMS quantization error (residual error). The ideal, theoretical minimum ADC noise is caused by quantization error only and results directly from the ADC's resolution (N bits):

$$SNR_{dB[MAX]} = 6.02_{dB} \times N + 1.76_{dB}$$

EQ 2-21

SINAD – Signal-to-Noise and Distortion

SINAD is the ratio of the rms amplitude to the mean value of the root-sum-square of the all other spectral components, including harmonics, but excluding DC. SINAD is a good indication of the overall dynamic performance of an ADC because it includes all components which make up noise and distortion.

Total Harmonic Distortion

THD measures the distortion content of a signal, and is specified in decibels relative to the carrier (dBc). THD is the ratio of the RMS sum of the selected harmonics of the input signal to the fundamental itself. Only harmonics within the Nyquist limit are included in the measurement.

TUE – Total Unadjusted Error

TUE is a comprehensive specification that includes linearity errors, gain error, and offset error. It is the worst-case deviation from the ideal device performance. TUE is a static specification (Figure 2-88).

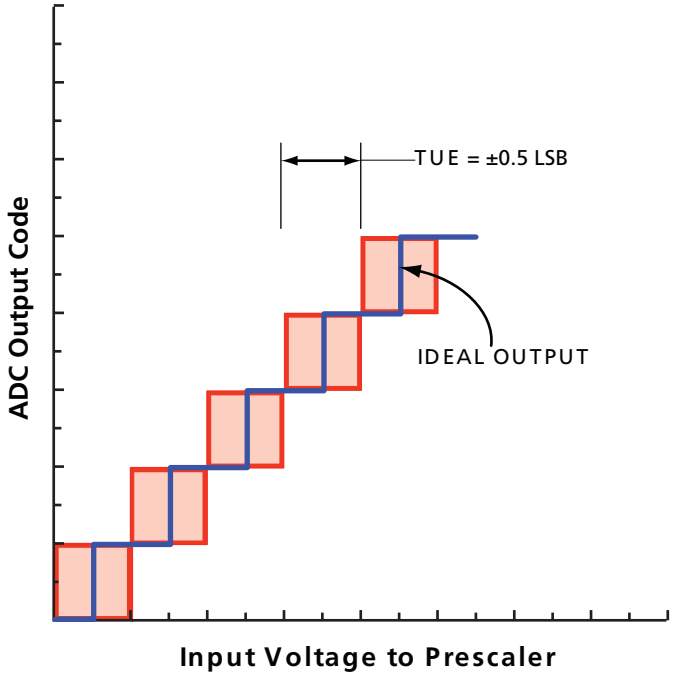


***Figure 2-88* • Total Unadjusted Error (TUE)**

Analog System Characteristics

Table 2-46 • **Analog Channel Specifications**
All Values at Industrial Operating Conditions (unless noted otherwise)
Typical: V_{CC33A} = 3.3 V, V_{CC} = 1.5 V, and T_A = 25°C

Parameter	Description	Condition	Minimum	Typical	Maximum	Units
Voltage Monitor using Analog Pads AV, AC and AT (using prescaler)						
V_{INAP}	Input Voltage	Refer to Table 3-2 on page 3-3.				
	Uncalibrated Gain and Offset Errors	Refer to Table 2-48 on page 2-120.				
	Calibrated Gain and Offset Errors	Refer to Table 2-49 on page 2-121.				
	Bandwidth		100			kHz
	Input Resistance	Refer to Table 3-3 on page 3-4.				
	Scaling Factor	Prescaler modes (Table 2-54 on page 2-128).				
	Sampling Time		10			µs
Current Monitor using Analog Pads AV and AC1 (potential on the AV pad must be greater than the AC pad)						
V_{RSM} [1]	Maximum Differential Input				VAREF / 10	mV
	Resolution	See Accuracy specification				
	Common Mode Range	Refer to Table 3-2 on page 3-3 for maximum voltage limits.			–10.5 to +12	V
CMRR	Common Mode Rejection Ratio	DC – 1 kHz		60		dB
		1 kHz – 10 kHz		50		dB
		>10 kHz		30		dB
t_{CMSHI}	Strobe	High time	ADC conv. time		200	µs
t_{CMSLO}		Low time	5			µs
t_{CMSSET}		Setting time	0.02			µs
	Accuracy	Input differential voltage > 50 mV			–2 – (0.05 × (AV – AC)) to 2 + (0.05 × (AV – AC))	mV

Notes:

1. *V_{RSM} is the maximum voltage drop across the current sense resistor.*
2. *Analog inputs used as digital inputs can tolerate the same voltage limits as the corresponding analog pad. There is no reliability concern on digital inputs as long as V_{IND} does not exceed these limits.*
3. *V_{IND} is limited to V_{CC33A} + 0.2 to allow reaching 10 MHz input frequency.*
4. *Measurement is done by forcing a temperature on an external diode, with the Fusion device at room temperature.*
5. *The temperature offset is a fixed positive value.*
6. *The high current mode has a maximum power limit of 20 mW. Appropriate current limit resistors must be used, based on voltage on the pad.*

Table 2-46 • Analog Channel Specifications (continued)
All Values at Industrial Operating Conditions (unless noted otherwise)
Typical: V_{CC33A} = 3.3 V, V_{CC} = 1.5 V, and T_A = 25°C

Parameter	Description	Condition	Minimum	Typical	Maximum	Units
Temperature Monitor Using Analog Pad AT						
External Temperature Monitor[4] (using external diode 2N3904)	Resolution	8-bit ADC		4		°C
		10-bit ADC		1		°C
		12-bit ADC		1		°C
	Offset [5]			5		°C
	Accuracy			±3		°C
	External Sensor Source Current	High level		10		µA
		Low level		100		µA
Internal Temperature Monitor	Resolution	8-bit ADC		4		°C
		10-bit ADC		1		°C
		12-bit ADC		1		°C
	Offset [5]			5		°C
	Accuracy			±3		°C
t_{TMSHI}	Temperature Monitor Strobe	High time	10		105	µs
t_{TMSLO}		Low time	5			µs
t_{TMSSET}		Setting time	5			µs
Analog Input as a Digital Input						
V_{IND} [2, 3]	Input Voltage	Refer to Table 3-2 on page 3-3.				
V_{HYSDIN}	Hysteresis			0.3		V
V_{IHDIN}	Input HIGH			1.2		V
V_{ILDIN}	Input LOW			0.9		V
V_{MPWDIN}	Minimum Pulse Width		50			ns
F_{DIN}	Maximum Frequency				10	MHz
I_{STBDIN}	Input Leakage Current			2		µA
I_{DYNDIN}	Dynamic Current			20		µA
t_{INDIN}	Input Delay			10		ns

Notes:

1. *V_{RSM} is the maximum voltage drop across the current sense resistor.*
2. *Analog inputs used as digital inputs can tolerate the same voltage limits as the corresponding analog pad. There is no reliability concern on digital inputs as long as V_{IND} does not exceed these limits.*
3. *V_{IND} is limited to V_{CC33A} + 0.2 to allow reaching 10 MHz input frequency.*
4. *Measurement is done by forcing a temperature on an external diode, with the Fusion device at room temperature.*
5. *The temperature offset is a fixed positive value.*
6. *The high current mode has a maximum power limit of 20 mW. Appropriate current limit resistors must be used, based on voltage on the pad.*

Table 2-46 • Analog Channel Specifications (continued)
All Values at Industrial Operating Conditions (unless noted otherwise)
Typical: V_{CC33A} = 3.3 V, V_{CC} = 1.5 V, and T_A = 25°C

Parameter	Description	Condition	Minimum	Typical	Maximum	Units
Gate Driver Output Using Analog Pad AG						
V_G	Voltage Range	Refer to Table 3-2 on page 3-3.				
I_G	Output Current Drive	High Current Mode[6] at 1.0 V			±20	mA
		Low Current Mode – ± 1 µA		±1		µA
		Low Current Mode – ± 3 µA		±3		µA
		Low Current Mode – ± 10 µA		±10		µA
		Low Current Mode – ± 30 µA		±30		µA
I_{OFFG}	Maximum Off Current			100		nA
F_G (maximum switching rate)	High Current Mode at 1.0 V	1 kΩ resistive load		1.3		MHz
	Low Current Mode – ±1 µA	3,000 kΩ resistive load		3		kHz
	Low Current Mode – ±3 µA	1,000 kΩ resistive load		7		kHz
	Low Current Mode – ±10 µA	300 kΩ resistive load		25		kHz
	Low Current Mode – ±30 µA	105 kΩ resistive load		78		kHz

Notes:

1. *V_{RSM} is the maximum voltage drop across the current sense resistor.*
2. *Analog inputs used as digital inputs can tolerate the same voltage limits as the corresponding analog pad. There is no reliability concern on digital inputs as long as V_{IND} does not exceed these limits.*
3. *V_{IND} is limited to V_{CC33A} + 0.2 to allow reaching 10 MHz input frequency.*
4. *Measurement is done by forcing a temperature on an external diode, with the Fusion device at room temperature.*
5. *The temperature offset is a fixed positive value.*
6. *The high current mode has a maximum power limit of 20 mW. Appropriate current limit resistors must be used, based on voltage on the pad.*

Table 2-47 • **ADC Characteristics in Direct Input Mode**
All Values at Industrial Operating Conditions (unless noted otherwise)
Typical: V_{CC33A} = 3.3 V, V_{CC} = 1.5 V, and T_A = 25°C

Parameter	Description	Condition	Minimum	Typical	Maximum	Units
All Analog Inputs						
V_{INADC}	Input Voltage (direct to ADC)	Refer to Table 3-2 on page 3-3.				
C_{INADC}	Input Capacitance	Channel not selected		7		pF
		Channel selected but not sampling		8		pF
		Channel selected and sampling		18		pF
Z_{INADC}	Input Impedance	8-bit mode		2		kΩ
		10-bit mode		2		kΩ
		12-bit mode		2		kΩ
VAREF	Reference Voltage	Internal reference Accuracy at 25°C	2.537	2.56	2.583	V
		Temperature Drift of Internal Reference		65		ppm/°C
		External reference	2.527		V_{CC33A} + 0.05	V
DC Accuracy (using external reference)[1, 2]						
TUE	Total Unadjusted Error	8-bit mode		0.29		LSB
		10-bit mode		0.72		LSB
		12-bit mode		1.80		LSB
INL	Integral Non-Linearity	8-bit mode		0.20	0.25	LSB
		10-bit mode		0.32	0.43	LSB
		12-bit mode		1.71	1.80	LSB
DNL	Differential Non-Linearity (no missing codes)	8-bit mode		0.20	0.24	LSB
		10-bit mode		0.60	0.65	LSB
		12-bit mode		2.40	2.48	LSB
	Offset Error	8-bit mode		0.01	0.17	LSB
		10-bit mode		0.05	0.20	LSB
		12-bit mode		0.20	0.40	LSB
	Gain Error	8-bit mode		0.0004	0.003	LSB
		10-bit mode		0.002	0.011	LSB
		12-bit mode		0.007	0.044	LSB
	Gain Error (with internal reference)	All modes		2.0		%FSR

Notes:

1. *Accuracy of the external reference is 2.56 V ± 4.6 mV.*
2. *Data is based on characterization.*
3. *The sample rate is time-shared among active analog inputs.*

Table 2-47 • **ADC Characteristics in Direct Input Mode (continued)**
All Values at Industrial Operating Conditions (unless noted otherwise)
Typical: V_{CC33A} = 3.3 V, V_{CC} = 1.5 V, and T_A = 25°C

Parameter	Description	Condition	Minimum	Typical	Maximum	Units
Dynamic Accuracy (using external reference, 100 kHz Sine Wave Input, 2.38 V_{P-P}, 500 ksps, f_{ADCCLK} = 10 MHz)[1, 2]						
SNR	Signal-to-Noise Ratio	8-bit mode	48.0	49.5		dB
		10-bit mode	58.0	60.0		dB
		12-bit mode	62.9	64.5		dB
SINAD	Signal-to-Noise and Distortion	8-bit mode	47.6	49.5		dB
		10-bit mode	57.4	59.8		dB
		12-bit mode	62.0	64.2		dB
THD	Total Harmonic Distortion	8-bit mode		–74.4	–63.0	dBc
		10-bit mode		–78.3	–63.0	dBc
		12-bit mode		–77.9	–64.4	dBc
ENOB	Effective Number of Bits	8-bit mode	7.6	7.9		bits
		10-bit mode	9.2	9.6		bits
		12-bit mode	10.0	10.4		bits
Conversion [2]						
	Conversion Time	8-bit mode	1.7			µs
		10-bit mode	1.8			µs
		12-bit mode	2.0			µs
	Sample Rate[2]	8-bit mode			600	ksps
		10-bit mode			550	ksps
		12-bit mode			500	ksps

Notes:

1. *Accuracy of the external reference is 2.56 V ± 4.6 mV.*
2. *Data is based on characterization.*
3. *The sample rate is time-shared among active analog inputs.*

Table 2-48 • **Uncalibrated Analog Channel Accuracy***
Worst-Case Industrial Conditions, T_A = 85°C

		Total Channel Error (LSB)			Channel Input Offset Error (LSB)			Channel Input Offset Error (mV)			Channel Gain Error (%FSR)		
Analog Pad	Prescaler Range (V)	Neg. Max.	Med.	Pos. Max.	Neg Max	Med.	Pos. Max.	Neg. Max.	Med.	Pos. Max.	Min.	Typ.	Max.
Positive Range		**ADC in 10-Bit Mode**											
AV, AC	16	–22	–2	12	–11	–2	14	–169	–32	224	3	0	–3
	8	–40	–5	17	–11	–5	21	–87	–40	166	2	0	–4
	4	–45	–9	24	–16	–11	36	–63	–43	144	2	0	–4
	2	–70	–19	33	–33	–20	66	–66	–39	131	2	0	–4
	1	–25	–7	5	–11	–3	26	–11	–3	26	3	–1	–3
	0.5	–41	–12	8	–12	–7	38	–6	–4	19	3	–1	–3
	0.25	–53	–14	19	–20	–14	40	–5	–3	10	5	0	–4
	0.125	–89	–29	24	–40	–28	88	–5	–4	11	7	0	–5
AT	16	–3	9	15	–4	0	4	–64	5	64	1	0	–1
	4	–10	2	15	–11	–2	11	–44	–8	44	1	0	–1
Negative Range		**ADC in 10-Bit Mode**											
AV, AC	16	–35	–10	9	–24	–6	9	–383	–96	148	5	–1	–6
	8	–65	–19	12	–34	–12	9	–268	–99	75	5	–1	–5
	4	–86	–28	21	–64	–24	19	–254	–96	76	5	–1	–6
	2	–136	–53	37	–115	–42	39	–230	–83	78	6	–2	–7
	1	–98	–35	8	–39	–8	15	–39	–8	15	10	–3	–10
	0.5	–121	–46	7	–54	–14	18	–27	–7	9	10	–4	–11
	0.25	–149	–49	19	–72	–16	40	–18	–4	10	14	–4	–12
	0.125	–188	–67	38	–112	–27	56	–14	–3	7	16	–5	–14

*Note: *Channel Accuracy includes prescaler and ADC accuracies. For 12-bit mode, multiply the LSB count by 4. For 8-bit mode, divide the LSB count by 4. Gain remains the same.*

Table 2-49 • **Calibrated Analog Channel Accuracy [1,2,3] Worst-Case Industrial Conditions, T_A = 85°C**

		Condition	Total Channel Error (LSB)		
Analog Pad	**Prescaler Range (V)**	**Input Voltage[4] (V)**	**Negative Max.**	**Median**	**Positive Max.**
Positive Range			**ADC in 10-Bit Mode**		
AV, AC	16	0.300 to 12.0	–6	1	6
	8	0.250 to 8.00	–6	0	6
	4	0.200 to 4.00	–7	–1	7
	2	0.150 to 2.00	–7	0	7
	1	0.050 to 1.00	–6	–1	6
AT	16	0.300 to 16.0	–5	0	5
	4	0.100 to 4.00	–7	–1	7
Negative Range			**ADC in 10-Bit Mode**		
AV, AC	16	–0.400 to –10.5	–7	1	9
	8	–0.350 to –8.00	–7	–1	7
	4	–0.300 to –4.00	–7	–2	9
	2	–0.250 to –2.00	–7	–2	7
	1	–0.050 to –1.00	–16	–1	20

Notes:

1. *Channel Accuracy includes prescaler and ADC accuracies. For 12-bit mode, multiply the LSB count by 4. For 8-bit mode, divide the LSB count by 4. Overall accuracy remains the same.*
2. *Requires enabling Analog Calibration in the Actel tool flow.*
3. *Calibrated with two-point calibration methodology, using 20% and 80% full-scale points.*
4. *The lower limit of the input voltage is determined by the prescaler input offset.*

Table 2-50 • Analog Channel Accuracy: Monitoring Standard Positive Voltages Typical Conditions, T_A = 25°C

Input Voltage (V)	Calibrated Typical Error per Positive Prescaler Setting[1] (%FSR)							Direct ADC[2,3] (%FSR)
	16 V (AT)	16 V (12 V) (AV/AC)	8 V (AV/AC)	4 V (AT)	4 V (AV/AC)	2 V (AV/AC)	1 V (AV/AC)	VAREF = 2.56 V
15	1							
14	1							
12	1	1						
5	2	2	1					
3.3	2	2	1	1	1			
2.5	3	2	1	1	1			1
1.8	4	4	1	1	1	1		1
1.5	5	5	2	2	2	1		1
1.2	7	6	2	2	2	1		1
0.9	9	9	4	3	3	1	1	1

Notes:

1. *Requires enabling Analog Calibration in the Actel tool flow.*
2. *Direct ADC mode using an external VAREF of 2.56V±4.6mV, without Analog Calibration macro.*
3. *For input greater than 2.56 V, the ADC output will saturate. A higher VAREF or prescaler usage is recommended.*

Examples

Calculating Accuracy for an Uncalibrated Analog Channel

Formula

For a given prescaler range,

Output Voltage = (Channel Output Offset in V) + (Input Voltage x Channel Gain)

where

Channel Output offset in V = Channel Output offset in LSBs x Equivalent voltage per LSB

Channel Gain Factor = 1+ (% Channel Gain / 100)

Example

Input Voltage = 5 V

Chosen Prescaler range = 8 V range

Refer to Table 2-48 on page 2-120.

Max. Output Voltage = (Max Positive output offset) + (Input Voltage x Max Gain Factor)

Max. Positive output offset = (8 LSB) x (8mV per LSB in 10-bit mode)

Max. Positive output offset = 64 mV

Max. Gain = 1 + (2/100)

Max. Gain = 1.02

Max. Output Voltage = (64 mV) + (5 V x 1.02)

Max. Output Voltage = **5.164 V**

Similarly,

Min. Output Voltage = (Min. Negative output offset) + (Input Voltage x Min. Gain)
= (–136 mV) + (5 V x 0.98) = **4.764 V**

Calculating Accuracy for a Calibrated Analog Channel

Formula

For a given prescaler range,

Output Voltage = Channel TUE in V + Input Voltage

where

Channel TUE in V = Channel TUE in LSBs x Equivalent voltage per LSB

Example

Input Voltage = 5 V

Chosen Prescaler range = 8 V range

Refer to Table 2-49 on page 2-121.

Max. Output Voltage = Max. Channel TUE in V + Input Voltage

Max. Channel TUE in V = (6 LSB) × (8 mV per LSB in 10-bit mode) = 48 mV

Max. Output Voltage = 48 mV + 5 V = **5.048 V**

Similarly,

Min Output Voltage = Min Channel TUE in V + Input Voltage = (-48 mV) + 5 V = **4.952 V**

Calculating LSBs from a Given Error Budget

Formula

For a given prescaler range,

LSB count = ± (Input Voltage × Required % error) / (Equivalent voltage per LSB)

Example

Input Voltage = 5 V

Required error margin= 1%

Refer to Table 2-49 on page 2-121.

Equivalent voltage per LSB = 16 mV for a 16V prescaler, with ADC in 10-bit mode

LSB Count = ± (5.0 V × 1%) / (0.016)

LSB Count = **± 3.125**

Equivalent voltage per LSB = 8 mV for an 8 V prescaler, with ADC in 10-bit mode

LSB Count = ± (5.0 V × 1%) / (0.008)

LSB Count = **± 6.25**

The 8 V prescaler satisfies the calculated LSB count accuracy requirement (see Table 2-49 on page 2-121).

Analog Configuration MUX

The ACM is the interface between the FPGA, the Analog Block configurations, and the real-time counter. Actel Libero IDE will generate IP that will load and configure the Analog Block via the ACM. However, users are not limited to using the Libero IDE IP. This section provides a detailed description of the ACM's register map, truth tables for proper configuration of the Analog Block and RTC, as well as timing waveforms so users can access and control the ACM directly from their designs.

The Analog Block contains four 8-bit latches per Analog Quad that are initialized through the ACM. These latches act as configuration bits for Analog Quads. The ACM block runs from the core voltage supply (1.5 V).

Access to the ACM is achieved via 8-bit address and data busses with enables. The pin list is provided in Table 2-36 on page 2-82. The ACM clock speed is limited to a maximum of 10 MHz, more than sufficient to handle the low-bandwidth requirements of configuring the Analog Block and the RTC (sub-block of the Analog Block).

Table 2-51 decodes the ACM address space and maps it to the corresponding Analog Quad and configuration byte for that quad.

Table 2-51 • **ACM Address Decode Table for Analog Quad**

ACMADDR [7:0] in Decimal	Name	Description	Associated Peripheral
0	–	–	Analog Quad
1	AQ0	Byte 0	Analog Quad
2	AQ0	Byte 1	Analog Quad
3	AQ0	Byte 2	Analog Quad
4	AQ0	Byte 3	Analog Quad
5	AQ1	Byte 0	Analog Quad
. . .	. . .	. . .	Analog Quad
36	AQ8	Byte 3	Analog Quad
37	AQ9	Byte 0	Analog Quad
38	AQ9	Byte 1	Analog Quad
39	AQ9	Byte 2	Analog Quad
40	AQ9	Byte 3	Analog Quad
41		Undefined	Analog Quad
. . .	. . .	Undefined	Analog Quad
63		Undefined	RTC
64	COUNTER0	Counter bits 7:0	RTC
65	COUNTER1	Counter bits 15:8	RTC
66	COUNTER2	Counter bits 23:16	RTC
67	COUNTER3	Counter bits 31:24	RTC
68	COUNTER4	Counter bits 39:32	RTC
72	MATCHREG0	Match register bits 7:0	RTC

Table 2-51 • **ACM Address Decode Table for Analog Quad (continued)**

ACMADDR [7:0] in Decimal	Name	Description	Associated Peripheral
73	MATCHREG1	Match register bits 15:8	RTC
74	MATCHREG2	Match register bits 23:16	RTC
75	MATCHREG3	Match register bits 31:24	RTC
76	MATCHREG4	Match register bits 39:32	RTC
80	MATCHBITS0	Individual match bits 7:0	RTC
81	MATCHBITS1	Individual match bits 15:8	RTC
82	MATCHBITS2	Individual match bits 23:16	RTC
83	MATCHBITS3	Individual match bits 31:24	RTC
84	MATCHBITS4	Individual match bits 39:32	RTC
88	CTRL_STAT	Control (write) / Status (read) register bits 7:0	RTC
89	TEST_REG	Test register(s)	RTC

Note: ACMADDR bytes 1 to 40 pertain to the Analog Quads; bytes 64 to 89 pertain to the RTC.

ACM Characteristics[1]

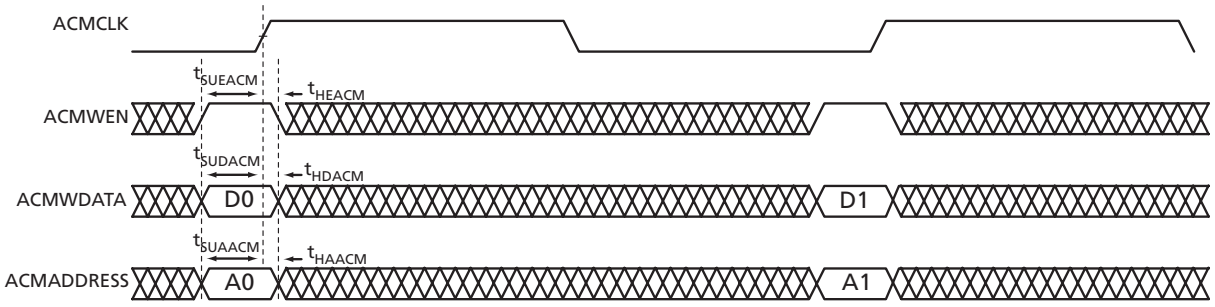


***Figure 2-89* • ACM Write Waveform**

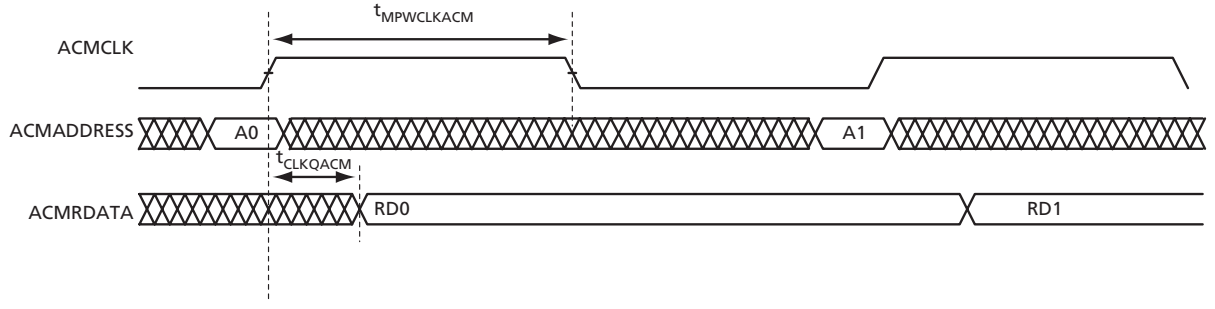


***Figure 2-90* • ACM Read Waveform**

1. *When addressing the RTC addresses (i.e., ACMADDR 64 to 89), there is no timing generator, and the rc_osc, byte_en, and aq_wen signals have no impact.*

Timing Characteristics

Table 2-52 • Analog Configuration Multiplexer (ACM) Timing
Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70°C, Worst-Case V_{CC} = 1.425 V

Parameter	Description	–2	–1	Std.	Units
$t_{CLKQACM}$	Clock-to-Q of the ACM	19.73	22.48	26.42	ns
t_{SUDACM}	Data Setup time for the ACM	4.39	5.00	5.88	ns
t_{HDACM}	Data Hold time for the ACM	0.00	0.00	0.00	ns
t_{SUAACM}	Address Setup time for the ACM	4.73	5.38	6.33	ns
t_{HAACM}	Address Hold time for the ACM	0.00	0.00	0.00	ns
t_{SUEACM}	Enable Setup time for the ACM	3.93	4.48	5.27	ns
t_{HEACM}	Enable Hold time for the ACM	0.00	0.00	0.00	ns
$t_{MPWARACM}$	Asynchronous Reset Minimum Pulse Width for the ACM	10.00	10.00	10.00	ns
$t_{REMARACM}$	Asynchronous Reset Removal time for the ACM	12.98	14.79	17.38	ns
$t_{RECARACM}$	Asynchronous Reset Recovery time for the ACM	12.98	14.79	17.38	ns
$t_{MPWCLKACM}$	Clock Minimum Pulse Width for the ACM	45.00	45.00	45.00	ns
$t_{FMAXCLKACM}$	lock Maximum Frequency for the ACM	10.00	10.00	10.00	MHz

Analog Quad ACM Description

Table 2-53 maps out the ACM space associated with configuration of the Analog Quads within the Analog Block. Table 2-53 shows the byte assignment within each quad and the function of each bit within each byte. Subsequent tables will explain each bit setting and how it corresponds to a particular configuration. After 3.3 V and 1.5 V are applied to Fusion, Analog Quad configuration registers are loaded with default settings until the initialization and configuration state machine changes them to user-defined settings.

Table 2-53 • **Analog Quad ACM Byte Assignment**

Byte	Bit	Signal (Bx)	Function	Default Setting
Byte 0 (AV)	0	B0[0]	Scaling factor control – prescaler	Highest voltage range
	1	B0[1]		
	2	B0[2]		
	3	B0[3]	Analog MUX select	Prescaler
	4	B0[4]	Current monitor switch	Off
	5	B0[5]	Direct analog input switch	Off
	6	B0[6]	Selects V-pad polarity	Positive
	7	B0[7]	Prescaler op amp mode	Power-down
Byte 1 (AC)	0	B1[0]	Scaling factor control – prescaler	Highest voltage range
	1	B1[1]		
	2	B1[2]		
	3	B1[3]	Analog MUX select	Prescaler
	4	B1[4]		
	5	B1[5]	Direct analog input switch	Off
	6	B1[6]	Selects C-pad polarity	Positive
	7	B1[7]	Prescaler op amp mode	Power-down
Byte 2 (AG)	0	B2[0]	Internal chip temperature monitor	Off
	1	B2[1]	Spare	–
	2	B2[2]	Current drive control	Lowest current
	3	B2[3]		
	4	B2[4]	Spare	–
	5	B2[5]	Spare	–
	6	B2[6]	Selects G-pad polarity	Positive
	7	B2[7]	Selects low/high drive	Low drive
Byte 3 (AT)	0	B3[0]	Scaling factor control – prescaler	Highest voltage range
	1	B3[1]		
	2	B3[2]		
	3	B3[3]	Analog MUX select	Prescaler
	4	B3[4]		
	5	B3[5]	Direct analog input switch	Off
	6	B3[6]	–	–
	7	B3[7]	Prescaler op amp mode	Power-down

Table 2-54 details the settings available to control the prescaler values of the AV, AC, and AT pins. Note that the AT pin has a reduced number of available prescaler values.

Table 2-54 • **Prescaler Control Truth Table—AV (x = 0), AC (x = 1), and AT (x = 3)**

Control Lines Bx[2:0]	Scaling Factor, Pad to ADC Input	LSB for an 8-Bit Conversion[2] (mV)	LSB for a 10-Bit Conversion[2] (mV)	LSB for a 12-Bit Conversion[2] (mV)	Full-Scale Voltage	Range Name
000 [1]	0.15625	64	16	4	16.368 V	16 V
001	0.3125	32	8	2	8.184 V	8 V
010 [1]	0.625	16	4	1	4.092 V	4 V
011	1.25	8	2	0.5	2.046 V	2 V
100	2.5	4	1	0.25	1.023 V	1 V
101	5.0	2	0.5	0.125	0.5115 V	0.5 V
110	10.0	1	0.25	0.0625	0.25575 V	0.25 V
111	20.0	0.5	0.125	0.03125	0.127875 V	0.125 V

Notes:

1. *These are the only valid ranges for the Temperature Monitor Block Prescaler.*
2. *LSB voltage equivalences assume VAREF = 2.56 V.*

Table 2-55 details the settings available to control the MUX within each of the AV, AC, and AT circuits. This MUX determines whether the signal routed to the ADC is the direct analog input, prescaled signal, or output of either the Current Monitor Block or the Temperature Monitor Block.

Table 2-55 • **Analog Multiplexer Truth Table—AV (x = 0), AC (x = 1), and AT (x = 3)**

Control Lines Bx[4]	Control Lines Bx[3]	ADC Connected To
0	0	Prescaler
0	1	Direct input
1	0	Current amplifier temperature monitor
1	1	Not valid

Table 2-56 details the settings available to control the Direct Analog Input switch for the AV, AC, and AT pins.

Table 2-56 • **Direct Analog Input Switch Control Truth Table—AV (x = 0), AC (x = 1), and AT (x = 3)**

Control Lines Bx[5]	Direct Input Switch
0	Off
1	On

Table 2-57 details the settings available to control the polarity of the signals coming to the AV, AC, and AT pins. Note that the only valid setting for the AT pin is logic 0 to support positive voltages.

Table 2-57 • **Voltage Polarity Control Truth Table—AV (x = 0), AC (x = 1), and AT (x = 3)***

Control Lines Bx[6]	Input Signal Polarity
0	Positive
1	Negative

*Note: *The B3[6] signal for the AT pad should be kept at logic 0 to accept only positive voltages.*

Table 2-58 details the settings available to either power down or enable the prescaler associated with the analog inputs AV, AC, and AT.

Table 2-58 • **Prescaler Op Amp Power-Down Truth Table—AV (x = 0), AC (x = 1), and AT (x = 3)**

Control Lines Bx[7]	Prescaler Op Amp
0	Power-down
1	Operational

Table 2-59 details the settings available to enable the Current Monitor Block associated with the AC pin.

Table 2-59 • **Current Monitor Input Switch Control Truth Table—AV (x = 0)**

Control Lines B0[4]	Current Monitor Input Switch
0	Off
1	On

Table 2-60 details the settings available to configure the drive strength of the gate drive when not in high-drive mode.

Table 2-60 • **Low-Drive Gate Driver Current Truth Table (AG)**

Control Lines B2[3]	Control Lines B2[2]	Current (µA)
0	0	1
0	1	3
1	0	10
1	1	30

Table 2-61 details the settings available to set the polarity of the gate driver (either p-channel- or n-channel-type devices).

Table 2-61 • **Gate Driver Polarity Truth Table (AG)**

Control Lines B2[6]	Gate Driver Polarity
0	Positive
1	Negative

Table 2-62 details the settings available to turn on the Gate Driver and set whether high-drive mode is on or off.

Table 2-62 • **Gate Driver Control Truth Table (AG)**

Control Lines B2[7]	GDON	Gate Driver
0	0	Off
0	1	Low drive on
1	0	Off
1	1	High drive on

Table 2-63 details the settings available to turn on and off the chip internal temperature monitor.

Table 2-63 • **Internal Temperature Monitor Control Truth Table**

Control Lines B2[0]	PDTMB	Chip Internal Temperature Monitor
0	0	Off
1	1	On

User I/Os

Introduction

Fusion devices feature a flexible I/O structure, supporting a range of mixed voltages (1.5 V, 1.8 V, 2.5 V, and 3.3 V) through a bank-selectable voltage. Table 2-65, Table 2-66, Table 2-67, and Table 2-68 on page 2-133 show the voltages and the compatible I/O standards. I/Os provide programmable slew rates, drive strengths, weak pull-up, and weak pull-down circuits. 3.3 V PCI and 3.3 V PCI-X are 5 V–tolerant. See the "5 V Input Tolerance" section on page 2-143 for possible implementations of 5 V tolerance.

All I/Os are in a known state during power-up, and any power-up sequence is allowed without current impact. Refer to the "I/O Power-Up and Supply Voltage Thresholds for Power-On Reset (Commercial and Industrial)" section on page 3-5 for more information. In low power standby or sleep mode (V_{CC} is OFF, V_{CC33A} is ON, V_{CCI} is ON) or when the resource is not used, digital inputs are tristated, digital outputs are tristated, and digital bibufs (input/output) are tristated.

I/O Tile

The Fusion I/O tile provides a flexible, programmable structure for implementing a large number of I/O standards. In addition, the registers available in the I/O tile in selected I/O banks can be used to support high-performance register inputs and outputs, with register enable if desired (Figure 2-91 on page 2-131). The registers can also be used to support the JESD-79C DDR standard within the I/O structure (see the "Double Data Rate (DDR) Support" section on page 2-137 for more information).

As depicted in Figure 2-92 on page 2-136, all I/O registers share one CLR port. The output register and output enable register share one CLK port. Refer to the "I/O Registers" section on page 2-136 for more information.

I/O Banks and I/O Standards Compatibility

The digital I/Os are grouped into I/O voltage banks. There are three digital I/O banks on the AFS090 and AFS250 devices and four digital I/O banks on the AFS600 and AFS1500 devices. Figure 2-105 on page 2-158 and Figure 2-106 on page 2-158 show the bank configuration by device. The north side of the I/O in the AFS600 and AFS1500 devices comprises two banks of Actel Pro I/Os. The Actel Pro I/Os support a wide number of voltage-referenced I/O standards in addition to the multitude of single-ended and differential I/O standards common throughout all Actel digital I/Os. Each I/O voltage bank has dedicated I/O supply and ground voltages (V_{CCI}/GNDQ for input buffers and V_{CCI}/GND for output buffers). Because of these dedicated supplies, only I/Os with compatible standards can be assigned to the same I/O voltage bank. Table 2-66 and Table 2-67 on page 2-132 show the required voltage compatibility values for each of these voltages.

For more information about I/O and global assignments to I/O banks, refer to the specific pin table of the device in the "Package Pin Assignments" section on page 4-1 and the "User I/O Naming Convention" section on page 2-157.

Each Pro I/O bank is divided into minibanks. Any user I/O in a V_{REF} minibank (a minibank is the region of scope of a V_{REF} pin) can be configured as a V_{REF} pin (Figure 2-91 on page 2-131). Only one V_{REF} pin is needed to control the entire V_{REF} minibank. The location and scope of the V_{REF} minibanks can be determined by the I/O name. For details, see the "User I/O Naming Convention" section on page 2-157.

Table 2-67 on page 2-132 shows the I/O standards supported by Fusion devices and the corresponding voltage levels.

I/O standards are compatible if the following are true:

- Their V_{CCI} values are identical.
- If both of the standards need a V_{REF}, their V_{REF} values must be identical (Pro I/O only).

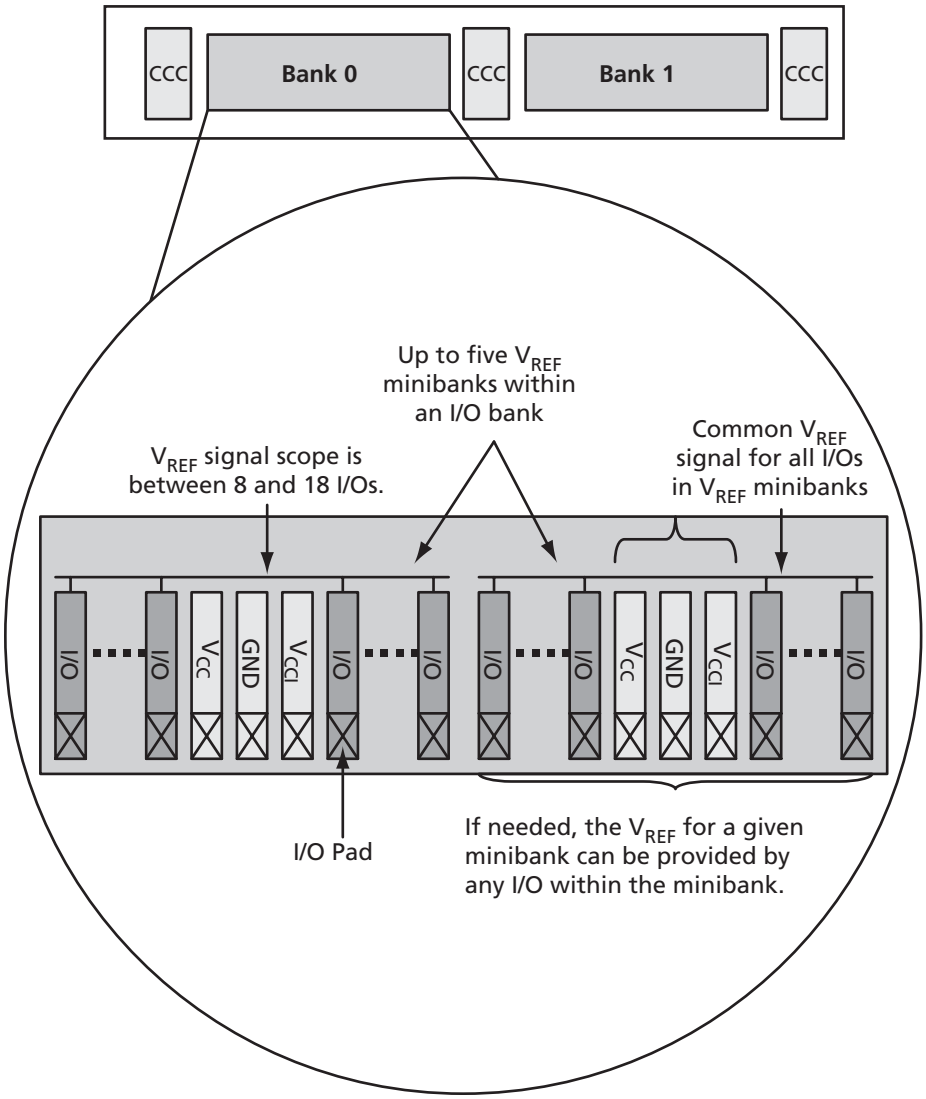


Figure 2-91 • **Fusion Pro I/O Bank Detail Showing V_{REF} Minibanks (north side of AFS600 and AFS1500)**

Table 2-64 • **I/O Standards Supported by Bank Type**

I/O Bank	Single-Ended I/O Standards	Differential I/O Standards	Voltage-Referenced	Hot-Swap
Standard I/O	LVTTL/LVCMOS 3.3 V, LVCMOS 2.5 V / 1.8 V / 1.5 V, LVCMOS 2.5/5.0 V	–	–	Yes
Advanced I/O	LVTTL/LVCMOS 3.3 V, LVCMOS 2.5 V / 1.8 V / 1.5 V, LVCMOS 2.5/5.0 V, 3.3 V PCI / 3.3 V PCI-X	LVPECL and LVDS	–	–
Pro I/O	LVTTL/LVCMOS 3.3 V, LVCMOS 2.5 V / 1.8 V / 1.5 V, LVCMOS 2.5/5.0 V, 3.3 V PCI / 3.3 V PCI-X	LVPECL and LVDS	GTL+ 2.5 V / 3.3 V, GTL 2.5 V / 3.3 V, HSTL Class I and II, SSTL2 Class I and II, SSTL3 Class I and II	Yes

Table 2-65 • **I/O Bank Support by Device**

I/O Bank	AFS090	AFS250	AFS600	AFS1500
Standard I/O	N	N	–	–
Advanced I/O	E, W	E, W	E, W	E, W
Pro I/O	–	–	N	N
Analog Quad	S	S	S	S

Note: E = East side of the device
W = West side of the device
N = North side of the device
S = South side of the device

Table 2-66 • **Fusion V_{CCI} Voltages and Compatible Standards**

V_{CCI} (typical)	Compatible Standards
3.3 V	LVTTL/LVCMOS 3.3, PCI 3.3, SSTL3 (Class I and II),* GTL+ 3.3, GTL 3.3,* LVPECL
2.5 V	LVCMOS 2.5, LVCMOS 2.5/5.0, SSTL2 (Class I and II),* GTL+ 2.5,* GTL 2.5,* LVDS, BLVDS, M-LVDS
1.8 V	LVCMOS 1.8
1.5 V	LVCMOS 1.5, HSTL (Class I),* HSTL (Class II)*

*Note: *I/O standard supported by Pro I/O banks.*

Table 2-67 • **Fusion V_{REF} Voltages and Compatible Standards***

V_{REF} (typical)	Compatible Standards
1.5 V	SSTL3 (Class I and II)
1.25 V	SSTL2 (Class I and II)
1.0 V	GTL+ 2.5, GTL+ 3.3
0.8 V	GTL 2.5, GTL 3.3
0.75 V	HSTL (Class I), HSTL (Class II)

*Note: *I/O standards supported by Pro I/O banks.*

Table 2-68 • **Fusion Standard and Advanced I/O Features**

I/O Bank Voltage (typical)	Minibank Voltage (typical)	LVTTL/LVCMOS 3.3 V	LVCMOS 2.5 V	LVCMOS 1.8 V	LVCMOS 1.5 V	3.3 V PCI / PCI-X	GTL + (3.3 V)	GTL + (2.5 V)	GTL (3.3 V)	GTL (2.5 V)	HSTL Class I and II (1.5 V)	SSTL2 Class I and II (2.5 V)	SSTL3 Class I and II (3.3 V)	LVDS (2.5 V ± 5%)	LVPECL (3.3 V)
3.3 V	–														
	0.80 V														
	1.00 V														
	1.50 V														
2.5 V	–														
	0.80 V														
	1.00 V														
	1.25 V														
1.8 V	–														
1.5 V	–														
	0.75 V														

Note: White box: Allowable I/O standard combinations
Gray box: Illegal I/O standard combinations

Features Supported on Pro I/Os

Table 2-69 lists all features supported by transmitter/receiver for single-ended and differential I/Os.

Table 2-69 • **Fusion Pro I/O Features**

Feature	Description
Single-ended and voltage-referenced transmitter features	• Hot insertion in every mode except PCI or 5 V input tolerant (these modes use clamp diodes and do not allow hot insertion) • Activation of hot insertion (disabling the clamp diode) is selectable by I/Os. • Weak pull-up and pull-down • Two slew rates • Skew between output buffer enable/disable time: 2 ns delay (rising edge) and 0 ns delay (falling edge); see "Selectable Skew between Output Buffer Enable/Disable Time" on page 2-148 for more information • Five drive strengths • 5 V–tolerant receiver ("5 V Input Tolerance" section on page 2-143) • LVTTL/LVCMOS 3.3 V outputs compatible with 5 V TTL inputs ("5 V Output Tolerance" section on page 2-146) • High performance (Table 2-73 on page 2-141)
Single-ended receiver features	• Schmitt trigger option • ESD protection • Programmable delay: 0 ns if bypassed, 0.625 ns with '000' setting, 6.575 ns with '111' setting, 0.85-ns intermediate delay increments (at 25°C, 1.5 V) • High performance (Table 2-73 on page 2-141) • Separate ground planes, GND/GNDQ, for input buffers only to avoid output-induced noise in the input circuitry
Voltage-referenced differential receiver features	• Programmable Delay: 0 ns if bypassed, 0.625 ns with '000' setting, 6.575 ns with '111' setting, 0.85-ns intermediate delay increments (at 25°C, 1.5 V) • High performance (Table 2-73 on page 2-141) • Separate ground planes, GND/GNDQ, for input buffers only to avoid output-induced noise in the input circuitry
CMOS-style LVDS, BLVDS, M-LVDS, or LVPECL transmitter	• Two I/Os and external resistors are used to provide a CMOS-style LVDS, BLVDS, M-LVDS, or LVPECL transmitter solution. • Activation of hot insertion (disabling the clamp diode) is selectable by I/Os. • Weak pull-up and pull-down • Fast slew rate
LVDS/LVPECL differential receiver features	• ESD protection • High performance (Table 2-73 on page 2-141) • Programmable delay: 0.625 ns with '000' setting, 6.575 ns with '111' setting, 0.85-ns intermediate delay increments (at 25°C, 1.5 V) • Separate input buffer ground and power planes to avoid output-induced noise in the input circuitry

Table 2-70 • **Maximum I/O Frequency for Single-Ended, Voltage-Referenced, and Differential I/Os; All I/O Bank Types (maximum drive strength and high slew selected)**

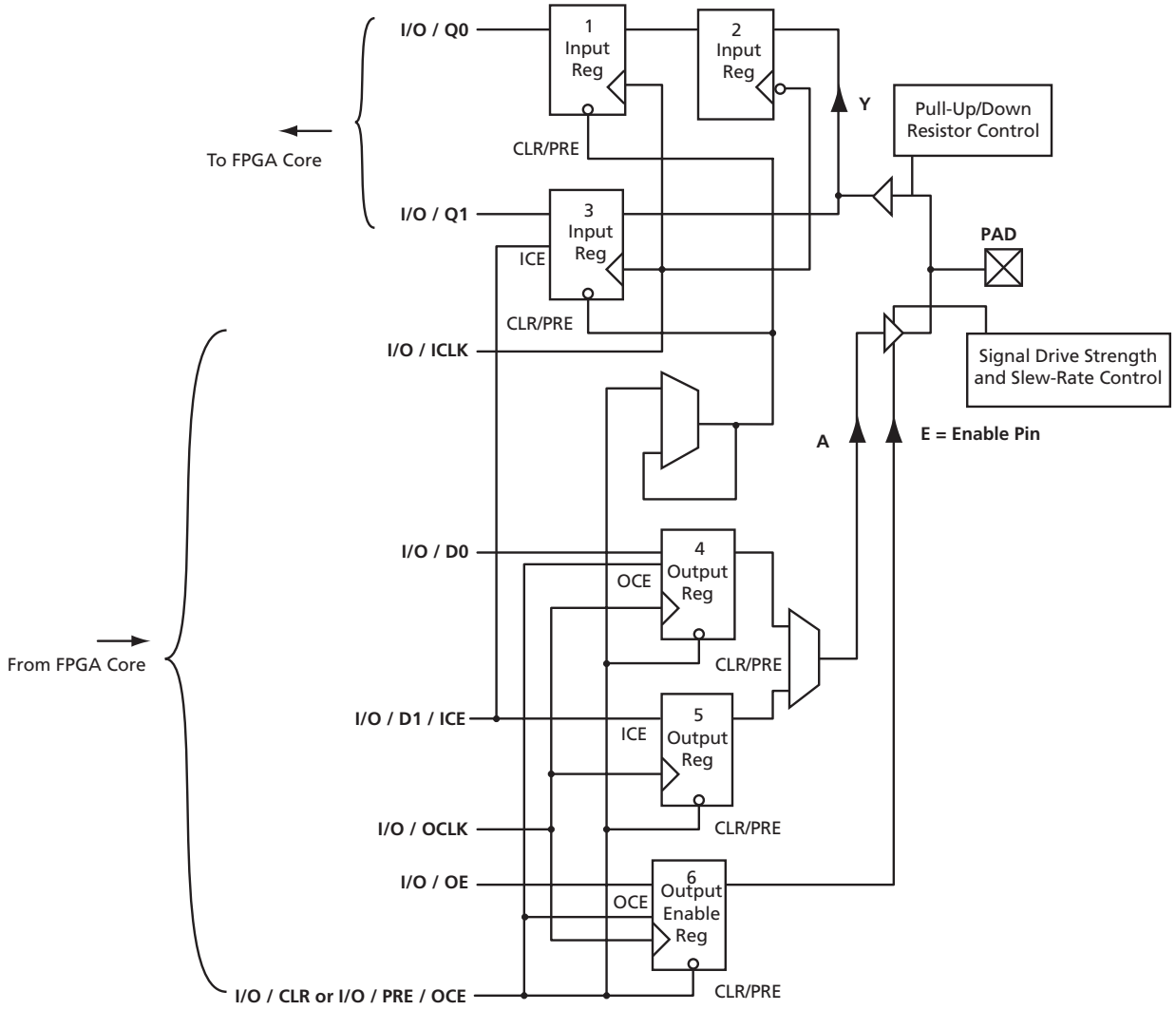
Specification	Performance Up To
LVTTL/LVCMOS 3.3 V	200 MHz
LVCMOS 2.5 V	250 MHz
LVCMOS 1.8 V	200 MHz
LVCMOS 1.5 V	130 MHz
PCI	200 MHz
PCI-X	200 MHz
HSTL-I	300 MHz
HSTL-II	300 MHz
SSTL2-I	300 MHz
SSTL2-II	300 MHz
SSTL3-I	300 MHz
SSTL3-II	300 MHz
GTL+ 3.3 V	300 MHz
GTL+ 2.5 V	300 MHz
GTL 3.3 V	300 MHz
GTL 2.5 V	300 MHz
LVDS	350 MHz
LVPECL	300 MHz

I/O Registers

Each I/O module contains several input, output, and enable registers. Refer to Figure 2-92 for a simplified representation of the I/O block.

The number of input registers is selected by a set of switches (not shown in Figure 2-92) between registers to implement single or differential data transmission to and from the FPGA core. The Designer software sets these switches for the user.

A common CLR/PRE signal is employed by all I/O registers when I/O register combining is used. Input register 2 does not have a CLR/PRE pin, as this register is used for DDR implementation. The I/O register combining must satisfy some rules.



Note: Fusion I/Os have registers to support DDR functionality (see the "Double Data Rate (DDR) Support" section on page 2-137 for more information).

Figure 2-92 • **I/O Block Logical Representation**

Double Data Rate (DDR) Support

Fusion Pro I/Os support 350 MHz DDR inputs and outputs. In DDR mode, new data is present on every transition of the clock signal. Clock and data lines have identical bandwidths and signal integrity requirements, making it very efficient for implementing very high-speed systems.

DDR interfaces can be implemented using HSTL, SSTL, LVDS, and LVPECL I/O standards. In addition, high-speed DDR interfaces can be implemented using LVDS I/O.

Input Support for DDR

The basic structure to support a DDR input is shown in Figure 2-93. Three input registers are used to capture incoming data, which is presented to the core on each rising edge of the I/O register clock.

Each I/O tile on Fusion devices supports DDR inputs.

Output Support for DDR

The basic DDR output structure is shown in Figure 2-94 on page 2-138. New data is presented to the output every half clock cycle. Note: DDR macros and I/O registers do not require additional routing. The combiner automatically recognizes the DDR macro and pushes its registers to the I/O register area at the edge of the chip. The routing delay from the I/O registers to the I/O buffers is already taken into account in the DDR macro.

Refer to the Actel application note *Using DDR for Fusion Devices* for more information.

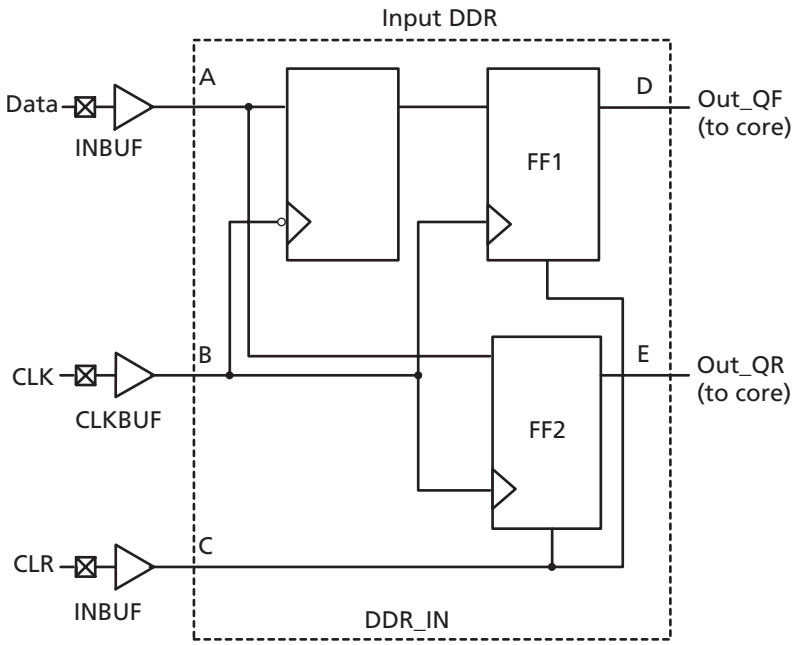


***Figure 2-93* • DDR Input Register Support in Fusion Devices**

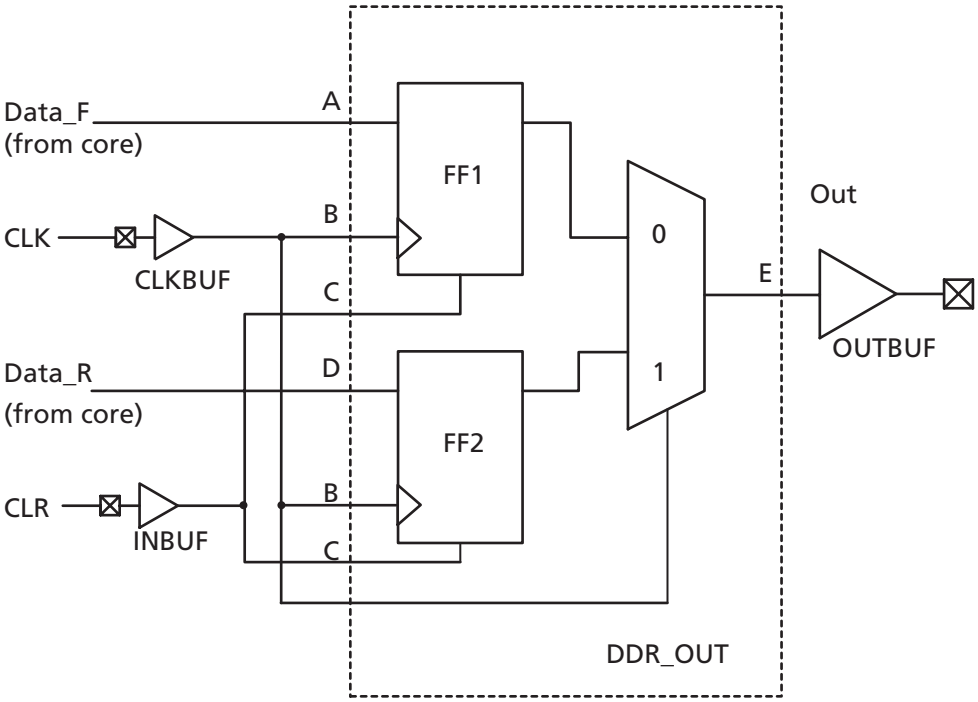


Figure 2-94 • **DDR Output Support in Fusion Devices**

Hot-Swap Support

Hot-swapping (also called hot plugging) is the operation of hot insertion or hot removal of a card in (or from) a powered-up system. The levels of hot-swap support and examples of related applications are described in Table 2-71. The I/Os also need to be configured in hot insertion mode if hot plugging compliance is required.

Table 2-71 • **Levels of Hot-Swap Support**

Hot Swapping Level	Description	Power Applied to Device	Bus State	Card Ground Connection	Device Circuitry Connected to Bus Pins	Example of Application with Cards that Contain Fusion Devices	Compliance of Fusion Devices
1	Cold-swap	No	–	–	–	System and card with Actel FPGA chip are powered down, then card gets plugged into system, then power supplies are turned on for system but not for FPGA on card.	Compliant I/Os can but do not have to be set to hot insertion mode.
2	Hot-swap while reset	Yes	Held in reset state	Must be made and maintained for 1 ms before, during, and after insertion/ removal	–	In PCI hot plug specification, reset control circuitry isolates the card busses until the card supplies are at their nominal operating levels and stable.	Compliant I/Os can but do not have to be set to hot insertion mode.
3	Hot-swap while bus idle	Yes	Held idle (no ongoing I/O processes during insertion/removal)	Same as Level 2	Must remain glitch-free during power-up or power-down	Board bus shared with card bus is "frozen," and there is no toggling activity on bus. It is critical that the logic states set on the bus signal do not get disturbed during card insertion/removal.	Compliant with cards with two levels of staging. I/Os have to be set to hot insertion mode.
4	Hot-swap on an active bus	Yes	Bus may have active I/O processes ongoing, but device being inserted or removed must be idle.	Same as Level 2	Same as Level 3	There is activity on the system bus, and it is critical that the logic states set on the bus signal do not get disturbed during card insertion/removal.	Compliant with cards with two levels of staging. I/Os have to be set to hot insertion mode.

For Fusion devices requiring Level 3 and/or Level 4 compliance, the board drivers connected to Fusion I/Os need to have 10 kΩ (or lower) output drive resistance at hot insertion, and 1 kΩ (or lower) output drive resistance at hot removal. This is the resistance of the transmitter sending a signal to the Fusion I/O, and no additional resistance is needed on the board. If that cannot be assured, three levels of staging can be used to meet Level 3 and/or Level 4 compliance. Cards with two levels of staging should have the following sequence:

1. Grounds
2. Powers, I/Os, other pins

Cold-Sparing Support

Cold-sparing means that a subsystem with no power applied (usually a circuit board) is electrically connected to the system that is in operation. This means that all input buffers of the subsystem must present very high input impedance with no power applied so as not to disturb the operating portion of the system.

Pro I/O banks and standard I/O banks fully support cold-sparing.

For Pro I/O banks, standards such as PCI that require I/O clamp diodes, can also achieve cold-sparing compliance, since clamp diodes get disconnected internally when the supplies are at 0 V.

For Advanced I/O banks, since the I/O clamp diode is always active, cold-sparing can be accomplished either by employing a bus switch to isolate the device I/Os from the rest of the system or by driving each advanced I/O pin to 0 V.

If Standard I/O banks are used in applications requiring cold-sparing, a discharge path from the power supply to ground should be provided. This can be done with a discharge resistor or a switched resistor. This is necessary because the standard I/O buffers do not have built-in I/O clamp diodes.

If a resistor is chosen, the resistor value must be calculated based on decoupling capacitance on a given power supply on the board (this decoupling capacitor is in parallel with the resistor). The RC time constant should ensure full discharge of supplies before cold-sparing functionality is required. The resistor is necessary to ensure that the power pins are discharged to ground every time there is an interruption of power to the device.

I/O cold-sparing may add additional current if the pin is configured with either a pull-up or pull down resistor and driven in the opposite direction. A small static current is induced on each IO pin when the pin is driven to a voltage opposite to the weak pull resistor. The current is equal to the voltage drop across the input pin divided by the pull resistor. Please refer to Table 2-92 on page 2-169, Table 2-93 on page 2-169, and Table 2-94 on page 2-171 for the specific pull resistor value for the corresponding I/O standard.

For example, assuming an LVTTL 3.3 V input pin is configured with a weak Pull-up resistor, a current will flow through the pull-up resistor if the input pin is driven low. For an LVTTL 3.3 V, pull-up resistor is ~45 kΩ and the resulting current is equal to 3.3 V / 45 kΩ = 73 µA for the I/O pin. This is true also when a weak pull-down is chosen and the input pin is driven high. Avoiding this current can be done by driving the input low when a weak pull-down resistor is used, and driving it high when a weak pull-up resistor is used.

In Active and Static modes, this current draw can occur in the following cases:

- Input buffers with pull-up, driven low
- Input buffers with pull-down, driven high
- Bidirectional buffers with pull-up, driven low
- Bidirectional buffers with pull-down, driven high
- Output buffers with pull-up, driven low
- Output buffers with pull-down, driven high
- Tristate buffers with pull-up, driven low
- Tristate buffers with pull-down, driven high

Electrostatic Discharge (ESD) Protection

Fusion devices are tested per JEDEC Standard JESD22-A114-B.

Fusion devices contain clamp diodes at every I/O, global, and power pad. Clamp diodes protect all device pads against damage from ESD as well as from excessive voltage transients.

Each I/O has two clamp diodes. One diode has its positive (P) side connected to the pad and its negative (N) side connected to V_{CCI}. The second diode has its P side connected to GND and its N side connected to the pad. During operation, these diodes are normally biased in the Off state, except when transient voltage is significantly above V_{CCI} or below GND levels.

By selecting the appropriate I/O configuration, the diode is turned on or off. Refer to Table 2-72 on page 2-141 and Table 2-73 on page 2-141 for more information about I/O standards and the clamp diode.

The second diode is always connected to the pad, regardless of the I/O configuration selected.

Table 2-72 • **Fusion Standard and Advanced I/O – Hot-Swap and 5 V Input Tolerance Capabilities**

I/O Assignment	Clamp Diode		Hot Insertion		5 V Input Tolerance[1]		Input Buffer	Output Buffer
	Standard I/O	Advanced I/O	Standard I/O	Advanced I/O	Standard I/O	Advanced I/O		
3.3 V LVTTL/LVCMOS	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes[1]	Yes[1]	Enabled/Disabled	
3.3 V PCI, 3.3 V PCI-X	N/A	Yes	N/A	No	N/A	Yes[1]	Enabled/Disabled	
LVCMOS 2.5 V	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes[1]	Yes[2]	Enabled/Disabled	
LVCMOS 2.5 V / 5.0 V	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes[1]	Yes[2]	Enabled/Disabled	
LVCMOS 1.8 V	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Enabled/Disabled	
LVCMOS 1.5 V	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Enabled/Disabled	
Differential, LVDS/BLVDS/M-LVDS/ LVPECL [3]	N/A	Yes	N/A	No	N/A	No	Enabled/Disabled	

Notes:

1. *Can be implemented with an external IDT bus switch, resistor divider, or Zener with resistor.*
2. *Can be implemented with an external resistor and an internal clamp diode.*
3. *Bidirectional LVPECL buffers are not supported. I/Os can be configured as either input buffers or output buffers.*

Table 2-73 • **Fusion Pro I/O – Hot-Swap and 5 V Input Tolerance Capabilities**

I/O Assignment	Clamp Diode	Hot Insertion	5 V Input Tolerance	Input Buffer	Output Buffer
3.3 V LVTTL/LVCMOS	No	Yes	Yes[1]	Enabled/Disabled	
3.3 V PCI, 3.3 V PCI-X	Yes	No	Yes[1]	Enabled/Disabled	
LVCMOS 2.5 V [3]	No	Yes	No	Enabled/Disabled	
LVCMOS 2.5 V / 5.0 V [3]	Yes	No	Yes[2]	Enabled/Disabled	
LVCMOS 1.8 V	No	Yes	No	Enabled/Disabled	
LVCMOS 1.5 V	No	Yes	No	Enabled/Disabled	
Voltage-Referenced Input Buffer	No	Yes	No	Enabled/Disabled	

Table 2-73 • **Fusion Pro I/O – Hot-Swap and 5 V Input Tolerance Capabilities**

I/O Assignment	Clamp Diode	Hot Insertion	5 V Input Tolerance	Input Buffer	Output Buffer
Differential, LVDS/BLVDS/M-LVDS/LVPECL[4]	No	Yes	No	Enabled/Disabled	

Notes:

1. *Can be implemented with an external IDT bus switch, resistor divider, or Zener with resistor.*
2. *Can be implemented with an external resistor and an internal clamp diode.*
3. *In the SmartGen, FlashROM, Flash Memory System Builder, and Analog System Builder User's Guide, select the LVCMOS5 macro for the LVCMOS 2.5 V / 5.0 V I/O standard or the LVCMOS25 macro for the LVCMOS 2.5 V I/O standard.*
4. *Bidirectional LVPECL buffers are not supported. I/Os can be configured as either input buffers or output buffers.*

5 V Input Tolerance

I/Os can support 5 V input tolerance when LVTTL 3.3 V, LVCMOS 3.3 V, LVCMOS 2.5 V / 5 V, and LVCMOS 2.5 V configurations are used (see Table 2-74 on page 2-146 for more details). There are four recommended solutions (see Figure 2-95 to Figure 2-98 on page 2-146 for details of board and macro setups) to achieve 5 V receiver tolerance. All the solutions meet a common requirement of limiting the voltage at the input to 3.6 V or less. In fact, the I/O absolute maximum voltage rating is 3.6 V, and any voltage above 3.6 V may cause long-term gate oxide failures.

Solution 1

The board-level design needs to ensure that the reflected waveform at the pad does not exceed the limits provided in Table 3-4 on page 3-4. This is a long-term reliability requirement.

This scheme will also work for a 3.3 V PCI / PCI-X configuration, but the internal diode should not be used for clamping, and the voltage must be limited by the two external resistors, as explained below. Relying on the diode clamping would create an excessive pad DC voltage of 3.3 V + 0.7 V = 4 V.

The following are some examples of possible resistor values (based on a simplified simulation model with no line effects and 10 Ω transmitter output resistance, where Rtx_out_high = (V_{CCI} – V_{OH}) / I_{OH}, Rtx_out_low = V_{OL} / I_{OL}).

Example 1 (high speed, high current):

Rtx_out_high = Rtx_out_low = 10 Ω

R1 = 36 Ω (±5%), P(r1)min = 0.069 Ω

R2 = 82 Ω (±5%), P(r2)min = 0.158 Ω

Imax_tx = 5.5 V / (82 * 0.95 + 36 * 0.95 + 10) = 45.04 mA

t_{RISE} = t_{FALL} = 0.85 ns at C_pad_load = 10 pF (includes up to 25% safety margin)

t_{RISE} = t_{FALL} = 4 ns at C_pad_load = 50 pF (includes up to 25% safety margin)

Example 2 (low–medium speed, medium current):

Rtx_out_high = Rtx_out_low = 10 Ω

R1 = 220 Ω (±5%), P(r1)min = 0.018 Ω

R2 = 390 Ω (±5%), P(r2)min = 0.032 Ω

Imax_tx = 5.5 V / (220 * 0.95 + 390 * 0.95 + 10) = 9.17 mA

t_{RISE} = t_{FALL} = 4 ns at C_pad_load = 10 pF (includes up to 25% safety margin)

t_{RISE} = t_{FALL} = 20 ns at C_pad_load = 50 pF (includes up to 25% safety margin)

Other values of resistors are also allowed as long as the resistors are sized appropriately to limit the voltage at the receiving end to 2.5 V < Vin(rx) < 3.6 V when the transmitter sends a logic 1. This range of Vin_dc(rx) must be assured for any combination of transmitter supply (5 V ± 0.5 V), transmitter output resistance, and board resistor tolerances.

Temporary overshoots are allowed according to Table 3-4 on page 3-4.

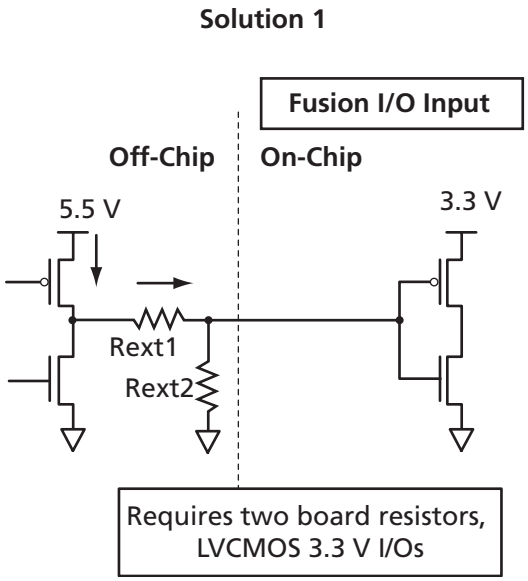


Figure 2-95 • **Solution 1**

Solution 2

The board-level design must ensure that the reflected waveform at the pad does not exceed limits provided in Table 3-4 on page 3-4. This is a long-term reliability requirement.

This scheme will also work for a 3.3 V PCI/PCI-X configuration, but the internal diode should not be used for clamping, and the voltage must be limited by the external resistors and Zener, as shown in Figure 2-96. Relying on the diode clamping would create an excessive pad DC voltage of 3.3 V + 0.7 V = 4 V.

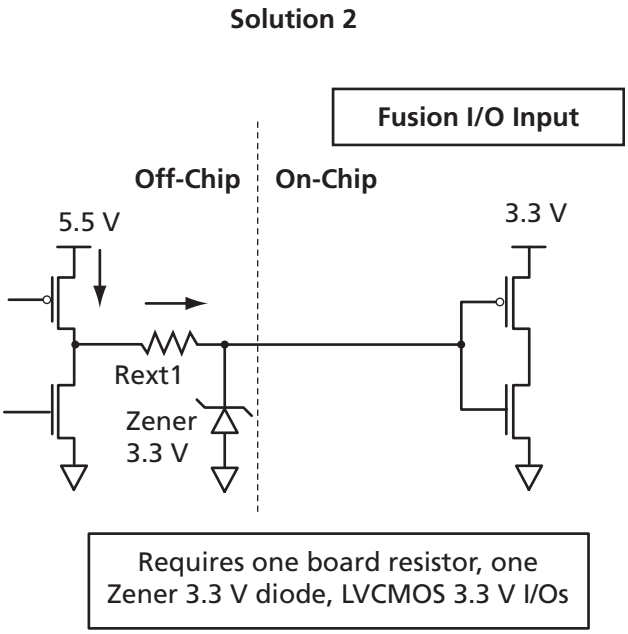


Figure 2-96 • **Solution 2**

Solution 3

The board-level design must ensure that the reflected waveform at the pad does not exceed limits provided in Table 3-4 on page 3-4. This is a long-term reliability requirement.

This scheme will also work for a 3.3 V PCI/PCIX configuration, but the internal diode should not be used for clamping, and the voltage must be limited by the bus switch, as shown in Figure 2-97. Relying on the diode clamping would create an excessive pad DC voltage of 3.3 V + 0.7 V = 4 V.

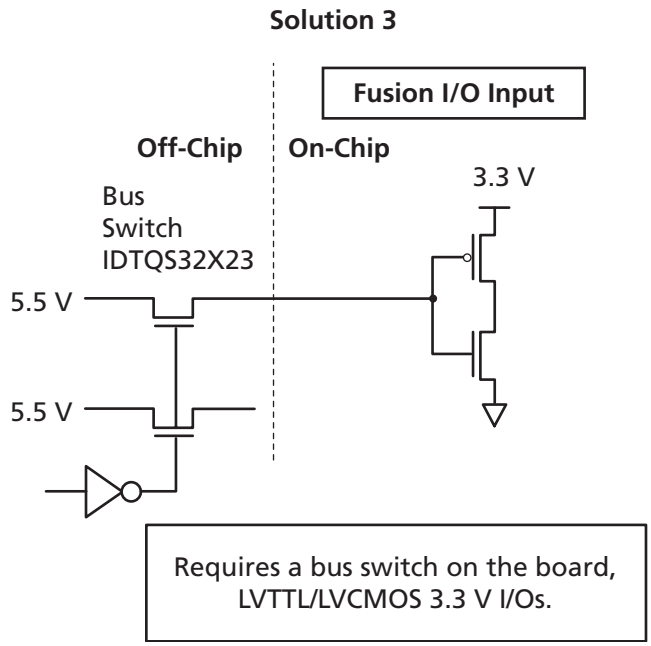


Figure 2-97 • **Solution 3**

Solution 4

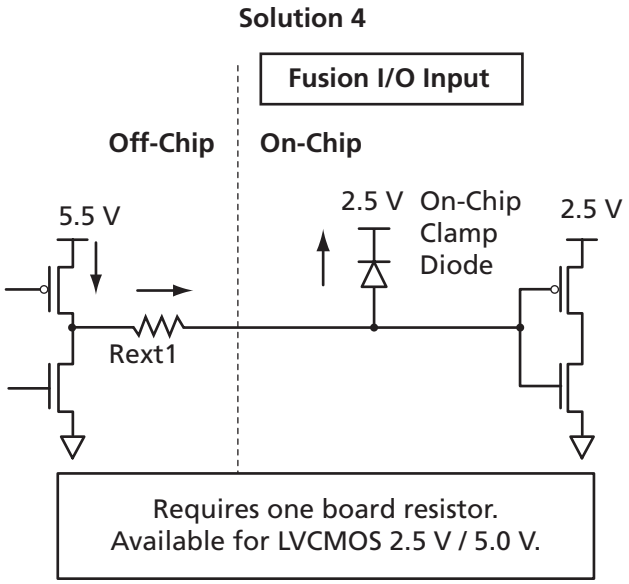


Figure 2-98 • **Solution 4**

Table 2-74 • **Comparison Table for 5 V–Compliant Receiver Scheme**

Scheme	Board Components	Speed	Current Limitations
1	Two resistors	Low to high[1]	Limited by transmitter's drive strength
2	Resistor and Zener 3.3 V	Medium	Limited by transmitter's drive strength
3	Bus switch	High	N/A
4	Minimum resistor value[2] R = 47 Ω at T_J = 70°C R = 150 Ω at T_J = 85°C R = 420 Ω at T_J = 100°C	Medium	Maximum diode current at 100% duty cycle, signal constantly at '1' 52.7 mA at T_J =70°C / 10-year lifetime 16.5 mA at T_J = 85°C / 10-year lifetime 5.9 mA at T_J = 100°C / 10-year lifetime For duty cycles other than 100%, the currents can be increased by a factor = 1 / (duty cycle). Example: 20% duty cycle at 70°C Maximum current = (1 / 0.2) * 52.7 mA = 5 * 52.7 mA = 263.5 mA

Notes:

1. *Speed and current consumption increase as the board resistance values decrease.*
2. *Resistor values ensure I/O diode long-term reliability.*

5 V Output Tolerance

Fusion I/Os must be set to 3.3 V LVTTL or 3.3 V LVCMOS mode to reliably drive 5 V TTL receivers. It is also critical that there be NO external I/O pull-up resistor to 5 V, since this resistor would pull the I/O pad voltage beyond the 3.6 V absolute maximum value and consequently cause damage to the I/O.

When set to 3.3 V LVTTL or 3.3 V LVCMOS mode, Fusion I/Os can directly drive signals into 5 V TTL receivers. In fact, V_{OL} = 0.4 V and V_{OH} = 2.4 V in both 3.3 V LVTTL and 3.3 V LVCMOS modes exceed

the V_{IL} = 0.8 V and V_{IH} = 2 V level requirements of 5 V TTL receivers. Therefore, level '1' and level '0' will be recognized correctly by 5 V TTL receivers.

Simultaneously Switching Outputs and PCB Layout

- Simultaneously switching outputs (SSOs) can produce signal integrity problems on adjacent signals that are not part of the SSO bus. Both inductive and capacitive coupling parasitics of bond wires inside packages and of traces on PCBs will transfer noise from SSO busses onto signals adjacent to those busses. Additionally, SSOs can produce ground bounce noise and V_{CCI} dip noise. These two noise types are caused by rapidly changing currents through GND and V_{CCI} package pin inductances during switching activities:
- Ground bounce noise voltage = L(GND) * di/dt
- V_{CCI} dip noise voltage = L(V_{CCI}) * di/dt

Any group of four or more input pins switching on the same clock edge is considered an SSO bus. The shielding should be done both on the board and inside the package unless otherwise described.

In-package shielding can be achieved in several ways; the required shielding will vary depending on whether pins next to SSO bus are LVTTL/LVCMOS inputs, LVTTL/LVCMOS outputs, or GTL/SSTL/HSTL/LVDS/LVPECL inputs and outputs. Board traces in the vicinity of the SSO bus have to be adequately shielded from mutual coupling and inductive noise that can be generated by the SSO bus. Also, noise generated by the SSO bus needs to be reduced inside the package.

PCBs perform an important function in feeding stable supply voltages to the IC and, at the same time, maintaining signal integrity between devices.

Key issues that need to considered are as follows:

- Power and ground plane design and decoupling network design
- Transmission line reflections and terminations

Selectable Skew between Output Buffer Enable/Disable Time

The configurable skew block is used to delay the output buffer assertion (enable) without affecting deassertion (disable) time.

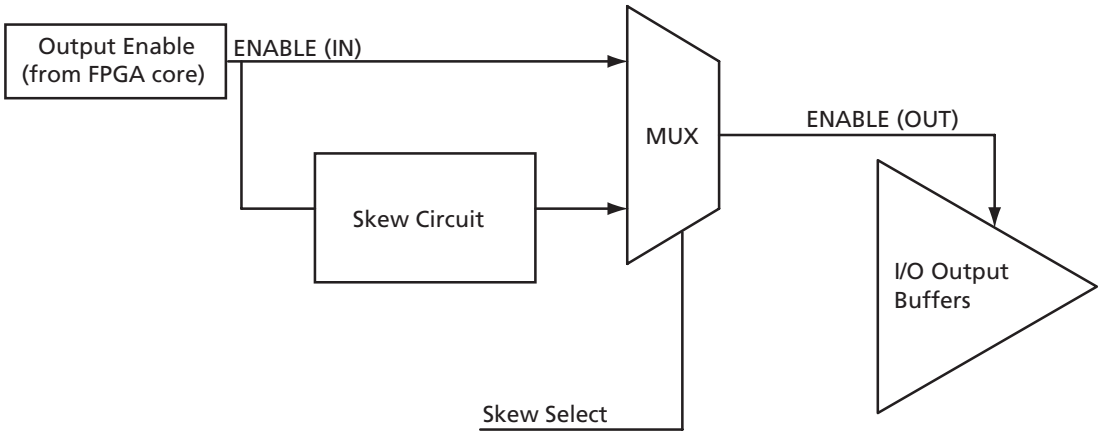


***Figure 2-99* • Block Diagram of Output Enable Path**

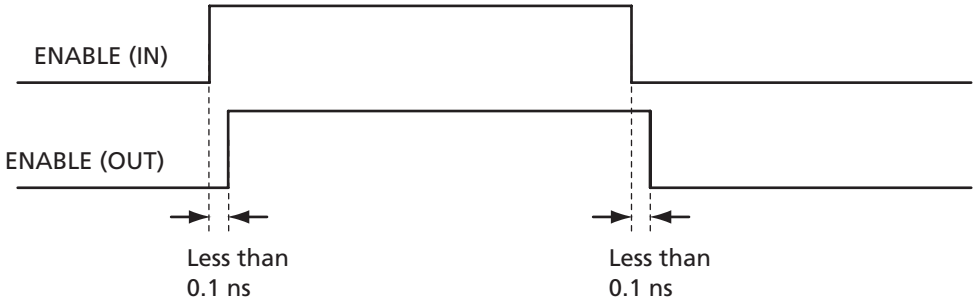


***Figure 2-100* • Timing Diagram (option1: bypasses skew circuit)**

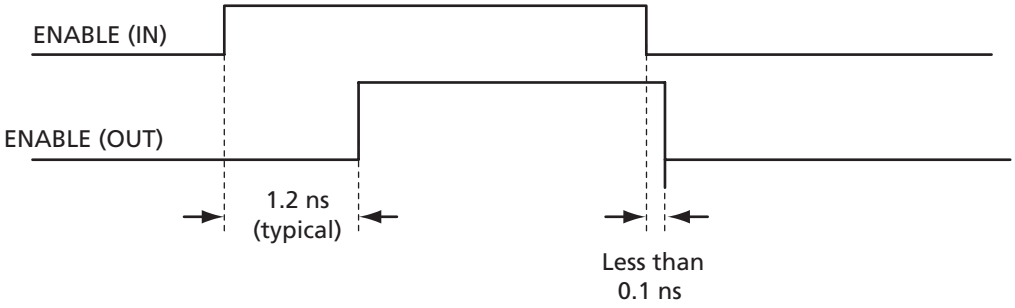


***Figure 2-101* • Timing Diagram (option 2: enables skew circuit)**

At the system level, the skew circuit can be used in applications where transmission activities on bidirectional data lines need to be coordinated. This circuit, when selected, provides a timing margin that can prevent bus contention and subsequent data loss or transmitter overstress due to transmitter-to-transmitter current shorts. Figure 2-102 presents an example of the skew circuit

implementation in a bidirectional communication system. Figure 2-103 shows how bus contention is created, and Figure 2-104 on page 2-150 shows how it can be avoided with the skew circuit.

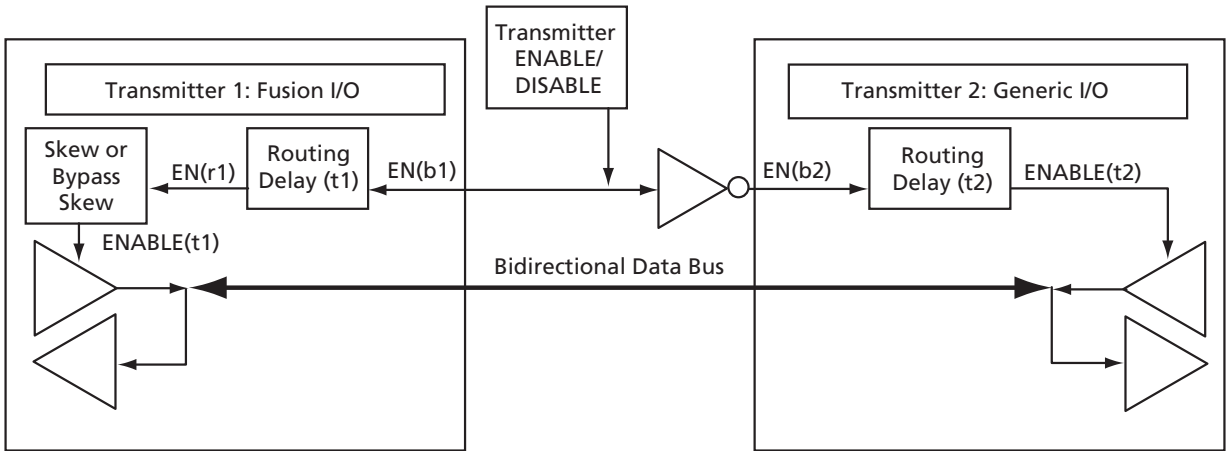


***Figure 2-102* • Example of Implementation of Skew Circuits in Bidirectional Transmission Systems Using Fusion Devices**

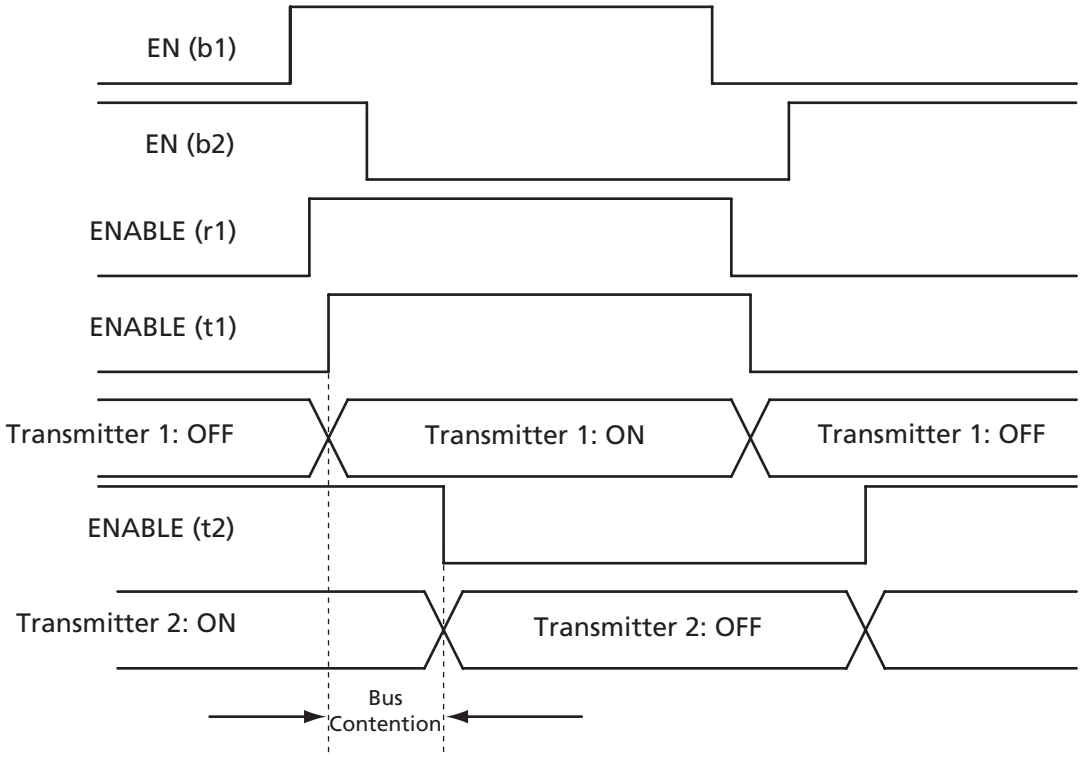


***Figure 2-103* • Timing Diagram (bypasses skew circuit)**

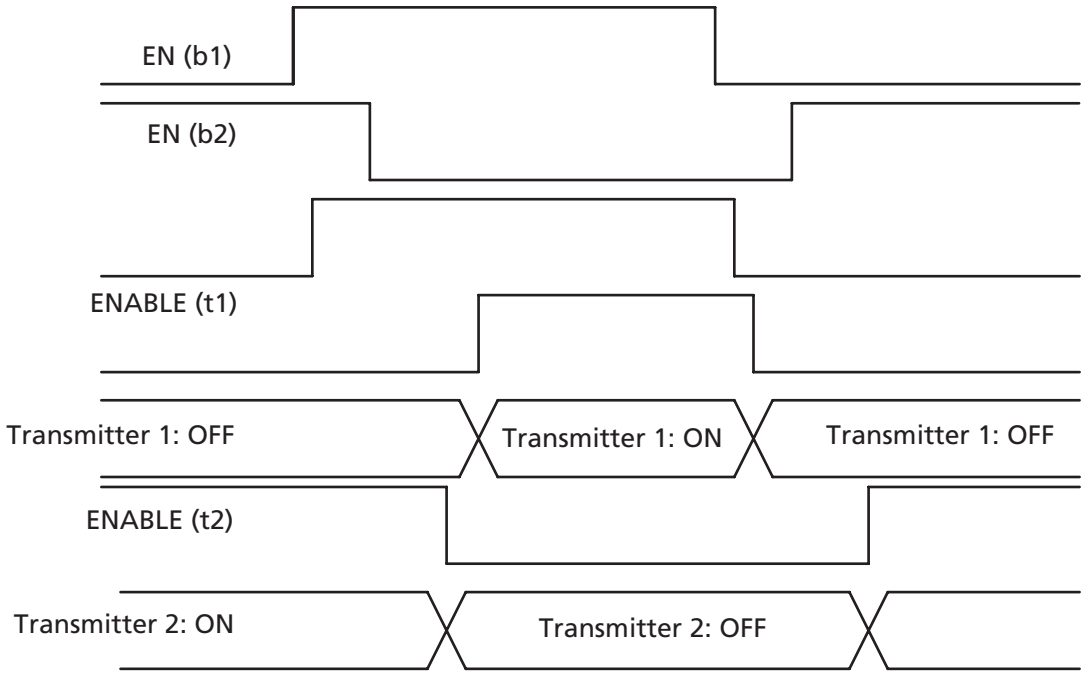


***Figure 2-104* • Timing Diagram (with skew circuit selected)**

Weak Pull-Up and Weak Pull-Down Resistors

Fusion devices support optional weak pull-up and pull-down resistors for each I/O pin. When the I/O is pulled up, it is connected to the V_{CCI} of its corresponding I/O bank. When it is pulled down, it is connected to GND. Refer to Table 2-94 on page 2-171 for more information.

Slew Rate Control and Drive Strength

Fusion devices support output slew rate control: high and low. The high slew rate option is recommended to minimize the propagation delay. This high-speed option may introduce noise into the system if appropriate signal integrity measures are not adopted. Selecting a low slew rate reduces this kind of noise but adds some delays in the system. Low slew rate is recommended when bus transients are expected. Drive strength should also be selected according to the design requirements and noise immunity of the system.

The output slew rate and multiple drive strength controls are available in LVTTL/LVCMOS 3.3 V, LVCMOS 2.5 V, LVCMOS 2.5 V / 5.0 V input, LVCMOS 1.8 V, and LVCMOS 1.5 V. All other I/O standards have a high output slew rate by default.

For Fusion slew rate and drive strength specifications, refer to the appropriate I/O bank table:

- Fusion Standard I/O (Table 2-75 on page 2-151)
- Fusion Advanced I/O (Table 2-76 on page 2-151)
- Fusion Pro I/O (Table 2-77 on page 2-151)

Table 2-79 on page 2-153 lists the default values for the above selectable I/O attributes as well as those that are preset for each I/O standard.

Refer to Table 2-75, Table 2-76, and Table 2-77 on page 2-151 for SLEW and OUT_DRIVE settings. Table 2-78 on page 2-152 lists the I/O default attributes. Table 2-79 on page 2-153 lists the voltages for the supported I/O standards.

Table 2-75 • **Fusion Standard I/O Standards—OUT_DRIVE Settings**

I/O Standards	OUT_DRIVE (mA)					
	2	4	6	8	Slew	
LVTTL/LVCMOS 3.3 V	✓	✓	✓	✓	High	Low
LVCMOS 2.5 V	✓	✓	✓	✓	High	Low
LVCMOS 1.8 V	✓	✓	–	–	High	Low
LVCMOS 1.5 V	–	–	–	–	High	Low

Table 2-76 • **Fusion Advanced I/O Standards—SLEW and OUT_DRIVE Settings**

I/O Standards	OUT_DRIVE (mA)							
	2	4	6	8	12	16	Slew	
LVTTL/LVCMOS 3.3 V	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	High	Low
LVCMOS 2.5 V	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	High	Low
LVCMOS 1.8 V	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–	High	Low
LVCMOS 1.5 V	✓	✓	–	–	–	–	High	Low

Table 2-77 • **Fusion Pro I/O Standards—SLEW and OUT_DRIVE Settings**

I/O Standards	OUT_DRIVE (mA)								
	2	4	6	8	12	16	24	Slew	
LVTTL/LVCMOS 3.3 V	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	High	Low
LVCMOS 2.5 V	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	High	Low
LVCMOS 2.5 V/5.0 V	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	High	Low
LVCMOS 1.8 V	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	High	Low
LVCMOS 1.5 V	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–	High	Low

Table 2-78 • **Fusion Pro I/O Default Attributes**

I/O Standards	SLEW (output only)	OUT_DRIVE (output only)	SKEW (tribuf and bibuf only)	RES_PULL	OUT_LOAD (output only)	COMBINE_REGISTER	IN_DELAY (input only)	IN_DELAY_VAL (input only)	SCHMITT_TRIGGER (input only)
LVTTL/LVCMOS 3.3 V	Refer to the following tables for more information: Table 2-75 on page 2-151 Table 2-76 on page 2-151 Table 2-77 on page 2-151	Refer to the following tables for more information: Table 2-75 on page 2-151 Table 2-76 on page 2-151 Table 2-77 on page 2-151	Off	None	35 pF	–	Off	0	Off
LVCMOS 2.5 V			Off	None	35 pF	–	Off	0	Off
LVCMOS 2.5/5.0 V			Off	None	35 pF	–	Off	0	Off
LVCMOS 1.8 V			Off	None	35 pF	–	Off	0	Off
LVCMOS 1.5 V			Off	None	35 pF	–	Off	0	Off
PCI (3.3 V)			Off	None	10 pF	–	Off	0	Off
PCI-X (3.3 V)			Off	None	10 pF	–	Off	0	Off
GTL+ (3.3 V)			Off	None	10 pF	–	Off	0	Off
GTL+ (2.5 V)			Off	None	10 pF	–	Off	0	Off
GTL (3.3 V)			Off	None	10 pF	–	Off	0	Off
GTL (2.5 V)			Off	None	10 pF	–	Off	0	Off
HSTL Class I			Off	None	20 pF	–	Off	0	Off
HSTL Class II			Off	None	20 pF	–	Off	0	Off
SSTL2 Class I and II			Off	None	30 pF	–	Off	0	Off
SSTL3 Class I and II			Off	None	30 pF	–	Off	0	Off
LVDS, BLVDS, M-LVDS			Off	None	0 pF	–	Off	0	Off
LVPECL			Off	None	0 pF	–	Off	0	Off

Table 2-79 • **Fusion Pro I/O Supported Standards and Corresponding V_{REF} and V_{TT} Voltages**

I/O Standard	Input/Output Supply Voltage (V_{CCI_TYP})	Input Reference Voltage (V_{REF_TYP})	Board Termination Voltage (V_{TT_TYP})
LVTTL/LVCMOS 3.3 V	3.30 V	–	–
LVCMOS 2.5 V	2.50 V	–	–
LVCMOS 2.5 V / 5.0 V Input	2.50 V	–	–
LVCMOS 1.8 V	1.80 V	–	–
LVCMOS 1.5 V	1.50 V	–	–
PCI 3.3 V	3.30 V	–	–
PCI-X 3.3 V	3.30 V	–	–
GTL+ 3.3 V	3.30 V	1.00 V	1.50 V
GTL+ 2.5 V	2.50 V	1.00 V	1.50 V
GTL 3.3 V	3.30 V	0.80 V	1.20 V
GTL 2.5 V	2.50 V	0.80 V	1.20 V
HSTL Class I	1.50 V	0.75 V	0.75 V
HSTL Class II	1.50 V	0.75 V	0.75 V
SSTL3 Class I	3.30 V	1.50 V	1.50 V
SSTL3 Class II	3.30 V	1.50 V	1.50 V
SSTL2 Class I	2.50 V	1.25 V	1.25 V
SSTL2 Class II	2.50 V	1.25 V	1.25 V
LVDS, BLVDS, M-LVDS	2.50 V	–	–
LVPECL	3.30 V	–	–

I/O Software Support

In the Fusion development software, default settings have been defined for the various I/O standards supported. Changes can be made to the default settings via the use of attributes; however, not all I/O attributes are applicable for all I/O standards. Table 2-80 and Table 2-81 list the valid I/O attributes that can be manipulated by the user for each I/O standard.

Single-ended I/O standards in Fusion support up to five different drive strengths.

Table 2-80 • **Fusion Standard and Advanced I/O Attributes vs. I/O Standard Applications**

I/O Standards	SLEW (output only)	OUT_DRIVE (output only)	SKEW (all macros with OE)*	RES_PULL	OUT_LOAD (output only)	COMBINE_REGISTER
LVTTL/LVCMOS 3.3 V	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
LVCMOS 2.5 V	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
LVCMOS 2.5/5.0 V	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
LVCMOS 1.8 V	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
LVCMOS 1.5 V	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
PCI (3.3 V)			✓		✓	✓
PCI-X (3.3 V)	✓		✓		✓	✓
LVDS, BLVDS, M-LVDS			✓			✓
LVPECL						✓

*Note: *This does not apply to the north I/O bank on AFS090 and AFS250 devices.*

Table 2-81 • **Fusion Pro I/O Attributes vs. I/O Standard Applications**

I/O Standards	SLEW (output only)	OUT_DRIVE (output only)	SKEW (all macros with OE)	RES_PULL	OUT_LOAD (output only)	COMBINE_REGISTER	IN_DELAY (input only)	IN_DELAY_VAL (input only)	SCHMITT_TRIGGER (input only)	HOT_SWAPPABLE
LVTTL/LVCMOS 3.3 V	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
LVCMOS 2.5 V	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
LVCMOS 2.5/5.0 V	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
LVCMOS 1.8 V	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
LVCMOS 1.5 V	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
PCI (3.3 V)			✓		✓	3	✓	✓		
PCI-X (3.3 V)	✓		✓		✓	3	✓	✓		
GTL+ (3.3 V)			✓		✓	3	✓	✓		✓

Table 2-81 • **Fusion Pro I/O Attributes vs. I/O Standard Applications (continued)**

I/O Standards	SLEW (output only)	OUT_DRIVE (output only)	SKEW (all macros with OE)	RES_PULL	OUT_LOAD (output only)	COMBINE_REGISTER	IN_DELAY (input only)	IN_DELAY_VAL (input only)	SCHMITT_TRIGGER (input only)	HOT_SWAPPABLE
GTL+ (2.5 V)			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
GTL (3.3 V)			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
GTL (2.5 V)			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
HSTL Class I			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
HSTL Class II			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
SSTL2 Class I and II			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
SSTL3 Class I and II			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LVDS, BLVDS, M-LVDS			✓			✓	✓	✓		✓
LVPECL						✓	✓	✓		✓

Table 2-82 lists the default values for the above selectable I/O attributes as well as those that are preset for each I/O standard. See Table 2-75, Table 2-76, and Table 2-77 on page 2-151 for SLEW and OUT_DRIVE settings.

Table 2-82 • **I/O Default Attributes**

I/O Standards	SLEW (output only)	OUT_DRIVE (output only)	SKEW (tribuf and bibuf only)	RES_PULL	OUT_LOAD (output only)	COMBINE_REGISTER
LVTTL/LVCMOS 3.3 V	Refer to the following tables for more information: Table 2-75 on page 2-151 Table 2-76 on page 2-151 Table 2-77 on page 2-151	Refer to the following tables for more information: Table 2-75 on page 2-151 Table 2-76 on page 2-151 Table 2-77 on page 2-151	Off	None	35 pF	–
LVCMOS 2.5 V			Off	None	35 pF	–
LVCMOS 2.5/5.0 V			Off	None	35 pF	–
LVCMOS 1.8 V			Off	None	35 pF	–
LVCMOS 1.5 V			Off	None	35 pF	–
PCI (3.3 V)			Off	None	10 pF	–
PCI-X (3.3 V)			Off	None	10 pF	–
LVDS, BLVDS, M-LVDS			Off	None	–	–
LVPECL			Off	None	–	–

User I/O Naming Convention

Due to the comprehensive and flexible nature of Fusion device user I/Os, a naming scheme is used to show the details of the I/O (Figure 2-105 on page 2-158 and Figure 2-106 on page 2-158). The name identifies to which I/O bank it belongs, as well as the pairing and pin polarity for differential I/Os.

I/O Nomenclature = Gmn/IOuxwByVz

Gmn is only used for I/Os that also have CCC access—i.e., global pins.

G = Global

m = Global pin location associated with each CCC on the device: A (northwest corner), B (northeast corner), C (east middle), D (southeast corner), E (southwest corner), and F (west middle).

n = Global input MUX and pin number of the associated Global location m, either A0, A1, A2, B0, B1, B2, C0, C1, or C2. Figure 2-22 on page 2-28 shows the three input pins per clock source MUX at CCC location m.

u = I/O pair number in the bank, starting at 00 from the northwest I/O bank and proceeding in a clockwise direction.

x = P (Positive) or N (Negative) for differential pairs, or R (Regular – single-ended) for the I/Os that support single-ended and voltage-referenced I/O standards only. U (Positive-LVDS only) or V (Negative-LVDS only) restrict the I/O differential pair from being selected as an LVPECL pair.

w = D (Differential Pair), P (Pair), or S (Single-Ended). D (Differential Pair) if both members of the pair are bonded out to adjacent pins or are separated only by one GND or NC pin; P (Pair) if both members of the pair are bonded out but do not meet the adjacency requirement; or S (Single-Ended) if the I/O pair is not bonded out. For Differential (D) pairs, adjacency for ball grid packages means only vertical or horizontal. Diagonal adjacency does not meet the requirements for a true differential pair.

B = Bank

y = Bank number (0–3). The Bank number starts at 0 from the northwest I/O bank and proceeds in a clockwise direction.

V = Reference voltage

z = Minibank number

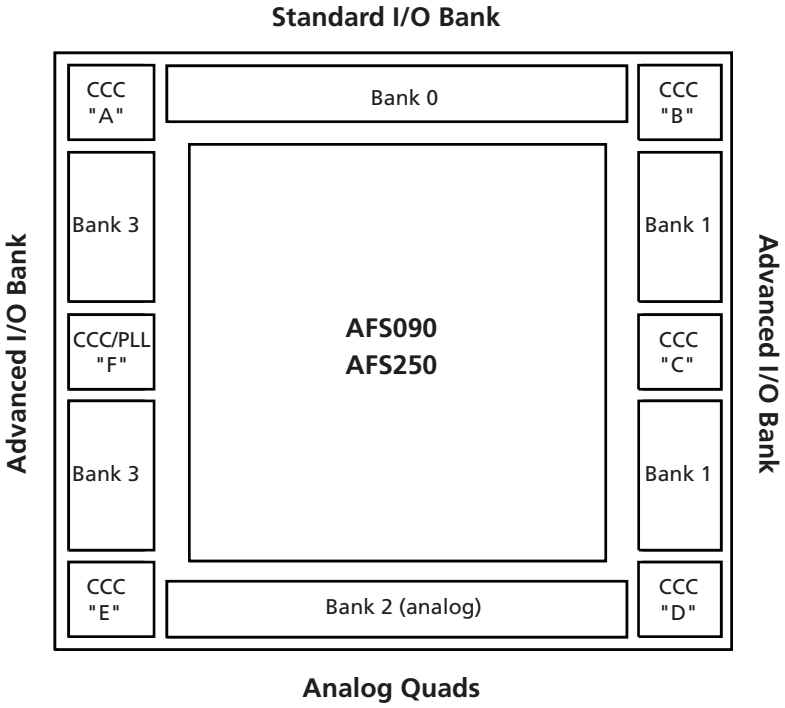


***Figure 2-105* • Naming Conventions of Fusion Devices with Three Digital I/O Banks**

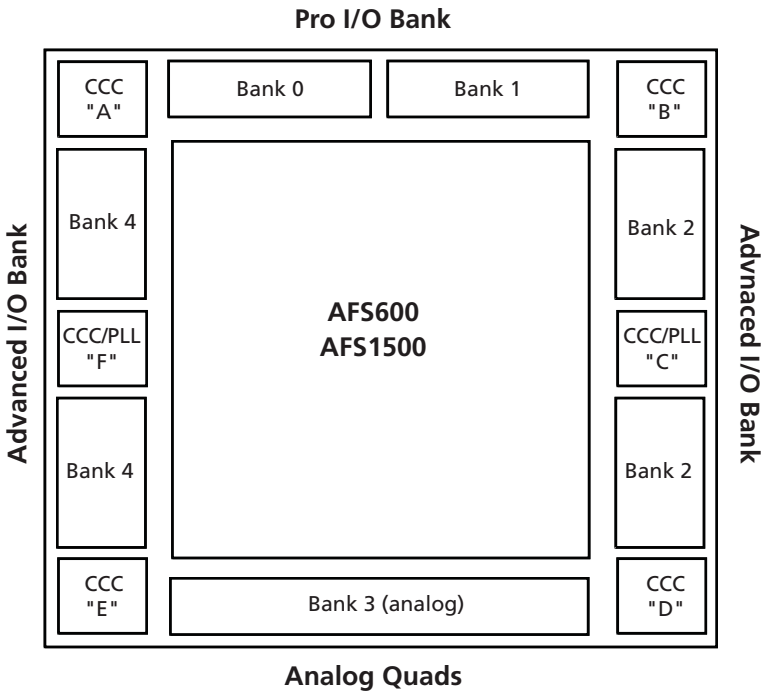


***Figure 2-106* • Naming Conventions of Fusion Devices with Four I/O Banks**

User I/O Characteristics

Timing Model

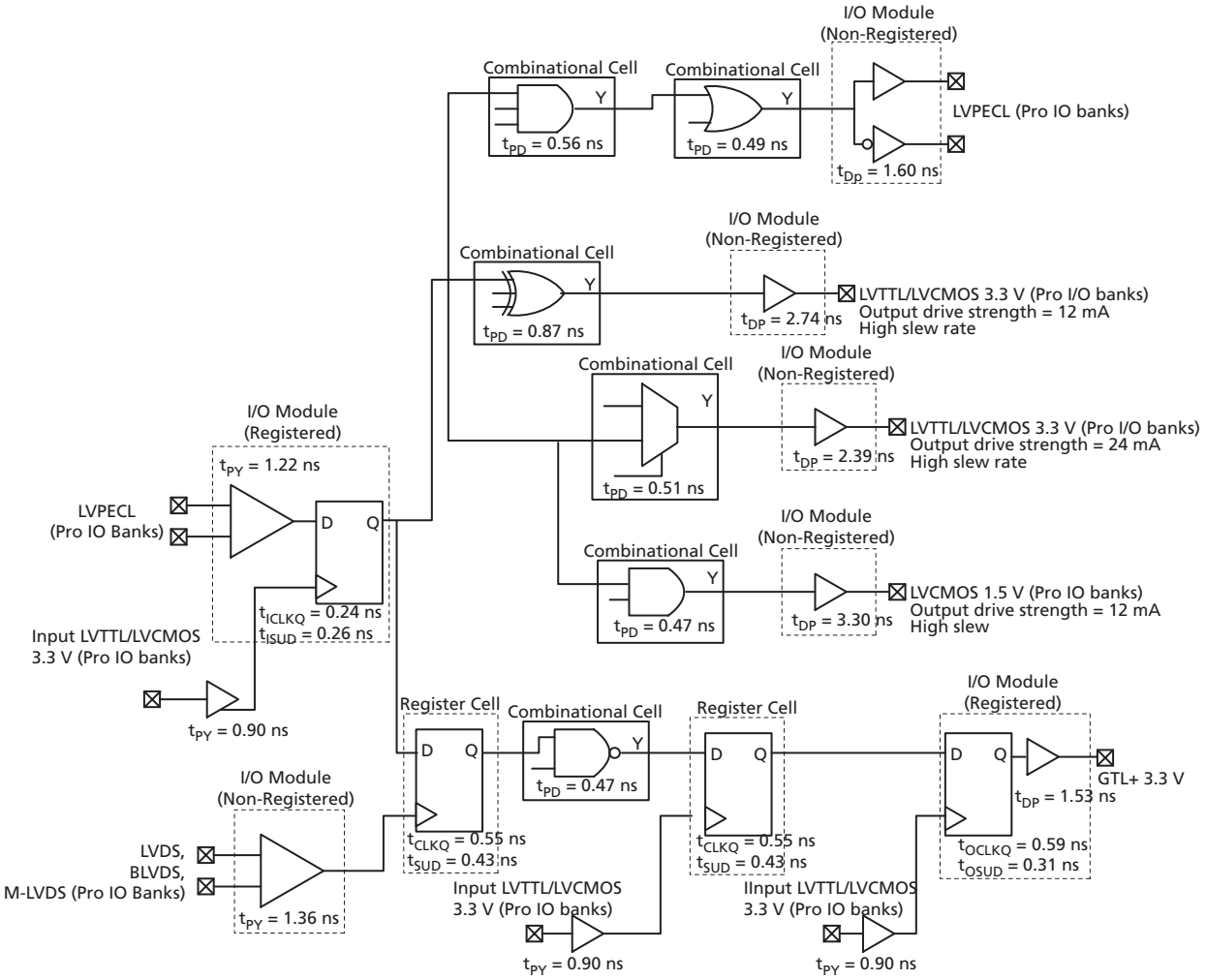
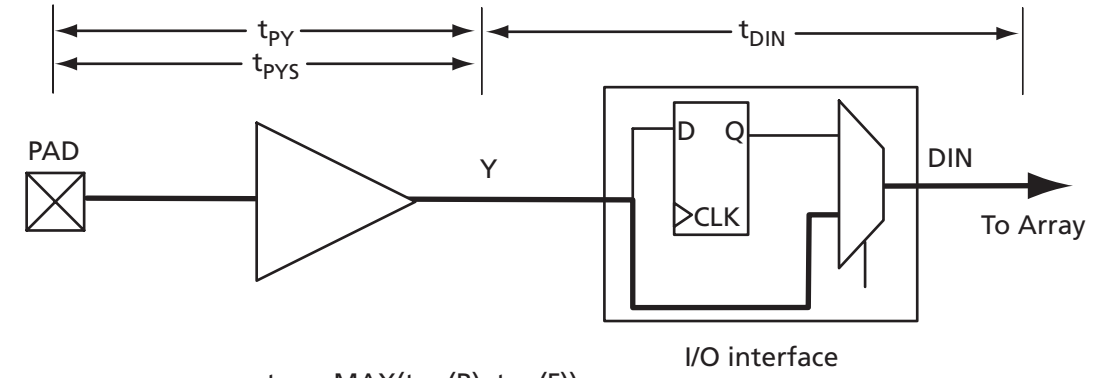


Figure 2-107 • **Timing Model**
Operating Conditions: –2 Speed, Commercial Temperature Range (T_J = 70°C), Worst-Case V_{CC} = 1.425 V



$t_{PY} = MAX(t_{PY}(R), t_{PY}(F))$
$t_{PYs} = MAX(t_{PYS}(R), t_{PYS}(F))$
$t_{DIN} = MAX(t_{DIN}(R), t_{DIN}(F))$

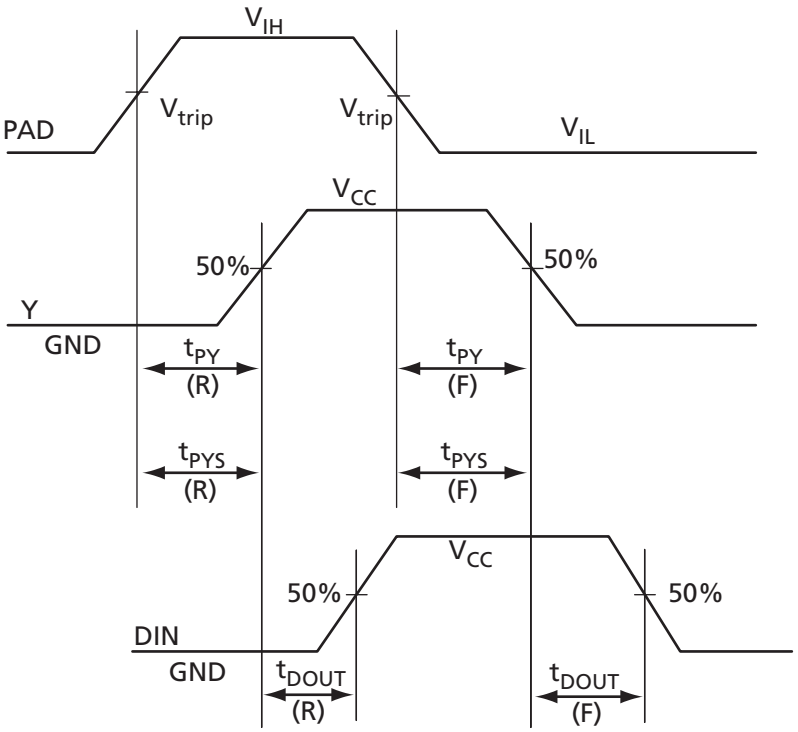


***Figure 2-108* • Input Buffer Timing Model and Delays (example)**

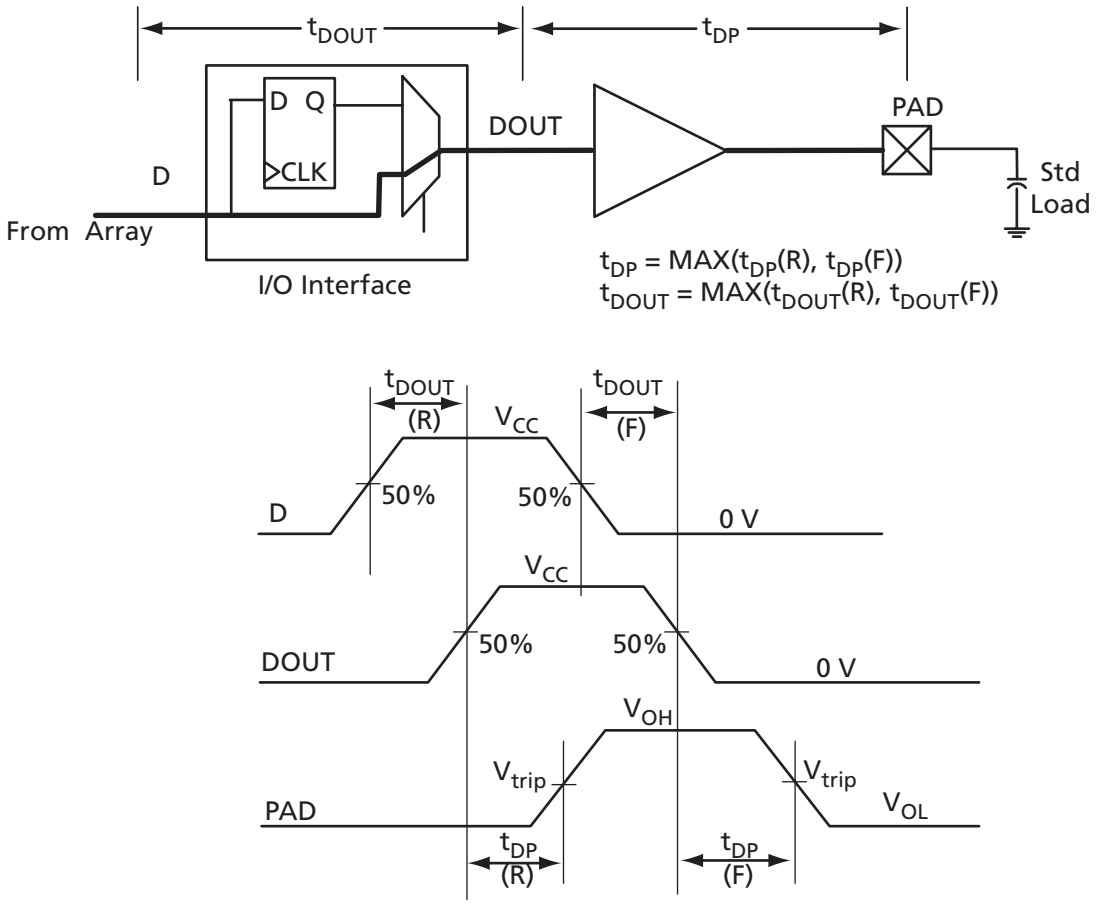


***Figure 2-109* • Output Buffer Model and Delays (example)**

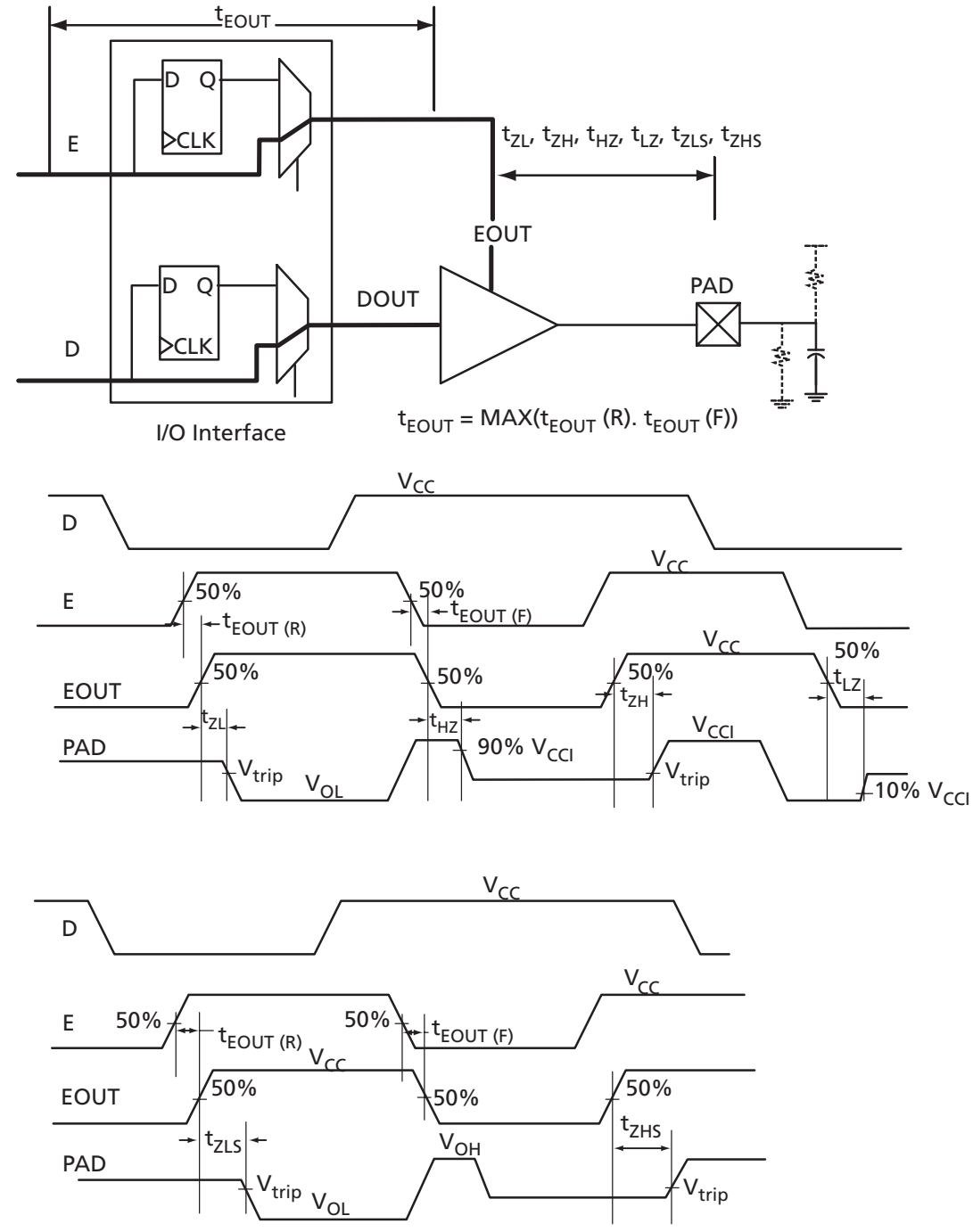


***Figure 2-110* • Tristate Output Buffer Timing Model and Delays (example)**

Overview of I/O Performance

Summary of I/O DC Input and Output Levels – Default I/O Software Settings

Table 2-83 • Summary of Maximum and Minimum DC Input and Output Levels Applicable to Commercial and Industrial Conditions Applicable to Pro I/Os

I/O Standard	Drive Strength	Slew Rate	V_{IL}		V_{IH}		V_{OL}	V_{OH}	I_{OL}	I_{OH}
			Min., V	Max., V	Min., V	Max., V	Max., V	Min., V	mA	mA
3.3 V LVTTL / 3.3 V LVCMOS	12 mA	High	–0.3	0.8	2	3.6	0.4	2.4	12	12
2.5 V LVCMOS	12 mA	High	–0.3	0.7	1.7	3.6	0.7	1.7	12	12
1.8 V LVCMOS	12 mA	High	–0.3	0.35 * V_{CCI}	0.65*V_{CCI}	3.6	0.45	V_{CCI} – 0.45	12	12
1.5 V LVCMOS	12 mA	High	–0.3	0.30 V_{CCI}	0.7*V_{CCI}	3.6	0.25 * V_{CCI}	0.75 * V_{CCI}	12	12
3.3 V PCI	Per PCI Specification									
3.3 V PCI-X	Per PCI-X Specification									
3.3 V GTL	25 mA[2]	High	–0.3	V_{REF} – 0.05	V_{REF} + 0.05	3.6	0.4	–	25	25
2.5 V GTL	25 mA[2]	High	–0.3	V_{REF} – 0.05	V_{REF} + 0.05	3.6	0.4	–	25	25
3.3 V GTL+	35 mA	High	–0.3	V_{REF} – 0.1	V_{REF} + 0.1	3.6	0.6	–	51	51
2.5 V GTL+	33 mA	High	–0.3	V_{REF} – 0.1	V_{REF} + 0.1	3.6	0.6	–	40	40
HSTL (I)	8 mA	High	–0.3	V_{REF} – 0.1	V_{REF} + 0.1	3.6	0.4	V_{CCI} – 0.4	8	8
HSTL (II)	15 mA[2]	High	–0.3	V_{REF} – 0.1	V_{REF} + 0.1	3.6	0.4	V_{CCI} – 0.4	15	15
SSTL2 (I)	15 mA	High	–0.3	V_{REF} – 0.2	V_{REF} + 0.2	3.6	0.54	V_{CCI} – 0.6	15	15
SSTL2 (II)	18 mA	High	–0.3	V_{REF} – 0.2	V_{REF} + 0.2	3.6	0.35	V_{CCI} – 0.43	18	18
SSTL3 (I)	14 mA	High	–0.3	V_{REF} – 0.2	V_{REF} + 0.2	3.6	0.7	V_{CCI} – 1.1	14	14
SSTL3 (II)	21 mA	High	–0.3	V_{REF} – 0.2	V_{REF} + 0.2	3.6	0.5	V_{CCI} – 0.9	21	21

Notes:

1. *Currents are measured at 85°C junction temperature.*
2. *Output drive strength is below JEDEC specification.*
3. *Output slew rate can be extracted by the IBIS models.*

Table 2-84 • Summary of Maximum and Minimum DC Input and Output Levels Applicable to Commercial and Industrial Conditions Applicable to Advanced I/Os

I/O Standard	Drive Strength	Slew Rate	V_{IL}		V_{IH}		V_{OL}	V_{OH}	I_{OL}	I_{OH}
			Min., V	Max., V	Min., V	Max., V	Max., V	Min., V	mA	mA
3.3 V LVTTL / 3.3 V LVCMOS	12 mA	High	–0.3	0.8	2	3.6	0.4	2.4	12	12
2.5 V LVCMOS	12 mA	High	–0.3	0.7	1.7	3.6	0.7	1.7	12	12
1.8 V LVCMOS	12 mA	High	–0.3	0.35 * V_{CCI}	0.65 * V_{CCI}	3.6	0.45	V_{CCI} – 0.45	12	12
1.5 V LVCMOS	12 mA	High	–0.3	0.30 * V_{CCI}	0.7 * V_{CCI}	3.6	0.25 * V_{CCI}	0.75 * V_{CCI}	12	12
3.3 V PCI	Per PCI specifications									
3.3 V PCI-X	Per PCI-X specifications									

Notes:

1. *Currents are measured at 85°C junction temperature.*
2. *Output drive strength is below JEDEC specification.*

Table 2-85 • Summary of Maximum and Minimum DC Input and Output Levels Applicable to Commercial and Industrial Conditions Applicable to Standard I/Os

I/O Standard	Drive Strength	Slew Rate	V_{IL}		V_{IH}		V_{OL}	V_{OH}	I_{OL}	I_{OH}
			Min., V	Max., V	Min., V	Max., V	Max., V	Min., V	mA	mA
3.3 V LVTTL / 3.3 V LVCMOS	8 mA	High	–0.3	0.8	2	3.6	0.4	2.4	8	8
2.5 V LVCMOS	8 mA	High	–0.3	0.7	1.7	3.6	0.7	1.7	8	8
1.8 V LVCMOS	4 mA	High	–0.3	0.35 * V_{CCI}	0.65 * V_{CCI}	3.6	0.45	V_{CCI} – 0.45	4	4
1.5 V LVCMOS	2 mA	High	–0.3	0.30 * V_{CCI}	0.7 * V_{CCI}	3.6	0.25 * V_{CCI}	0.75 * V_{CCI}	2	2

Notes:

1. *Currents are measured at 85°C junction temperature.*
2. *Output drive strength is below JEDEC specification.*

Table 2-86 • Summary of Maximum and Minimum DC Input Levels Applicable to Commercial and Industrial Conditions Applicable to All I/O Bank Types

	Commercial[1]		Industrial[2]	
	I_{IL}	I_{IH}	I_{IL}	I_{IH}
DC I/O Standards	µA	µA	µA	µA
3.3 V LVTTL / 3.3 V LVCMOS	10	10	15	15
2.5 V LVCMOS	10	10	15	15
1.8 V LVCMOS	10	10	15	15
1.5 V LVCMOS	10	10	15	15
3.3 V PCI	10	10	15	15
3.3 V PCI-X	10	10	15	15
3.3 V GTL	10	10	15	15
2.5 V GTL	10	10	15	15
3.3 V GTL+	10	10	15	15
2.5 V GTL+	10	10	15	15
HSTL (I)	10	10	15	15
HSTL (II)	10	10	15	15
SSTL2 (I)	10	10	15	15
SSTL2 (II)	10	10	15	15
SSTL3 (I)	10	10	15	15
SSTL3 (II)	10	10	15	15

Notes:

1. *Commercial range (0°C < T_A < 70°C)*
2. *Industrial range (–40°C < T_A < 85°C)*

Summary of I/O Timing Characteristics – Default I/O Software Settings

Table 2-87 • Summary of AC Measuring Points Applicable to All I/O Bank Types

Standard	Input Reference Voltage (V_{REF_TYP})	Board Termination Voltage (V_{TT_REF})	Measuring Trip Point (V_{trip})
3.3 V LVTTL / 3.3 V LVCMOS	–	–	1.4 V
2.5 V LVCMOS	–	–	1.2 V
1.8 V LVCMOS	–	–	0.90 V
1.5 V LVCMOS	–	–	0.75 V
3.3 V PCI	–	–	0.285 * V_{CCI} (RR) 0.615 * V_{CCI} (FF))
3.3 V PCI-X	–	–	0.285 * V_{CCI} (RR) 0.615 * V_{CCI} (FF)
3.3 V GTL	0.8 V	1.2 V	V_{REF}
2.5 V GTL	0.8 V	1.2 V	V_{REF}
3.3 V GTL+	1.0 V	1.5 V	V_{REF}
2.5 V GTL+	1.0 V	1.5 V	V_{REF}
HSTL (I)	0.75 V	0.75 V	V_{REF}
HSTL (II)	0.75 V	0.75 V	V_{REF}
SSTL2 (I)	1.25 V	1.25 V	V_{REF}
SSTL2 (II)	1.25 V	1.25 V	V_{REF}
SSTL3 (I)	1.5 V	1.485 V	V_{REF}
SSTL3 (II)	1.5 V	1.485 V	V_{REF}
LVDS	–	–	Cross point
LVPECL	–	–	Cross point

Table 2-88 • I/O AC Parameter Definitions

Parameter	Definition
t_{DP}	Data to Pad delay through the Output Buffer
t_{PY}	Pad to Data delay through the Input Buffer with Schmitt trigger disabled
t_{DOUT}	Data to Output Buffer delay through the I/O interface
t_{EOUT}	Enable to Output Buffer Tristate Control delay through the I/O interface
t_{DIN}	Input Buffer to Data delay through the I/O interface
t_{PYS}	Pad to Data delay through the Input Buffer with Schmitt trigger enabled
t_{HZ}	Enable to Pad delay through the Output Buffer—HIGH to Z
t_{ZH}	Enable to Pad delay through the Output Buffer—Z to HIGH
t_{LZ}	Enable to Pad delay through the Output Buffer—LOW to Z
t_{ZL}	Enable to Pad delay through the Output Buffer—Z to LOW
t_{ZHS}	Enable to Pad delay through the Output Buffer with delayed enable—Z to HIGH
t_{ZLS}	Enable to Pad delay through the Output Buffer with delayed enable—Z to LOW

Table 2-89 • Summary of I/O Timing Characteristics – Software Default Settings
Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70°C, Worst-Case V_{CC} = 1.425 V, Worst-Case V_{CCI} = 3.0 V
Applicable to Pro I/Os

I/O Standard	Drive Strength (mA)	Slew Rate	Capacitive Load (pF)	External Resistor (Ohm)	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	t_{PYS}	t_{EOUT}	t_{ZL}	t_{ZH}	t_{LZ}	t_{HZ}	t_{ZLS}	t_{ZHS}	Units
3.3 V LVTTL/ 3.3 V LVCMOS	12 mA	High	35	–	0.49	2.74	0.03	0.90	1.17	0.32	2.79	2.14	2.45	2.70	4.46	3.81	ns
2.5 V LVCMOS	12 mA	High	35	–	0.49	2.80	0.03	1.13	1.24	0.32	2.85	2.61	2.51	2.61	4.52	4.28	ns
1.8 V LVCMOS	12 mA	High	35	–	0.49	2.83	0.03	1.08	1.42	0.32	2.89	2.31	2.79	3.16	4.56	3.98	ns
1.5 V LVCMOS	12 mA	High	35	–	0.49	3.30	0.03	1.27	1.60	0.32	3.36	2.70	2.96	3.27	5.03	4.37	ns
3.3 V PCI	Per PCI spec	High	10	25[2]	0.49	2.09	0.03	0.78	1.25	0.32	2.13	1.49	2.45	2.70	3.80	3.16	ns
3.3 V PCI-X	Per PCI-X spec	High	10	25[2]	0.49	2.09	0.03	0.77	1.17	0.32	2.13	1.49	2.45	2.70	3.80	3.16	ns
3.3 V GTL	25 mA	High	10	25	0.49	1.55	0.03	2.19	–	0.32	1.52	1.55	0.00	0.00	3.19	3.22	ns
2.5 V GTL	25 mA	High	10	25	0.49	1.59	0.03	1.83	–	0.32	1.61	1.59	0.00	0.00	3.28	3.26	ns
3.3 V GTL+	35 mA	High	10	25	0.49	1.53	0.03	1.19	–	0.32	1.56	1.53	0.00	0.00	3.23	3.20	ns
2.5 V GTL+	33 mA	High	10	25	0.49	1.65	0.03	1.13	–	0.32	1.68	1.57	0.00	0.00	3.35	3.24	ns
HSTL (I)	8 mA	High	20	50	0.49	2.37	0.03	1.59	–	0.32	2.42	2.35	0.00	0.00	4.09	4.02	ns
HSTL (II)	15 mA	High	20	25	0.49	2.26	0.03	1.59	–	0.32	2.30	2.03	0.00	0.00	3.97	3.70	ns
SSTL2 (I)	17 mA	High	30	50	0.49	1.59	0.03	1.00	–	0.32	1.62	1.38	0.00	0.00	3.29	3.05	ns
SSTL2 (II)	21 mA	High	30	25	0.49	1.62	0.03	1.00	–	0.32	1.65	1.32	0.00	0.00	3.32	2.99	ns
SSTL3 (I)	16 mA	High	30	50	0.49	1.72	0.03	0.93	–	0.32	1.75	1.37	0.00	0.00	3.42	3.04	ns
SSTL3 (II)	24 mA	High	30	25	0.49	1.54	0.03	0.93	–	0.32	1.57	1.25	0.00	0.00	3.24	2.92	ns
LVDS	24 mA	High	–	–	0.49	1.57	0.03	1.36	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	ns
LVPECL	24 mA	High	–	–	0.49	1.60	0.03	1.22	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	ns

Notes:

1. *For specific junction temperature and voltage-supply levels, refer to Table 3-6 on page 3-7 for derating values.*
2. *Resistance is used to measure I/O propagation delays as defined in PCI specifications. See Figure 2-115 on page 2-191 for connectivity. This resistor is not required during normal operation.*

Table 2-90 • Summary of I/O Timing Characteristics – Software Default Settings
Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70°C, Worst-Case V_{CC} = 1.425 V, Worst-Case V_{CCI} = 3.0 V
Applicable to Advanced I/Os

I/O Standard	Drive Strength (mA)	Slew Rate	Capacitive Load (pF)	External Resistor (Ohm)	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	t_{EOUT}	t_{ZL}	t_{ZH}	t_{LZ}	t_{HZ}	t_{ZLS}	t_{ZHS}	Units
3.3 V LVTTL/ 3.3 V LVCMOS	12 mA	High	35 pF	–	0.49	2.64	0.03	0.90	0.32	2.69	2.11	2.40	2.68	4.36	3.78	ns
2.5 V LVCMOS	12 mA	High	35 pF	–	0.49	2.66	0.03	0.98	0.32	2.71	2.56	2.47	2.57	4.38	4.23	ns
1.8 V LVCMOS	12 mA	High	3 5pF	–	0.49	2.64	0.03	0.91	0.32	2.69	2.27	2.76	3.05	4.36	3.94	ns
1.5 V LVCMOS	12 mA	High	35 pF	–	0.49	3.05	0.03	1.07	0.32	3.10	2.67	2.95	3.14	4.77	4.34	ns
3.3 V PCI	Per PCI spec	High	10 pF	25[2]	0.49	2.00	0.03	0.65	0.32	2.04	1.46	2.40	2.68	3.71	3.13	ns
3.3 V PCI-X	Per PCI-X spec	High	10 pF	25[2]	0.49	2.00	0.03	0.62	0.32	2.04	1.46	2.40	2.68	3.71	3.13	ns
LVDS	24 mA	High	–	–	0.49	1.37	0.03	1.20	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	ns
LVPECL	24 mA	High	–	–	0.49	1.34	0.03	1.05	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	ns

Notes:

1. *For specific junction temperature and voltage-supply levels, refer to Table 3-6 on page 3-7 for derating values.*
2. *Resistance is used to measure I/O propagation delays as defined in PCI specifications. See Figure 2-115 on page 2-191 for connectivity. This resistor is not required during normal operation.*

Table 2-91 • Summary of I/O Timing Characteristics – Software Default Settings
Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70°C, Worst-Case V_{CC} = 1.425 V, Worst-Case V_{CCI} = 3.0 V
Applicable to Standard I/Os

I/O Standard	Drive Strength (mA)	Slew Rate	Capacitive Load (pF)	External Resistor (Ohm)	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	t_{EOUT}	t_{ZL}	t_{ZH}	t_{LZ}	t_{HZ}	Units
3.3 V LVTTL/ 3.3 V LVCMOS	8 mA	High	35 pF	–	0.49	3.29	0.03	0.75	0.32	3.36	2.80	1.79	2.01	ns
2.5 V LVCMOS	8 mA	High	35pF	–	0.49	3.56	0.03	0.96	0.32	3.40	3.56	1.78	1.91	ns
1.8 V LVCMOS	4 mA	High	35pF	–	0.49	4.74	0.03	0.90	0.32	4.02	4.74	1.80	1.85	ns
1.5 V LVCMOS	2 mA	High	35pF	–	0.49	5.71	0.03	1.06	0.32	4.71	5.71	1.83	1.83	ns

Notes:

1. *For specific junction temperature and voltage-supply levels, refer to Table 3-6 on page 3-7 for derating values.*
2. *Resistance is used to measure I/O propagation delays as defined in PCI specifications. See Figure 2-115 on page 2-191 for connectivity. This resistor is not required during normal operation.*

Detailed I/O DC Characteristics

Table 2-92 • Input Capacitance

Symbol	Definition	Conditions	Min.	Max.	Units
C_{IN}	Input capacitance	V_{IN} = 0, f = 1.0 MHz		8	pF
C_{INCLK}	Input capacitance on the clock pin	V_{IN} = 0, f = 1.0 MHz		8	pF

Table 2-93 • I/O Output Buffer Maximum Resistances[1]

Standard	Drive Strength	$R_{PULL\text{-}DOWN}$ (ohms)[2]	$R_{PULL\text{-}UP}$ (ohms)[3]
Applicable to Pro I/O Banks			
3.3 V LVTTL / 3.3 V LVCMOS	4 mA	100	300
	8 mA	50	150
	12 mA	25	75
	16 mA	17	50
	24 mA	11	33
2.5 V LVCMOS	4 mA	100	200
	8 mA	50	100
	12 mA	25	50
	16 mA	20	40
	24 mA	11	22
1.8 V LVCMOS	2 mA	200	225
	4 mA	100	112
	6 mA	50	56
	8 mA	50	56
	12 mA	20	22
	16 mA	20	22
1.5 V LVCMOS	2 mA	200	224
	4 mA	100	112
	6 mA	67	75
	8 mA	33	37
	12 mA	33	37
3.3 V PCI/PCI-X	Per PCI/PCI-X specification	25	75
3.3 V GTL	25 mA	11	–
2.5 V GTL	25 mA	14	–
3.3 V GTL+	35 mA	12	–

Notes:

1. *These maximum values are provided for informational reasons only. Minimum output buffer resistance values depend on V_{CC}, drive strength selection, temperature, and process. For board design considerations and detailed output buffer resistances, use the corresponding IBIS models located on the Actel website at http://www.actel.com/techdocs/models/ibis.html.*
2. $R_{(PULL\text{-}DOWN\text{-}MAX)} = V_{OLspec} / I_{OLspec}$
3. $R_{(PULL\text{-}UP\text{-}MAX)} = (V_{CCImax} – V_{OHspec}) / I_{OHspec}$

Table 2-93 • **I/O Output Buffer Maximum Resistances[1] (continued)**

Standard	Drive Strength	$R_{PULL\text{-}DOWN}$ (ohms)[2]	$R_{PULL\text{-}UP}$ (ohms)[3]
2.5 V GTL+	33 mA	15	–
HSTL (I)	8 mA	50	50
HSTL (II)	15 mA	25	25
SSTL2 (I)	17 mA	27	31
SSTL2 (II)	21 mA	13	15
SSTL3 (I)	16 mA	44	69
SSTL3 (II)	24 mA	18	32
Applicable to Advanced I/O Banks			
3.3 V LVTTL / 3.3 V LVCMOS	2 mA	100	300
	4 mA	100	300
	6 mA	50	150
	8 mA	50	150
	12 mA	25	75
	16 mA	17	50
	24 mA	11	33
2.5 V LVCMOS	2 mA	100	200
	4 mA	100	200
	6 mA	50	100
	8 mA	50	100
	12 mA	25	50
	16 mA	20	40
	24 mA	11	22
1.8 V LVCMOS	2 mA	200	225
	4 mA	100	112
	6 mA	50	56
	8 mA	50	56
	12 mA	20	22
	16 mA	20	22

Notes:

1. *These maximum values are provided for informational reasons only. Minimum output buffer resistance values depend on V_{CC}, drive strength selection, temperature, and process. For board design considerations and detailed output buffer resistances, use the corresponding IBIS models located on the Actel website at http://www.actel.com/techdocs/models/ibis.html.*
2. $R_{(PULL\text{-}DOWN\text{-}MAX)} = V_{OLspec} / I_{OLspec}$
3. $R_{(PULL\text{-}UP\text{-}MAX)} = (V_{CCImax} – V_{OHspec}) / I_{OHspec}$

Table 2-93 • I/O Output Buffer Maximum Resistances[1] (continued)

Standard	Drive Strength	$R_{PULL\text{-}DOWN}$ (ohms)[2]	$R_{PULL\text{-}UP}$ (ohms)[3]
1.5 V LVCMOS	2 mA	200	224
	4 mA	100	112
	6 mA	67	75
	8 mA	33	37
	12 mA	33	37
3.3 V PCI/PCI-X	Per PCI/PCI-X specification	25	75
Applicable to Standard I/O Banks			
3.3 V LVTTL / 3.3 V LVCMOS	2 mA	100	300
	4 mA	100	300
	6 mA	50	150
	8 mA	50	150
2.5 V LVCMOS	2 mA	100	200
	4 mA	100	200
	6 mA	50	100
	8 mA	50	100
1.8 V LVCMOS	2 mA	200	225
	4 mA	100	112
1.5 V LVCMOS	2 mA	200	224

Notes:

1. *These maximum values are provided for informational reasons only. Minimum output buffer resistance values depend on V_{CC}, drive strength selection, temperature, and process. For board design considerations and detailed output buffer resistances, use the corresponding IBIS models located on the Actel website at http://www.actel.com/techdocs/models/ibis.html.*
2. $R_{(PULL\text{-}DOWN\text{-}MAX)} = V_{OLspec} / I_{OLspec}$
3. $R_{(PULL\text{-}UP\text{-}MAX)} = (V_{CCImax} – V_{OHspec}) / I_{OHspec}$

Table 2-94 • I/O Weak Pull-Up/Pull-Down Resistances
Minimum and Maximum Weak Pull-Up/Pull-Down Resistance Values

	$R_{(WEAK\ PULL\text{-}UP)}$[1] (ohms)		$R_{(WEAK\ PULL\text{-}DOWN)}$[2] (ohms)	
V_{CCI}	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
3.3 V	10 k	45 k	10 k	45 k
2.5 V	11 k	55 k	12 k	74 k
1.8 V	18 k	70 k	17 k	110 k
1.5 V	19 k	90 k	19 k	140 k

Notes:

1. $R_{(WEAK\ PULL\text{-}DOWN\text{-}MAX)} = V_{OLspec} / I_{WEAK\ PULL\text{-}DOWN\text{-}MIN}$
2. $R_{(WEAK\ PULL\text{-}UP\text{-}MAX)} = (V_{CCImax} – V_{OHspec}) / I_{WEAK\ PULL\text{-}UP\text{-}MIN}$

Table 2-95 • **I/O Short Currents I_{OSH}/I_{OSL}**

	Drive Strength	I_{OSH} (mA)*	I_{OSL} (mA)*
Applicable to Pro I/O Banks			
3.3 V LVTTL / 3.3 V LVCMOS	4 mA	25	27
	8 mA	51	54
	12 mA	103	109
	16 mA	132	127
	24 mA	268	181
2.5 V LVCMOS	4 mA	16	18
	8 mA	32	37
	12 mA	65	74
	16 mA	83	87
	24 mA	169	124
1.8 V LVCMOS	2 mA	9	11
	4 mA	17	22
	6 mA	35	44
	8 mA	45	51
	12 mA	91	74
	16 mA	91	74
1.5 V LVCMOS	2 mA	13	16
	4 mA	25	33
	6 mA	32	39
	8 mA	66	55
	12 mA	66	55
Applicable to Advanced I/O Banks			
3.3 V LVTTL / 3.3 V LVCMOS	2 mA	25	27
	4 mA	25	27
	6 mA	51	54
	8 mA	51	54
	12 mA	103	109
	16 mA	132	127
	24 mA	268	181
3.3 V LVCMOS	2 mA	25	27
	4 mA	25	27
	6 mA	51	54
	8 mA	51	54
	12 mA	103	109
	16 mA	132	127
	24 mA	268	181

*Note: *T_J = 100°C*

Table 2-95 • **I/O Short Currents I_{OSH}/I_{OSL} (continued)**

	Drive Strength	I_{OSH} (mA)*	I_{OSL} (mA)*
2.5 V LVCMOS	2 mA	16	18
	4 mA	16	18
	6 mA	32	37
	8 mA	32	37
	12 mA	65	74
	16 mA	83	87
	24 mA	169	124
1.8 V LVCMOS	2 mA	9	11
	4 mA	17	22
	6 mA	35	44
	8 mA	45	51
	12 mA	91	74
	16 mA	91	74
1.5 V LVCMOS	2 mA	13	16
	4 mA	25	33
	6 mA	32	39
	8 mA	66	55
	12 mA	66	55
3.3 V PCI/PCI-X	Per PCI/PCI-X specification	103	109
Applicable to Standard I/O Banks			
3.3 V LVTTL / 3.3 V LVCMOS	2 mA	25	27
	4 mA	25	27
	6 mA	51	54
	8 mA	51	54
2.5 V LVCMOS	2 mA	16	18
	4 mA	16	18
	6 mA	32	37
	8 mA	32	37
1.8 V LVCMOS	2 mA	9	11
	4 mA	17	22
1.5 V LVCMOS	2 mA	13	16

*Note: *T_J = 100°C*

The length of time an I/O can withstand I_{OSH}/I_{OSL} events depends on the junction temperature. The reliability data below is based on a 3.3 V, 36 mA I/O setting, which is the worst case for this type of analysis.

For example, at 110°C, the short current condition would have to be sustained for more than three months to cause a reliability concern. The I/O design does not contain any short circuit protection, but such protection would only be needed in extremely prolonged stress conditions.

Table 2-96 • **Short Current Event Duration before Failure**

Temperature	Time before Failure
–40°C	>20 years
0°C	>20 years
25°C	>20 years
70°C	5 years
85°C	2 years
100°C	6 months
110°C	3 months

Table 2-97 • **Schmitt Trigger Input Hysteresis**
Hysteresis Voltage Value (typ.) for Schmitt Mode Input Buffers

Input Buffer Configuration	Hysteresis Value (typ.)
3.3 V LVTTL/LVCMOS/PCI/PCI-X (Schmitt trigger mode)	240 mV
2.5 V LVCMOS (Schmitt trigger mode)	140 mV
1.8 V LVCMOS (Schmitt trigger mode)	80 mV
1.5 V LVCMOS (Schmitt trigger mode)	60 mV

Table 2-98 • **I/O Input Rise Time, Fall Time, and Related I/O Reliability**

Input Buffer	Input Rise/Fall Time (min.)	Input Rise/Fall Time (max.)	Reliability
LVTTL/LVCMOS (Schmitt trigger disabled)	No requirement	10 ns*	20 years (110°C)
LVTTL/LVCMOS (Schmitt trigger enabled)	No requirement	No requirement, but input noise voltage cannot exceed Schmitt hysteresis	20 years (110°C)
HSTL/SSTL/GTL	No requirement	10 ns*	10 years (100°C)
LVDS/BLVDS/M-LVDS/LVPECL	No requirement	10 ns*	10 years (100°C)

*Note: *The maximum input rise/fall time is related only to the noise induced into the input buffer trace. If the noise is low, the rise time and fall time of input buffers, when Schmitt trigger is disabled, can be increased beyond the maximum value. The longer the rise/fall times, the more susceptible the input signal is to the board noise. Actel recommends signal integrity evaluation/characterization of the system to ensure there is no excessive noise coupling into input signals.*

Single-Ended I/O Characteristics

3.3 V LVTTL / 3.3 V LVCMOS

Low-Voltage Transistor–Transistor Logic is a general-purpose standard (EIA/JESD) for 3.3 V applications. It uses an LVTTL input buffer and push-pull output buffer. The 3.3 V LVCMOS standard is supported as part of the 3.3 V LVTTL support.

Table 2-99 • Minimum and Maximum DC Input and Output Levels

3.3 V LVTTL / 3.3 V LVCMOS	V_{IL}		V_{IH}		V_{OL}	V_{OH}	I_{OL}	I_{OH}	I_{OSL}	I_{OSH}	I_{IL}	I_{IH}
Drive Strength	Min., V	Max., V	Min., V	Max., V	Max., V	Min., V	mA	mA	Max., mA[1]	Max., mA[1]	µA[2]	µA[2]
Applicable to Pro I/O Banks												
4 mA	–0.3	0.8	2	3.6	0.4	2.4	4	4	27	25	10	10
8 mA	–0.3	0.8	2	3.6	0.4	2.4	8	8	54	51	10	10
12 mA	–0.3	0.8	2	3.6	0.4	2.4	12	12	109	103	10	10
16 mA	–0.3	0.8	2	3.6	0.4	2.4	16	16	127	132	10	10
24 mA	–0.3	0.8	2	3.6	0.4	2.4	24	24	181	268	10	10
Applicable to Advanced I/O Banks												
2 mA	–0.3	0.8	2	3.6	0.4	2.4	2	2	27	25	10	10
4 mA	–0.3	0.8	2	3.6	0.4	2.4	4	4	27	25	10	10
6 mA	–0.3	0.8	2	3.6	0.4	2.4	6	6	54	51	10	10
8 mA	–0.3	0.8	2	3.6	0.4	2.4	8	8	54	51	10	10
12 mA	–0.3	0.8	2	3.6	0.4	2.4	12	12	109	103	10	10
16 mA	–0.3	0.8	2	3.6	0.4	2.4	16	16	127	132	10	10
24 mA	–0.3	0.8	2	3.6	0.4	2.4	24	24	181	268	10	10
Applicable to Standard I/O Banks												
2 mA	–0.3	0.8	2	3.6	0.4	2.4	2	2	27	25	10	10
4 mA	–0.3	0.8	2	3.6	0.4	2.4	4	4	27	25	10	10
6 mA	–0.3	0.8	2	3.6	0.4	2.4	6	6	54	51	10	10
8 mA	–0.3	0.8	2	3.6	0.4	2.4	8	8	54	51	10	10

Notes:

1. *Currents are measured at high temperature (100°C junction temperature) and maximum voltage.*
2. *Currents are measured at 85°C junction temperature.*
3. *Software default selection highlighted in gray.*

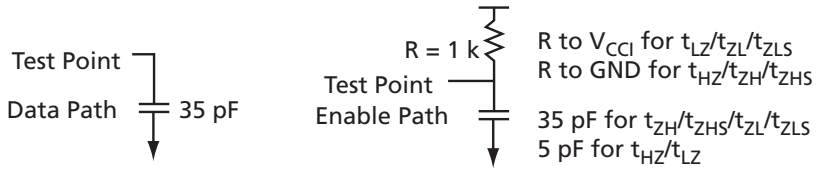


Figure 2-111 • AC Loading

Table 2-100 • AC Waveforms, Measuring Points, and Capacitive Loads

Input LOW (V)	Input HIGH (V)	Measuring Point* (V)	V_{REF} (typ.) (V)	C_{LOAD} (pF)
0	3.3	1.4	–	35

*Note: *Measuring point = V_{trip}. See Table 2-87 on page 2-165 for a complete table of trip points.*

Timing Characteristics

Table 2-101 • 3.3 V LVTTL / 3.3 V LVCMOS Low Slew
Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70°C, Worst-Case V_{CC} = 1.425 V, Worst-Case V_{CCI} = 3.0 V
Applicable to Pro I/Os

Drive Strength	Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	t_{PYS}	t_{EOUT}	t_{ZL}	t_{ZH}	t_{LZ}	t_{HZ}	t_{ZLS}	t_{ZHS}	Units
4 mA	Std.	0.66	11.01	0.04	1.20	1.57	0.43	11.21	9.05	2.69	2.44	13.45	11.29	ns
	–1	0.56	9.36	0.04	1.02	1.33	0.36	9.54	7.70	2.29	2.08	11.44	9.60	ns
	–2	0.49	8.22	0.03	0.90	1.17	0.32	8.37	6.76	2.01	1.82	10.04	8.43	ns
8 mA	Std.	0.66	7.86	0.04	1.20	1.57	0.43	8.01	6.44	3.04	3.06	10.24	8.68	ns
	–1	0.56	6.69	0.04	1.02	1.33	0.36	6.81	5.48	2.58	2.61	8.71	7.38	ns
	–2	0.49	5.87	0.03	0.90	1.17	0.32	5.98	4.81	2.27	2.29	7.65	6.48	ns
12 mA	Std.	0.66	6.03	0.04	1.20	1.57	0.43	6.14	5.02	3.28	3.47	8.37	7.26	ns
	–1	0.56	5.13	0.04	1.02	1.33	0.36	5.22	4.27	2.79	2.95	7.12	6.17	ns
	–2	0.49	4.50	0.03	0.90	1.17	0.32	4.58	3.75	2.45	2.59	6.25	5.42	ns
16 mA	Std.	0.66	5.62	0.04	1.20	1.57	0.43	5.72	4.72	3.32	3.58	7.96	6.96	ns
	–1	0.56	4.78	0.04	1.02	1.33	0.36	4.87	4.02	2.83	3.04	6.77	5.92	ns
	–2	0.49	4.20	0.03	0.90	1.17	0.32	4.27	3.53	2.48	2.67	5.94	5.20	ns
24 mA	Std.	0.66	5.24	0.04	1.20	1.57	0.43	5.34	4.69	3.39	3.96	7.58	6.93	ns
	–1	0.56	4.46	0.04	1.02	1.33	0.36	4.54	3.99	2.88	3.37	6.44	5.89	ns
	–2	0.49	3.92	0.03	0.90	1.17	0.32	3.99	3.50	2.53	2.96	5.66	5.17	ns

Note: For the derating values at specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 3-7 on page 3-9.

Table 2-102 • 3.3 V LVTTL / 3.3 V LVCMOS High Slew
Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70°C, Worst-Case V_{CC} = 1.425 V, Worst-Case V_{CCI} = 3.0 V
Applicable to Pro I/Os

Drive Strength	Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	t_{PYS}	t_{EOUT}	t_{ZL}	t_{ZH}	t_{LZ}	t_{HZ}	t_{ZLS}	t_{ZHS}	Units
4 mA	Std.	0.66	7.88	0.04	1.20	1.57	0.43	8.03	6.70	2.69	2.59	10.26	8.94	ns
	–1	0.56	6.71	0.04	1.02	1.33	0.36	6.83	5.70	2.29	2.20	8.73	7.60	ns
	–2	0.49	5.89	0.03	0.90	1.17	0.32	6.00	5.01	2.01	1.93	7.67	6.67	ns
8 mA	Std.	0.66	5.08	0.04	1.20	1.57	0.43	5.17	4.14	3.05	3.21	7.41	6.38	ns
	–1	0.56	4.32	0.04	1.02	1.33	0.36	4.40	3.52	2.59	2.73	6.30	5.43	ns
	–2	0.49	3.79	0.03	0.90	1.17	0.32	3.86	3.09	2.28	2.40	5.53	4.76	ns
12 mA	Std.	0.66	3.67	0.04	1.20	1.57	0.43	3.74	2.87	3.28	3.61	5.97	5.11	ns
	–1	0.56	3.12	0.04	1.02	1.33	0.36	3.18	2.44	2.79	3.07	5.08	4.34	ns
	–2	0.49	2.74	0.03	0.90	1.17	0.32	2.79	2.14	2.45	2.70	4.46	3.81	ns
16 mA	Std.	0.66	3.46	0.04	1.20	1.57	0.43	3.53	2.61	3.33	3.72	5.76	4.84	ns
	–1	0.56	2.95	0.04	1.02	1.33	0.36	3.00	2.22	2.83	3.17	4.90	4.12	ns
	–2	0.49	2.59	0.03	0.90	1.17	0.32	2.63	1.95	2.49	2.78	4.30	3.62	ns
24 mA	Std.	0.66	3.21	0.04	1.20	1.57	0.43	3.27	2.16	3.39	4.13	5.50	4.39	ns
	–1	0.56	2.73	0.04	1.02	1.33	0.36	2.78	1.83	2.88	3.51	4.68	3.74	ns
	–2	0.49	2.39	0.03	0.90	1.17	0.32	2.44	1.61	2.53	3.08	4.11	3.28	ns

Note: For the derating values at specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 3-7 on page 3-9.

Table 2-103 • 3.3 V LVTTL / 3.3 V LVCMOS Low Slew
Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70°C, Worst-Case V_{CC} = 1.425 V, Worst-Case V_{CCI} = 3.0 V
Applicable to Advanced I/Os

Drive Strength	Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	t_{EOUT}	t_{ZL}	t_{ZH}	t_{LZ}	t_{HZ}	t_{ZLS}	t_{ZHS}	Units
4 mA	Std.	0.66	10.26	0.04	1.20	0.43	10.45	8.90	2.64	2.46	12.68	11.13	ns
	–1	0.56	8.72	0.04	1.02	0.36	8.89	7.57	2.25	2.09	10.79	9.47	ns
	–2	0.49	7.66	0.03	0.90	0.32	7.80	6.64	1.98	1.83	9.47	8.31	ns
8 mA	Std.	0.66	7.27	0.04	1.20	0.43	7.41	6.28	2.98	3.04	9.65	8.52	ns
	–1	0.56	6.19	0.04	1.02	0.36	6.30	5.35	2.54	2.59	8.20	7.25	ns
	–2	0.49	5.43	0.03	0.90	0.32	5.53	4.69	2.23	2.27	7.20	6.36	ns
12 mA	Std.	0.66	5.58	0.04	1.20	0.43	5.68	4.87	3.21	3.42	7.92	7.11	ns
	–1	0.56	4.75	0.04	1.02	0.36	4.84	4.14	2.73	2.91	6.74	6.05	ns
	–2	0.49	4.17	0.03	0.90	0.32	4.24	3.64	2.39	2.55	5.91	5.31	ns
16 mA	Std.	0.66	5.21	0.04	1.20	0.43	5.30	4.56	3.26	3.51	7.54	6.80	ns
	–1	0.56	4.43	0.04	1.02	0.36	4.51	3.88	2.77	2.99	6.41	5.79	ns
	–2	0.49	3.89	0.03	0.90	0.32	3.96	3.41	2.43	2.62	5.63	5.08	ns
24 mA	Std.	0.66	4.85	0.04	1.20	0.43	4.94	4.54	3.32	3.88	7.18	6.78	ns
	–1	0.56	4.13	0.04	1.02	0.36	4.20	3.87	2.82	3.30	6.10	5.77	ns
	–2	0.49	3.62	0.03	0.90	0.32	3.69	3.39	2.48	2.90	5.36	5.06	ns

Note: For the derating values at specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 3-7 on page 3-9.

Table 2-104 • 3.3 V LVTTL / 3.3 V LVCMOS High Slew
Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70°C, Worst-Case V_{CC} = 1.425 V, Worst-Case V_{CCI} = 3.0 V
Applicable to Advanced I/Os

Drive Strength	Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	t_{EOUT}	t_{ZL}	t_{ZH}	t_{LZ}	t_{HZ}	t_{ZLS}	t_{ZHS}	Units
4 mA	Std.	0.66	7.66	0.04	1.20	0.43	7.80	6.59	2.65	2.61	10.03	8.82	ns
	–1	0.56	6.51	0.04	1.02	0.36	6.63	5.60	2.25	2.22	8.54	7.51	ns
	–2	0.49	5.72	0.03	0.90	0.32	5.82	4.92	1.98	1.95	7.49	6.59	ns
8 mA	Std.	0.66	4.91	0.04	1.20	0.43	5.00	4.07	2.99	3.20	7.23	6.31	ns
	–1	0.56	4.17	0.04	1.02	0.36	4.25	3.46	2.54	2.73	6.15	5.36	ns
	–2	0.49	3.66	0.03	0.90	0.32	3.73	3.04	2.23	2.39	5.40	4.71	ns
12 mA	Std.	0.66	3.53	0.04	1.20	0.43	3.60	2.82	3.21	3.58	5.83	5.06	ns
	–1	0.56	3.00	0.04	1.02	0.36	3.06	2.40	2.73	3.05	4.96	4.30	ns
	–2	0.49	2.64	0.03	0.90	0.32	2.69	2.11	2.40	2.68	4.36	3.78	ns
16 mA	Std.	0.66	3.33	0.04	1.20	0.43	3.39	2.56	3.26	3.68	5.63	4.80	ns
	–1	0.56	2.83	0.04	1.02	0.36	2.89	2.18	2.77	3.13	4.79	4.08	ns
	–2	0.49	2.49	0.03	0.90	0.32	2.53	1.91	2.44	2.75	4.20	3.58	ns
24 mA	Std.	0.66	3.08	0.04	1.20	0.43	3.13	2.12	3.32	4.06	5.37	4.35	ns
	–1	0.56	2.62	0.04	1.02	0.36	2.66	1.80	2.83	3.45	4.57	3.70	ns
	–2	0.49	2.30	0.03	0.90	0.32	2.34	1.58	2.48	3.03	4.01	3.25	ns

Note: For the derating values at specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 3-7 on page 3-9.

Table 2-105 • 3.3 V LVTTL / 3.3 V LVCMOS Low Slew
Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70°C, Worst-Case V_{CC} = 1.425 V, Worst-Case V_{CCI} = 3.0 V
Applicable to Standard I/Os

Drive Strength	Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	t_{EOUT}	t_{ZL}	t_{ZH}	t_{LZ}	t_{HZ}	Units
2 mA	Std.	0.66	9.46	0.04	1.00	0.43	9.64	8.54	2.07	2.04	ns
	–1	0.56	8.05	0.04	0.85	0.36	8.20	7.27	1.76	1.73	ns
	–2	0.49	7.07	0.03	0.75	0.32	7.20	6.38	1.55	1.52	ns
4 mA	Std.	0.66	9.46	0.04	1.00	0.43	9.64	8.54	2.07	2.04	ns
	–1	0.56	8.05	0.04	0.85	0.36	8.20	7.27	1.76	1.73	ns
	–2	0.49	7.07	0.03	0.75	0.32	7.20	6.38	1.55	1.52	ns
6 mA	Std.	0.66	6.57	0.04	1.00	0.43	6.69	5.98	2.40	2.57	ns
	–1	0.56	5.59	0.04	0.85	0.36	5.69	5.09	2.04	2.19	ns
	–2	0.49	4.91	0.03	0.75	0.32	5.00	4.47	1.79	1.92	ns
8 mA	Std.	0.66	6.57	0.04	1.00	0.43	6.69	5.98	2.40	2.57	ns
	–1	0.56	5.59	0.04	0.85	0.36	5.69	5.09	2.04	2.19	ns
	–2	0.49	4.91	0.03	0.75	0.32	5.00	4.47	1.79	1.92	ns

Note: For the derating values at specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 3-7 on page 3-9.

Table 2-106 • 3.3 V LVTTL / 3.3 V LVCMOS High Slew
Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70°C, Worst-Case V_{CC} = 1.425 V, Worst-Case V_{CCI} = 3.0 V
Applicable to Standard I/Os

Drive Strength	Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	t_{EOUT}	t_{ZL}	t_{ZH}	t_{LZ}	t_{HZ}	Units
2 mA	Std.	0.66	7.07	0.04	1.00	0.43	7.20	6.23	2.07	2.15	ns
	–1	0.56	6.01	0.04	0.85	0.36	6.12	5.30	1.76	1.83	ns
	–2	0.49	5.28	0.03	0.75	0.32	5.37	4.65	1.55	1.60	ns
4 mA	Std.	0.66	7.07	0.04	1.00	0.43	7.20	6.23	2.07	2.15	ns
	–1	0.56	6.01	0.04	0.85	0.36	6.12	5.30	1.76	1.83	ns
	–2	0.49	5.28	0.03	0.75	0.32	5.37	4.65	1.55	1.60	ns
6 mA	Std.	0.66	4.41	0.04	1.00	0.43	4.49	3.75	2.39	2.69	ns
	–1	0.56	3.75	0.04	0.85	0.36	3.82	3.19	2.04	2.29	ns
	–2	0.49	3.29	0.03	0.75	0.32	3.36	2.80	1.79	2.01	ns
8 mA	Std.	0.66	4.41	0.04	1.00	0.43	4.49	3.75	2.39	2.69	ns
	–1	0.56	3.75	0.04	0.85	0.36	3.82	3.19	2.04	2.29	ns
	–2	0.49	3.29	0.03	0.75	0.32	3.36	2.80	1.79	2.01	ns

Note: For the derating values at specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 3-7 on page 3-9.

2.5 V LVCMOS

Low-Voltage CMOS for 2.5 V is an extension of the LVCMOS standard (JESD8-5) used for general-purpose 2.5 V applications. It uses a 5 V–tolerant input buffer and push-pull output buffer.

Table 2-107 • Minimum and Maximum DC Input and Output Levels

2.5 V LVCMOS	V_{IL}		V_{IH}		V_{OL}	V_{OH}	I_{OL}	I_{OH}	I_{OSL}	I_{OSH}	I_{IL}	I_{IH}
Drive Strength	Min., V	Max., V	Min., V	Max., V	Max., V	Min., V	mA	mA	Max., mA[1]	Max., mA[1]	µA[2]	µA[2]
Applicable to Pro I/O Banks												
4 mA	–0.3	0.7	1.7	3.6	0.7	1.7	4	4	18	16	10	10
8 mA	–0.3	0.7	1.7	3.6	0.7	1.7	8	8	37	32	10	10
12 mA	–0.3	0.7	1.7	3.6	0.7	1.7	12	12	74	65	10	10
16 mA	–0.3	0.7	1.7	3.6	0.7	1.7	16	16	87	83	10	10
24 mA	–0.3	0.7	1.7	3.6	0.7	1.7	24	24	124	169	10	10
Applicable to Advanced I/O Banks												
2 mA	–0.3	0.7	1.7	3.6	0.7	1.7	2	2	18	16	10	10
4 mA	–0.3	0.7	1.7	3.6	0.7	1.7	4	4	18	16	10	10
6 mA	–0.3	0.7	1.7	3.6	0.7	1.7	6	6	37	32	10	10
8 mA	–0.3	0.7	1.7	3.6	0.7	1.7	8	8	37	32	10	10
12 mA	–0.3	0.7	1.7	3.6	0.7	1.7	12	12	74	65	10	10
16 mA	–0.3	0.7	1.7	3.6	0.7	1.7	16	16	87	83	10	10
24 mA	–0.3	0.7	1.7	3.6	0.7	1.7	24	24	124	169	10	10
Applicable to Standard I/O Banks												
2 mA	–0.3	0.7	1.7	3.6	0.7	1.7	2	2	18	16	10	10
4 mA	–0.3	0.7	1.7	3.6	0.7	1.7	4	4	18	16	10	10
6 mA	–0.3	0.7	1.7	3.6	0.7	1.7	6	6	37	32	10	10
8 mA	–0.3	0.7	1.7	3.6	0.7	1.7	8	8	37	32	10	10

Notes:

1. *Currents are measured at high temperature (100°C junction temperature) and maximum voltage.*
2. *Currents are measured at 85°C junction temperature.*
3. *Software default selection highlighted in gray.*

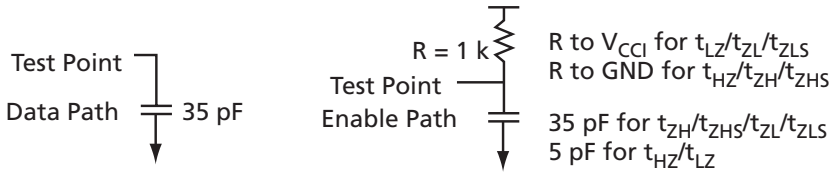


Figure 2-112 • AC Loading

Table 2-108 • AC Waveforms, Measuring Points, and Capacitive Loads

Input LOW (V)	Input HIGH (V)	Measuring Point* (V)	V_{REF} (typ.) (V)	C_{LOAD} (pF)
0	2.5	1.2	–	35

*Note: *Measuring point = V_{trip}. See Table 2-87 on page 2-165 for a complete table of trip points.*

Timing Characteristics

Table 2-109 • 2.5 V LVCMOS Low Slew
Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70°C, Worst-Case V_{CC} = 1.425 V, Worst-Case V_{CCI} = 2.3 V
Applicable to Pro I/Os

Drive Strength	Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	t_{PYS}	t_{EOUT}	t_{ZL}	t_{ZH}	t_{LZ}	t_{HZ}	t_{ZLS}	t_{ZHS}	Units
4 mA	Std.	0.60	12.00	0.04	1.51	1.66	0.43	12.23	11.61	2.72	2.20	14.46	13.85	ns
	–1	0.51	10.21	0.04	1.29	1.41	0.36	10.40	9.88	2.31	1.87	12.30	11.78	ns
	–2	0.45	8.96	0.03	1.13	1.24	0.32	9.13	8.67	2.03	1.64	10.80	10.34	ns
8 mA	Std.	0.60	8.73	0.04	1.51	1.66	0.43	8.89	8.01	3.10	2.93	11.13	10.25	ns
	–1	0.51	7.43	0.04	1.29	1.41	0.36	7.57	6.82	2.64	2.49	9.47	8.72	ns
	–2	0.45	6.52	0.03	1.13	1.24	0.32	6.64	5.98	2.32	2.19	8.31	7.65	ns
12 mA	Std.	0.66	6.77	0.04	1.51	1.66	0.43	6.90	6.11	3.37	3.39	9.14	8.34	ns
	–1	0.56	5.76	0.04	1.29	1.41	0.36	5.87	5.20	2.86	2.89	7.77	7.10	ns
	–2	0.49	5.06	0.03	1.13	1.24	0.32	5.15	4.56	2.51	2.53	6.82	6.23	ns
16 mA	Std.	0.66	6.31	0.04	1.51	1.66	0.43	6.42	5.73	3.42	3.52	8.66	7.96	ns
	–1	0.56	5.37	0.04	1.29	1.41	0.36	5.46	4.87	2.91	3.00	7.37	6.77	ns
	–2	0.49	4.71	0.03	1.13	1.24	0.32	4.80	4.28	2.56	2.63	6.47	5.95	ns
24 mA	Std.	0.66	5.93	0.04	1.51	1.66	0.43	6.04	5.70	3.49	4.00	8.28	7.94	ns
	–1	0.56	5.05	0.04	1.29	1.41	0.36	5.14	4.85	2.97	3.40	7.04	6.75	ns
	–2	0.49	4.43	0.03	1.13	1.24	0.32	4.51	4.26	2.61	2.99	6.18	5.93	ns

Note: For the derating values at specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 3-7 on page 3-9.

Table 2-110 • 2.5 V LVCMOS High Slew
Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70°C, Worst-Case V_{CC} = 1.425 V, Worst-Case V_{CCI} = 2.3 V
Applicable to Pro I/Os

Drive Strength	Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	t_{PYS}	t_{EOUT}	t_{ZL}	t_{ZH}	t_{LZ}	t_{HZ}	t_{ZLS}	t_{ZHS}	Units
4 mA	Std.	0.60	8.82	0.04	1.51	1.66	0.43	8.13	8.82	2.72	2.29	10.37	11.05	ns
	–1	0.51	7.50	0.04	1.29	1.41	0.36	6.92	7.50	2.31	1.95	8.82	9.40	ns
	–2	0.45	6.58	0.03	1.13	1.24	0.32	6.07	6.58	2.03	1.71	7.74	8.25	ns
8 mA	Std.	0.60	5.27	0.04	1.51	1.66	0.43	5.27	5.27	3.10	3.03	7.50	7.51	ns
	–1	0.51	4.48	0.04	1.29	1.41	0.36	4.48	4.48	2.64	2.58	6.38	6.38	ns
	–2	0.45	3.94	0.03	1.13	1.24	0.32	3.93	3.94	2.32	2.26	5.60	5.61	ns
12 mA	Std.	0.66	3.74	0.04	1.51	1.66	0.43	3.81	3.49	3.37	3.49	6.05	5.73	ns
	–1	0.56	3.18	0.04	1.29	1.41	0.36	3.24	2.97	2.86	2.97	5.15	4.87	ns
	–2	0.49	2.80	0.03	1.13	1.24	0.32	2.85	2.61	2.51	2.61	4.52	4.28	ns
16 mA	Std.	0.66	3.53	0.04	1.51	1.66	0.43	3.59	3.12	3.42	3.62	5.83	5.35	ns
	–1	0.56	3.00	0.04	1.29	1.41	0.36	3.06	2.65	2.91	3.08	4.96	4.55	ns
	–2	0.49	2.63	0.03	1.13	1.24	0.32	2.68	2.33	2.56	2.71	4.35	4.00	ns
24 mA	Std.	0.66	3.26	0.04	1.51	1.66	0.43	3.32	2.48	3.49	4.11	5.56	4.72	ns
	–1	0.56	2.77	0.04	1.29	1.41	0.36	2.83	2.11	2.97	3.49	4.73	4.01	ns
	–2	0.49	2.44	0.03	1.13	1.24	0.32	2.48	1.85	2.61	3.07	4.15	3.52	ns

Note: For the derating values at specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 3-7 on page 3-9.

Table 2-111 • 2.5 V LVCMOS Low Slew
Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70°C, Worst-Case V_{CC} = 1.425 V, Worst-Case V_{CCI} = 2.3 V
Applicable to Advanced I/Os

Drive Strength	Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	t_{EOUT}	t_{ZL}	t_{ZH}	t_{LZ}	t_{HZ}	t_{ZLS}	t_{ZHS}	Units
4 mA	Std.	0.66	11.40	0.04	1.31	0.43	11.22	11.40	2.68	2.20	13.45	13.63	ns
	–1	0.56	9.69	0.04	1.11	0.36	9.54	9.69	2.28	1.88	11.44	11.60	ns
	–2	0.49	8.51	0.03	0.98	0.32	8.38	8.51	2.00	1.65	10.05	10.18	ns
8 mA	Std.	0.66	7.96	0.04	1.31	0.43	8.11	7.81	3.05	2.89	10.34	10.05	ns
	–1	0.56	6.77	0.04	1.11	0.36	6.90	6.65	2.59	2.46	8.80	8.55	ns
	–2	0.49	5.94	0.03	0.98	0.32	6.05	5.84	2.28	2.16	7.72	7.50	ns
12 mA	Std.	0.66	6.18	0.04	1.31	0.43	6.29	5.92	3.30	3.32	8.53	8.15	ns
	–1	0.56	5.26	0.04	1.11	0.36	5.35	5.03	2.81	2.83	7.26	6.94	ns
	–2	0.49	4.61	0.03	0.98	0.32	4.70	4.42	2.47	2.48	6.37	6.09	ns
16 mA	Std.	0.66	6.18	0.04	1.31	0.43	6.29	5.92	3.30	3.32	8.53	8.15	ns
	–1	0.56	5.26	0.04	1.11	0.36	5.35	5.03	2.81	2.83	7.26	6.94	ns
	–2	0.49	4.61	0.03	0.98	0.32	4.70	4.42	2.47	2.48	6.37	6.09	ns
24 mA	Std.	0.66	6.18	0.04	1.31	0.43	6.29	5.92	3.30	3.32	8.53	8.15	ns
	–1	0.56	5.26	0.04	1.11	0.36	5.35	5.03	2.81	2.83	7.26	6.94	ns
	–2	0.49	4.61	0.03	0.98	0.32	4.70	4.42	2.47	2.48	6.37	6.09	ns

Note: For the derating values at specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 3-7 on page 3-9.

Table 2-112 • 2.5 V LVCMOS High Slew
Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70°C, Worst-Case V_{CC} = 1.425 V, Worst-Case V_{CCI} = 2.3 V
Applicable to Advanced I/Os

Drive Strength	Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	t_{EOUT}	t_{ZL}	t_{ZH}	t_{LZ}	t_{HZ}	t_{ZLS}	t_{ZHS}	Units
4 mA	Std.	0.66	8.66	0.04	1.31	0.43	7.83	8.66	2.68	2.30	10.07	10.90	ns
	–1	0.56	7.37	0.04	1.11	0.36	6.66	7.37	2.28	1.96	8.56	9.27	ns
	–2	0.49	6.47	0.03	0.98	0.32	5.85	6.47	2.00	1.72	7.52	8.14	ns
8 mA	Std.	0.66	5.17	0.04	1.31	0.43	5.04	5.17	3.05	3.00	7.27	7.40	ns
	–1	0.56	4.39	0.04	1.11	0.36	4.28	4.39	2.59	2.55	6.19	6.30	ns
	–2	0.49	3.86	0.03	0.98	0.32	3.76	3.86	2.28	2.24	5.43	5.53	ns
12 mA	Std.	0.66	3.56	0.04	1.31	0.43	3.63	3.43	3.30	3.44	5.86	5.67	ns
	–1	0.56	3.03	0.04	1.11	0.36	3.08	2.92	2.81	2.92	4.99	4.82	ns
	–2	0.49	2.66	0.03	0.98	0.32	2.71	2.56	2.47	2.57	4.38	4.23	ns
16 mA	Std.	0.66	3.35	0.04	1.31	0.43	3.41	3.06	3.36	3.55	5.65	5.30	ns
	–1	0.56	2.85	0.04	1.11	0.36	2.90	2.60	2.86	3.02	4.81	4.51	ns
	–2	0.49	2.50	0.03	0.98	0.32	2.55	2.29	2.51	2.65	4.22	3.96	ns
24 mA	Std.	0.66	3.56	0.04	1.31	0.43	3.63	3.43	3.30	3.44	5.86	5.67	ns
	–1	0.56	3.03	0.04	1.11	0.36	3.08	2.92	2.81	2.92	4.99	4.82	ns
	–2	0.49	2.66	0.03	0.98	0.32	2.71	2.56	2.47	2.57	4.38	4.23	ns

Note: For the derating values at specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 3-7 on page 3-9.

***Table 2-113* • 2.5 V LVCMOS Low Slew**
Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70°C, Worst-Case V_{CC} = 1.425 V, Worst-Case V_{CCI} = 2.3 V
Applicable to Standard I/Os

Drive Strength	Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	t_{EOUT}	t_{ZL}	t_{ZH}	t_{LZ}	t_{HZ}	Units
2 mA	Std.	0.66	11.00	0.04	1.29	0.43	10.37	11.00	2.03	1.83	ns
	–1	0.56	9.35	0.04	1.10	0.36	8.83	9.35	1.73	1.56	ns
	–2	0.49	8.21	0.03	0.96	0.32	7.75	8.21	1.52	1.37	ns
4 mA	Std.	0.66	11.00	0.04	1.29	0.43	10.37	11.00	2.03	1.83	ns
	–1	0.56	9.35	0.04	1.10	0.36	8.83	9.35	1.73	1.56	ns
	–2	0.49	8.21	0.03	0.96	0.32	7.75	8.21	1.52	1.37	ns
6 mA	Std.	0.66	7.50	0.04	1.29	0.43	7.36	7.50	2.39	2.46	ns
	–1	0.56	6.38	0.04	1.10	0.36	6.26	6.38	2.03	2.10	ns
	–2	0.49	5.60	0.03	0.96	0.32	5.49	5.60	1.78	1.84	ns
8 mA	Std.	0.66	7.50	0.04	1.29	0.43	7.36	7.50	2.39	2.46	ns
	–1	0.56	6.38	0.04	1.10	0.36	6.26	6.38	2.03	2.10	ns
	–2	0.49	5.60	0.03	0.96	0.32	5.49	5.60	1.78	1.84	ns

Note: For the derating values at specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 3-7 on page 3-9.

***Table 2-114* • 2.5 V LVCMOS High Slew**
Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70°C, Worst-Case V_{CC} = 1.425 V, Worst-Case V_{CCI} = 2.3 V
Applicable to Standard I/Os

Drive Strength	Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	t_{EOUT}	t_{ZL}	t_{ZH}	t_{LZ}	t_{HZ}	Units
2 mA	Std.	0.66	8.20	0.04	1.29	0.43	7.24	8.20	2.03	1.91	ns
	–1	0.56	6.98	0.04	1.10	0.36	6.16	6.98	1.73	1.62	ns
	–2	0.49	6.13	0.03	0.96	0.32	5.41	6.13	1.52	1.43	ns
4 mA	Std.	0.66	8.20	0.04	1.29	0.43	7.24	8.20	2.03	1.91	ns
	–1	0.56	6.98	0.04	1.10	0.36	6.16	6.98	1.73	1.62	ns
	–2	0.49	6.13	0.03	0.96	0.32	5.41	6.13	1.52	1.43	ns
6 mA	Std.	0.66	4.77	0.04	1.29	0.43	4.55	4.77	2.38	2.55	ns
	–1	0.56	4.05	0.04	1.10	0.36	3.87	4.05	2.03	2.17	ns
	–2	0.49	3.56	0.03	0.96	0.32	3.40	3.56	1.78	1.91	ns
8 mA	Std.	0.66	4.77	0.04	1.29	0.43	4.55	4.77	2.38	2.55	ns
	–1	0.56	4.05	0.04	1.10	0.36	3.87	4.05	2.03	2.17	ns
	–2	0.49	3.56	0.03	0.96	0.32	3.40	3.56	1.78	1.91	ns

Note: For the derating values at specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 3-7 on page 3-9.

1.8 V LVCMOS

Low-Voltage CMOS for 1.8 V is an extension of the LVCMOS standard (JESD8-5) used for general-purpose 1.8 V applications. It uses a 1.8 V input buffer and push-pull output buffer.

***Table 2-115* • Minimum and Maximum DC Input and Output Levels**

1.8 V LVCMOS	V_{IL}		V_{IH}		V_{OL}	V_{OH}	I_{OL}	I_{OH}	I_{OSL}	I_{OSH}	I_{IL}	I_{IH}
Drive Strength	Min., V	Max., V	Min., V	Max., V	Max., V	Min., V	mA	mA	Max., mA[1]	Max., mA[1]	µA[2]	µA[2]
Applicable to Pro I/O Banks												
2 mA	–0.3	0.35 * V_{CCI}	0.65 * V_{CCI}	3.6	0.45	V_{CCI} – 0.45	2	2	11	9	10	10
4 mA	–0.3	0.35 * V_{CCI}	0.65 * V_{CCI}	3.6	0.45	V_{CCI} – 0.45	4	4	22	17	10	10
6 mA	–0.3	0.35 * V_{CCI}	0.65 * V_{CCI}	3.6	0.45	V_{CCI} – 0.45	6	6	44	35	10	10
8 mA	–0.3	0.35 * V_{CCI}	0.65 * V_{CCI}	3.6	0.45	V_{CCI} – 0.45	8	8	51	45	10	10
12 mA	–0.3	0.35 * V_{CCI}	0.65 * V_{CCI}	3.6	0.45	V_{CCI} – 0.45	12	12	74	91	10	10
16 mA	–0.3	0.35 * V_{CCI}	0.65 * V_{CCI}	3.6	0.45	V_{CCI} – 0.45	16	16	74	91	10	10
Applicable to Advanced I/O Banks												
2 mA	–0.3	0.35 * V_{CCI}	0.65 * V_{CCI}	3.6	0.45	V_{CCI} – 0.45	2	2	11	9	10	10
4 mA	–0.3	0.35 * V_{CCI}	0.65 * V_{CCI}	3.6	0.45	V_{CCI} – 0.45	4	4	22	17	10	10
6 mA	–0.3	0.35 * V_{CCI}	0.65 * V_{CCI}	3.6	0.45	V_{CCI} – 0.45	6	6	44	35	10	10
8 mA	–0.3	0.35 * V_{CCI}	0.65 * V_{CCI}	3.6	0.45	V_{CCI} – 0.45	8	8	51	45	10	10
12 mA	–0.3	0.35 * V_{CCI}	0.65 * V_{CCI}	3.6	0.45	V_{CCI} – 0.45	12	12	74	91	10	10
16 mA	–0.3	0.35 * V_{CCI}	0.65 * V_{CCI}	3.6	0.45	V_{CCI} – 0.45	16	16	74	91	10	10
Applicable to Standard I/O Banks												
2 mA	–0.3	0.35 * V_{CCI}	0.65 * V_{CCI}	3.6	0.45	V_{CCI} – 0.45	2	2	11	9	10	10
4 mA	–0.3	0.35 * V_{CCI}	0.65 * V_{CCI}	3.6	0.45	V_{CCI} – 0.45	4	4	22	17	10	10

Notes:

1. *Currents are measured at high temperature (100°C junction temperature) and maximum voltage.*
2. *Currents are measured at 85°C junction temperature.*
3. *Software default selection highlighted in gray.*

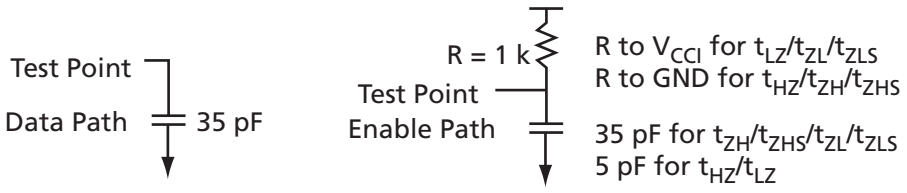


***Figure 2-113* • AC Loading**

***Table 2-116* • AC Waveforms, Measuring Points, and Capacitive Loads**

Input LOW (V)	Input LOW (V)	Measuring Point* (V)	V_{REF} (typ.) (V)	C_{LOAD} (pF)
0	1.8	0.9	–	35

*Note: *Measuring point = V_{trip}. See Table 2-87 on page 2-165 for a complete table of trip points.*

Timing Characteristics

Table 2-117 • 1.8 V LVCMOS Low Slew
Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70°C, Worst-Case V_{CC} = 1.425 V, Worst-Case V_{CCI} = 1.7 V
Applicable to Pro I/Os

Drive Strength	Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	t_{PYS}	t_{EOUT}	t_{ZL}	t_{ZH}	t_{LZ}	t_{HZ}	t_{ZLS}	t_{ZHS}	Units
2 mA	Std.	0.66	15.84	0.04	1.45	1.91	0.43	15.65	15.84	2.78	1.58	17.89	18.07	ns
	–1	0.56	13.47	0.04	1.23	1.62	0.36	13.31	13.47	2.37	1.35	15.22	15.37	ns
	–2	0.49	11.83	0.03	1.08	1.42	0.32	11.69	11.83	2.08	1.18	13.36	13.50	ns
4 mA	Std.	0.66	11.39	0.04	1.45	1.91	0.43	11.60	10.76	3.26	2.77	13.84	12.99	ns
	–1	0.56	9.69	0.04	1.23	1.62	0.36	9.87	9.15	2.77	2.36	11.77	11.05	ns
	–2	0.49	8.51	0.03	1.08	1.42	0.32	8.66	8.03	2.43	2.07	10.33	9.70	ns
8 mA	Std.	0.66	8.97	0.04	1.45	1.91	0.43	9.14	8.10	3.57	3.36	11.37	10.33	ns
	–1	0.56	7.63	0.04	1.23	1.62	0.36	7.77	6.89	3.04	2.86	9.67	8.79	ns
	–2	0.49	6.70	0.03	1.08	1.42	0.32	6.82	6.05	2.66	2.51	8.49	7.72	ns
12 mA	Std.	0.66	8.35	0.04	1.45	1.91	0.43	8.50	7.59	3.64	3.52	10.74	9.82	ns
	–1	0.56	7.10	0.04	1.23	1.62	0.36	7.23	6.45	3.10	3.00	9.14	8.35	ns
	–2	0.49	6.24	0.03	1.08	1.42	0.32	6.35	5.66	2.72	2.63	8.02	7.33	ns
16 mA	Std.	0.66	7.94	0.04	1.45	1.91	0.43	8.09	7.56	3.74	4.11	10.32	9.80	ns
	–1	0.56	6.75	0.04	1.23	1.62	0.36	6.88	6.43	3.18	3.49	8.78	8.33	ns
	–2	0.49	5.93	0.03	1.08	1.42	0.32	6.04	5.65	2.79	3.07	7.71	7.32	ns

Note: For the derating values at specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 3-7 on page 3-9.

Table 2-118 • 1.8 V LVCMOS High Slew
Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70°C, Worst-Case V_{CC} = 1.425 V, Worst-Case V_{CCI} = 1.7 V
Applicable to Pro I/Os

Drive Strength	Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	t_{PYS}	t_{EOUT}	t_{ZL}	t_{ZH}	t_{LZ}	t_{HZ}	t_{ZLS}	t_{ZHS}	Units
2 mA	Std.	0.66	12.10	0.04	1.45	1.91	0.43	9.59	12.10	2.78	1.64	11.83	14.34	ns
	–1	0.56	10.30	0.04	1.23	1.62	0.36	8.16	10.30	2.37	1.39	10.06	12.20	ns
	–2	0.49	9.04	0.03	1.08	1.42	0.32	7.16	9.04	2.08	1.22	8.83	10.71	ns
4 mA	Std.	0.66	7.05	0.04	1.45	1.91	0.43	6.20	7.05	3.25	2.86	8.44	9.29	ns
	–1	0.56	6.00	0.04	1.23	1.62	0.36	5.28	6.00	2.76	2.44	7.18	7.90	ns
	–2	0.49	5.27	0.03	1.08	1.42	0.32	4.63	5.27	2.43	2.14	6.30	6.94	ns
8 mA	Std.	0.66	4.52	0.04	1.45	1.91	0.43	4.47	4.52	3.57	3.47	6.70	6.76	ns
	–1	0.56	3.85	0.04	1.23	1.62	0.36	3.80	3.85	3.04	2.95	5.70	5.75	ns
	–2	0.49	3.38	0.03	1.08	1.42	0.32	3.33	3.38	2.66	2.59	5.00	5.05	ns
12 mA	Std.	0.66	4.12	0.04	1.45	1.91	0.43	4.20	3.99	3.63	3.62	6.43	6.23	ns
	–1	0.56	3.51	0.04	1.23	1.62	0.36	3.57	3.40	3.09	3.08	5.47	5.30	ns
	–2	0.49	3.08	0.03	1.08	1.42	0.32	3.14	2.98	2.71	2.71	4.81	4.65	ns
16 mA	Std.	0.66	3.80	0.04	1.45	1.91	0.43	3.87	3.09	3.73	4.24	6.10	5.32	ns
	–1	0.56	3.23	0.04	1.23	1.62	0.36	3.29	2.63	3.18	3.60	5.19	4.53	ns
	–2	0.49	2.83	0.03	1.08	1.42	0.32	2.89	2.31	2.79	3.16	4.56	3.98	ns

Note: For the derating values at specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 3-7 on page 3-9.

Table 2-119 • 1.8 V LVCMOS Low Slew
Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70°C, Worst-Case V_{CC} = 1.425 V, Worst-Case V_{CCI} = 1.7 V
Applicable to Advanced I/Os

Drive Strength	Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	t_{EOUT}	t_{ZL}	t_{ZH}	t_{LZ}	t_{HZ}	t_{ZLS}	t_{ZHS}	Units
2 mA	Std.	0.66	15.53	0.04	1.31	0.43	14.11	15.53	2.78	1.60	16.35	17.77	ns
	–1	0.56	13.21	0.04	1.11	0.36	12.01	13.21	2.36	1.36	13.91	15.11	ns
	–2	0.49	11.60	0.03	0.98	0.32	10.54	11.60	2.07	1.19	12.21	13.27	ns
4 mA	Std.	0.66	10.48	0.04	1.31	0.43	10.41	10.48	3.23	2.73	12.65	12.71	ns
	–1	0.56	8.91	0.04	1.11	0.36	8.86	8.91	2.75	2.33	10.76	10.81	ns
	–2	0.49	7.82	0.03	0.98	0.32	7.77	7.82	2.41	2.04	9.44	9.49	ns
8 mA	Std.	0.66	8.05	0.04	1.31	0.43	8.20	7.84	3.54	3.27	10.43	10.08	ns
	–1	0.56	6.85	0.04	1.11	0.36	6.97	6.67	3.01	2.78	8.88	8.57	ns
	–2	0.49	6.01	0.03	0.98	0.32	6.12	5.86	2.64	2.44	7.79	7.53	ns
12 mA	Std.	0.66	7.50	0.04	1.31	0.43	7.64	7.30	3.61	3.41	9.88	9.53	ns
	–1	0.56	6.38	0.04	1.11	0.36	6.50	6.21	3.07	2.90	8.40	8.11	ns
	–2	0.49	5.60	0.03	0.98	0.32	5.71	5.45	2.69	2.55	7.38	7.12	ns
16 mA	Std.	0.66	7.29	0.04	1.31	0.43	7.23	7.29	3.71	3.95	9.47	9.53	ns
	–1	0.56	6.20	0.04	1.11	0.36	6.15	6.20	3.15	3.36	8.06	8.11	ns
	–2	0.49	5.45	0.03	0.98	0.32	5.40	5.45	2.77	2.95	7.07	7.12	ns

Note: For the derating values at specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 3-7 on page 3-9.

Table 2-120 • 1.8 V LVCMOS High Slew
Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70°C, Worst-Case V_{CC} = 1.425 V, Worst-Case V_{CCI} = 1.7 V
Applicable to Advanced I/Os

Drive Strength	Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	t_{EOUT}	t_{ZL}	t_{ZH}	t_{LZ}	t_{HZ}	t_{ZLS}	t_{ZHS}	Units
2 mA	Std.	0.66	11.86	0.04	1.22	0.43	9.14	11.86	2.77	1.66	11.37	14.10	ns
	–1	0.56	10.09	0.04	1.04	0.36	7.77	10.09	2.36	1.41	9.67	11.99	ns
	–2	0.49	8.86	0.03	0.91	0.32	6.82	8.86	2.07	1.24	8.49	10.53	ns
4 mA	Std.	0.66	6.91	0.04	1.22	0.43	5.86	6.91	3.22	2.84	8.10	9.15	ns
	–1	0.56	5.88	0.04	1.04	0.36	4.99	5.88	2.74	2.41	6.89	7.78	ns
	–2	0.49	5.16	0.03	0.91	0.32	4.38	5.16	2.41	2.12	6.05	6.83	ns
8 mA	Std.	0.66	4.45	0.04	1.22	0.43	4.18	4.45	3.53	3.38	6.42	6.68	ns
	–1	0.56	3.78	0.04	1.04	0.36	3.56	3.78	3.00	2.88	5.46	5.69	ns
	–2	0.49	3.32	0.03	0.91	0.32	3.12	3.32	2.64	2.53	4.79	4.99	ns
12 mA	Std.	0.66	3.92	0.04	1.22	0.43	3.93	3.92	3.60	3.52	6.16	6.16	ns
	–1	0.56	3.34	0.04	1.04	0.36	3.34	3.34	3.06	3.00	5.24	5.24	ns
	–2	0.49	2.93	0.03	0.91	0.32	2.93	2.93	2.69	2.63	4.60	4.60	ns
16 mA	Std.	0.66	3.53	0.04	1.22	0.43	3.60	3.04	3.70	4.08	5.84	5.28	ns
	–1	0.56	3.01	0.04	1.04	0.36	3.06	2.59	3.15	3.47	4.96	4.49	ns
	–2	0.49	2.64	0.03	0.91	0.32	2.69	2.27	2.76	3.05	4.36	3.94	ns

Note: For the derating values at specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 3-7 on page 3-9.

Table 2-121 • 1.8 V LVCMOS Low Slew
Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70°C, Worst-Case V_{CC} = 1.425 V, Worst-Case V_{CCI} = 1.7 V
Applicable to Standard I/Os

Drive Strength	Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	t_{EOUT}	t_{ZL}	t_{ZH}	t_{LZ}	t_{HZ}	Units
2 mA	Std.	0.66	15.01	0.04	1.20	0.43	13.15	15.01	1.99	1.99	ns
	–1	0.56	12.77	0.04	1.02	0.36	11.19	12.77	1.70	1.70	ns
	–2	0.49	11.21	0.03	0.90	0.32	9.82	11.21	1.49	1.49	ns
4 mA	Std.	0.66	10.10	0.04	1.20	0.43	9.55	10.10	2.41	2.37	ns
	–1	0.56	8.59	0.04	1.02	0.36	8.13	8.59	2.05	2.02	ns
	–2	0.49	7.54	0.03	0.90	0.32	7.13	7.54	1.80	1.77	ns

Note: For the derating values at specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 3-7 on page 3-9.

Table 2-122 • 1.8 V LVCMOS High Slew
Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70°C, Worst-Case V_{CC} = 1.425 V, Worst-Case V_{CCI} = 1.7 V
Applicable to Standard I/Os

Drive Strength	Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	t_{EOUT}	t_{ZL}	t_{ZH}	t_{LZ}	t_{HZ}	Units
2 mA	Std.	0.66	11.21	0.04	1.20	0.43	8.53	11.21	1.99	1.21	ns
	–1	0.56	9.54	0.04	1.02	0.36	7.26	9.54	1.69	1.03	ns
	–2	0.49	8.37	0.03	0.90	0.32	6.37	8.37	1.49	0.90	ns
4 mA	Std.	0.66	6.34	0.04	1.20	0.43	5.38	6.34	2.41	2.48	ns
	–1	0.56	5.40	0.04	1.02	0.36	4.58	5.40	2.05	2.11	ns
	–2	0.49	4.74	0.03	0.90	0.32	4.02	4.74	1.80	1.85	ns

Note: For the derating values at specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 3-7 on page 3-9.

1.5 V LVCMOS (JESD8-11)

Low-Voltage CMOS for 1.5 V is an extension of the LVCMOS standard (JESD8-5) used for general-purpose 1.5 V applications. It uses a 1.5 V input buffer and push-pull output buffer.

Table 2-123 • Minimum and Maximum DC Input and Output Levels

1.5 V LVCMOS	V_{IL}		V_{IH}		V_{OL}	V_{OH}	I_{OL}	I_{OH}	I_{OSL}	I_{OSH}	I_{IL}	I_{IH}
Drive Strength	Min., V	Max., V	Min., V	Max., V	Max., V	Min., V	mA	mA	Max., mA[1]	Max., mA[1]	µA[2]	µA[2]
Applicable to Pro I/O Banks												
2 mA	–0.3	0.30 * V_{CCI}	0.7 * V_{CCI}	3.6	0.25 * V_{CCI}	0.75 * V_{CCI}	2	2	16	13	10	10
4 mA	–0.3	0.30 * V_{CCI}	0.7 * V_{CCI}	3.6	0.25 * V_{CCI}	0.75 * V_{CCI}	4	4	33	25	10	10
6 mA	–0.3	0.30 * V_{CCI}	0.7 * V_{CCI}	3.6	0.25 * V_{CCI}	0.75 * V_{CCI}	6	6	39	32	10	10
8 mA	–0.3	0.30 * V_{CCI}	0.7 * V_{CCI}	3.6	0.25 * V_{CCI}	0.75 * V_{CCI}	8	8	55	66	10	10
12 mA	–0.3	0.30 * V_{CCI}	0.7 * V_{CCI}	3.6	0.25 * V_{CCI}	0.75 * V_{CCI}	12	12	55	66	10	10
Applicable to Pro I/O Banks												
2 mA	–0.3	0.30 * V_{CCI}	0.7 * V_{CCI}	3.6	0.25 * V_{CCI}	0.75 * V_{CCI}	2	2	16	13	10	10
4 mA	–0.3	0.30 * V_{CCI}	0.7 * V_{CCI}	3.6	0.25 * V_{CCI}	0.75 * V_{CCI}	4	4	33	25	10	10
6 mA	–0.3	0.30 * V_{CCI}	0.7 * V_{CCI}	3.6	0.25 * V_{CCI}	0.75 * V_{CCI}	6	6	39	32	10	10
8 mA	–0.3	0.30 * V_{CCI}	0.7 * V_{CCI}	3.6	0.25 * V_{CCI}	0.75 * V_{CCI}	8	8	55	66	10	10
12 mA	–0.3	0.30 * V_{CCI}	0.7 * V_{CCI}	3.6	0.25 * V_{CCI}	0.75 * V_{CCI}	12	12	55	66	10	10
Applicable to Pro I/O Banks												
2 mA	–0.3	0.30 * V_{CCI}	0.7 * V_{CCI}	3.6	0.25 * V_{CCI}	0.75 * V_{CCI}	2	2	16	13	10	10

Notes:

1. *Currents are measured at high temperature (100°C junction temperature) and maximum voltage.*
2. *Currents are measured at 85°C junction temperature.*
3. *Software default selection highlighted in gray.*

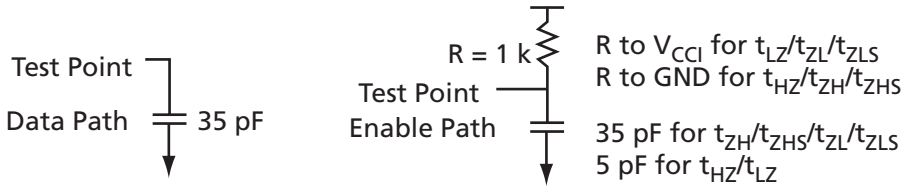


Figure 2-114 • AC Loading

Table 2-124 • AC Waveforms, Measuring Points, and Capacitive Loads

Input LOW (V)	Input HIGH (V)	Measuring Point* (V)	V_{REF} (typ.) (V)	C_{LOAD} (pF)
0	1.5	0.75	–	35

*Note: *Measuring point = V_{trip}. See Table 2-87 on page 2-165 for a complete table of trip points.*

Timing Characteristics

Table 2-125 • 1.5 V LVCMOS Low Slew
Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70°C, Worst-Case V_{CC} = 1.425 V, Worst-Case V_{CCI} = 1.4 V
Applicable to Pro I/Os

Drive Strength	Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	t_{PYS}	t_{EOUT}	t_{ZL}	t_{ZH}	t_{LZ}	t_{HZ}	t_{ZLS}	t_{ZHS}	Units
2 mA	Std.	0.66	14.11	0.04	1.70	2.14	0.43	14.37	13.14	3.40	2.68	16.61	15.37	ns
	–1	0.56	12.00	0.04	1.44	1.82	0.36	12.22	11.17	2.90	2.28	14.13	13.08	ns
	–2	0.49	10.54	0.03	1.27	1.60	0.32	10.73	9.81	2.54	2.00	12.40	11.48	ns
4 mA	Std.	0.66	11.23	0.04	1.70	2.14	0.43	11.44	9.87	3.77	3.36	13.68	12.10	ns
	–1	0.56	9.55	0.04	1.44	1.82	0.36	9.73	8.39	3.21	2.86	11.63	10.29	ns
	–2	0.49	8.39	0.03	1.27	1.60	0.32	8.54	7.37	2.81	2.51	10.21	9.04	ns
8 mA	Std.	0.66	10.45	0.04	1.70	2.14	0.43	10.65	9.24	3.84	3.55	12.88	11.48	ns
	–1	0.56	8.89	0.04	1.44	1.82	0.36	9.06	7.86	3.27	3.02	10.96	9.76	ns
	–2	0.49	7.81	0.03	1.27	1.60	0.32	7.95	6.90	2.87	2.65	9.62	8.57	ns
12 mA	Std.	0.66	10.02	0.04	1.70	2.14	0.43	10.20	9.23	3.97	4.22	12.44	11.47	ns
	–1	0.56	8.52	0.04	1.44	1.82	0.36	8.68	7.85	3.38	3.59	10.58	9.75	ns
	–2	0.49	7.48	0.03	1.27	1.60	0.32	7.62	6.89	2.97	3.15	9.29	8.56	ns

Note: For the derating values at specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 3-7 on page 3-9.

Table 2-126 • 1.5 V LVCMOS High Slew
Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70°C, Worst-Case V_{CC} = 1.425 V, Worst-Case V_{CCI} = 1.4 V
Applicable to Pro I/Os

Drive Strength	Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	t_{PYS}	t_{EOUT}	t_{ZL}	t_{ZH}	t_{LZ}	t_{HZ}	t_{ZLS}	t_{ZHS}	Units
2 mA	Std.	0.66	8.53	0.04	1.70	2.14	0.43	7.26	8.53	3.39	2.79	9.50	10.77	ns
	–1	0.56	7.26	0.04	1.44	1.82	0.36	6.18	7.26	2.89	2.37	8.08	9.16	ns
	–2	0.49	6.37	0.03	1.27	1.60	0.32	5.42	6.37	2.53	2.08	7.09	8.04	ns
4 mA	Std.	0.66	5.41	0.04	1.70	2.14	0.43	5.22	5.41	3.75	3.48	7.45	7.65	ns
	–1	0.56	4.60	0.04	1.44	1.82	0.36	4.44	4.60	3.19	2.96	6.34	6.50	ns
	–2	0.49	4.04	0.03	1.27	1.60	0.32	3.89	4.04	2.80	2.60	5.56	5.71	ns
8 mA	Std.	0.66	4.80	0.04	1.70	2.14	0.43	4.89	4.75	3.83	3.67	7.13	6.98	ns
	–1	0.56	4.09	0.04	1.44	1.82	0.36	4.16	4.04	3.26	3.12	6.06	5.94	ns
	–2	0.49	3.59	0.03	1.27	1.60	0.32	3.65	3.54	2.86	2.74	5.32	5.21	ns
12 mA	Std.	0.66	4.42	0.04	1.70	2.14	0.43	4.50	3.62	3.96	4.37	6.74	5.86	ns
	–1	0.56	3.76	0.04	1.44	1.82	0.36	3.83	3.08	3.37	3.72	5.73	4.98	ns
	–2	0.49	3.30	0.03	1.27	1.60	0.32	3.36	2.70	2.96	3.27	5.03	4.37	ns

Note: For the derating values at specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 3-7 on page 3-9.

Table 2-127 • 1.5 V LVCMOS Low Slew
Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70°C, Worst-Case V_{CC} = 1.425 V, Worst-Case V_{CCI} = 1.4 V
Applicable to Advanced I/Os

Drive Strength	Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	t_{EOUT}	t_{ZL}	t_{ZH}	t_{LZ}	t_{HZ}	t_{ZLS}	t_{ZHS}	Units
2 mA	Std.	0.66	12.78	0.04	1.31	0.43	12.81	12.78	3.40	2.64	15.05	15.02	ns
	–1	0.56	10.87	0.04	1.11	0.36	10.90	10.87	2.89	2.25	12.80	12.78	ns
	–2	0.49	9.55	0.03	0.98	0.32	9.57	9.55	2.54	1.97	11.24	11.22	ns
4 mA	Std.	0.66	10.01	0.04	1.31	0.43	10.19	9.55	3.75	3.27	12.43	11.78	ns
	–1	0.56	8.51	0.04	1.11	0.36	8.67	8.12	3.19	2.78	10.57	10.02	ns
	–2	0.49	7.47	0.03	0.98	0.32	7.61	7.13	2.80	2.44	9.28	8.80	ns
8 mA	Std.	0.66	9.33	0.04	1.31	0.43	9.51	8.89	3.83	3.43	11.74	11.13	ns
	–1	0.56	7.94	0.04	1.11	0.36	8.09	7.56	3.26	2.92	9.99	9.47	ns
	–2	0.49	6.97	0.03	0.98	0.32	7.10	6.64	2.86	2.56	8.77	8.31	ns
12 mA	Std.	0.66	8.91	0.04	1.31	0.43	9.07	8.89	3.95	4.05	11.31	11.13	ns
	–1	0.56	7.58	0.04	1.11	0.36	7.72	7.57	3.36	3.44	9.62	9.47	ns
	–2	0.49	6.65	0.03	0.98	0.32	6.78	6.64	2.95	3.02	8.45	8.31	ns

Note: For the derating values at specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 3-7 on page 3-9.

Table 2-128 • 1.5 V LVCMOS High Slew
Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70°C, Worst-Case V_{CC} = 1.425 V, Worst-Case V_{CCI} = 1.4 V
Applicable to Advanced I/Os

Drive Strength	Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	t_{EOUT}	t_{ZL}	t_{ZH}	t_{LZ}	t_{HZ}	t_{ZLS}	t_{ZHS}	Units
2 mA	Std.	0.66	8.36	0.04	1.44	0.43	6.82	8.36	3.39	2.77	9.06	10.60	ns
	–1	0.56	7.11	0.04	1.22	0.36	5.80	7.11	2.88	2.35	7.71	9.02	ns
	–2	0.49	6.24	0.03	1.07	0.32	5.10	6.24	2.53	2.06	6.76	7.91	ns
4 mA	Std.	0.66	5.31	0.04	1.44	0.43	4.85	5.31	3.74	3.40	7.09	7.55	ns
	–1	0.56	4.52	0.04	1.22	0.36	4.13	4.52	3.18	2.89	6.03	6.42	ns
	–2	0.49	3.97	0.03	1.07	0.32	3.62	3.97	2.79	2.54	5.29	5.64	ns
8 mA	Std.	0.66	4.67	0.04	1.44	0.43	4.55	4.67	3.82	3.56	6.78	6.90	ns
	–1	0.56	3.97	0.04	1.22	0.36	3.87	3.97	3.25	3.03	5.77	5.87	ns
	–2	0.49	3.49	0.03	1.07	0.32	3.40	3.49	2.85	2.66	5.07	5.16	ns
12 mA	Std.	0.66	4.08	0.04	1.44	0.43	4.15	3.58	3.94	4.20	6.39	5.81	ns
	–1	0.56	3.47	0.04	1.22	0.36	3.53	3.04	3.36	3.58	5.44	4.95	ns
	–2	0.49	3.05	0.03	1.07	0.32	3.10	2.67	2.95	3.14	4.77	4.34	ns

Note: For the derating values at specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 3-7 on page 3-9.

Table 2-129 • 1.5 V LVCMOS Low Slew
Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70°C, Worst-Case V_{CC} = 1.425 V, Worst-Case V_{CCI} = 1.4 V
Applicable to Standard I/Os

Drive Strength	Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	t_{EOUT}	t_{ZL}	t_{ZH}	t_{LZ}	t_{HZ}	Units
2 mA	Std.	0.66	12.33	0.04	1.42	0.43	11.79	12.33	2.45	2.32	ns
	–1	0.56	10.49	0.04	1.21	0.36	10.03	10.49	2.08	1.98	ns
	–2	0.49	9.21	0.03	1.06	0.32	8.81	9.21	1.83	1.73	ns

Note: For the derating values at specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 3-7 on page 3-9.

Table 2-130 • 1.5 V LVCMOS High Slew
Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70°C, Worst-Case V_{CC} = 1.425 V, Worst-Case V_{CCI} = 1.4 V
Applicable to Standard I/Os

Drive Strength	Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	t_{EOUT}	t_{ZL}	t_{ZH}	t_{LZ}	t_{HZ}	Units
2 mA	Std.	0.66	7.65	0.04	1.42	0.43	6.31	7.65	2.45	2.45	ns
	–1	0.56	6.50	0.04	1.21	0.36	5.37	6.50	2.08	2.08	ns
	–2	0.49	5.71	0.03	1.06	0.32	4.71	5.71	1.83	1.83	ns

Note: For the derating values at specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 3-7 on page 3-9.

3.3 V PCI, 3.3 V PCI-X

The Peripheral Component Interface for 3.3 V standard specifies support for 33 MHz and 66 MHz PCI Bus applications.

Table 2-131 • **Minimum and Maximum DC Input and Output Levels**

3.3 V PCI/PCI-X	V_{IL}		V_{IH}		V_{OL}	V_{OH}	I_{OL}	I_{OH}	I_{OSL}	I_{OSH}	I_{IL}	I_{IH}
Drive Strength	Min., V	Max., V	Min., V	Max., V	Max., V	Min., V	mA	mA	Max., mA[1]	Max., mA[1]	µA[2]	µA[2]
Per PCI specification	Per PCI curves										10	10

Notes:

1. *Currents are measured at high temperature (100°C junction temperature) and maximum voltage.*
2. *Currents are measured at 85°C junction temperature.*

AC loadings are defined per the PCI/PCI-X specifications for the datapath; Actel loadings for enable path characterization are described in Figure 2-115.

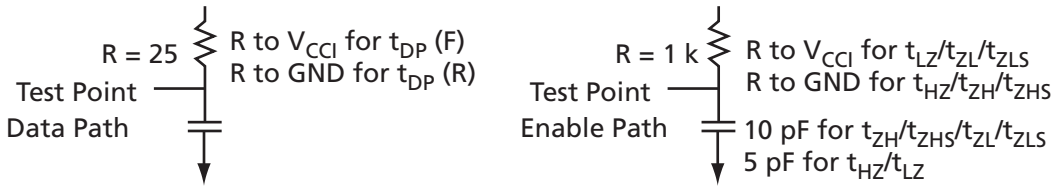


Figure 2-115 • **AC Loading**

AC loadings are defined per PCI/PCI-X specifications for the data path; Actel loading for tristate is described in Table 2-132.

Table 2-132 • **AC Waveforms, Measuring Points, and Capacitive Loads**

Input LOW (V)	Input HIGH (V)	Measuring Point* (V)	V_{REF} (typ.) (V)	C_{LOAD} (pF)
0	3.3	0.285 * V_{CCI} for $t_{DP(R)}$ 0.615 * V_{CCI} for $t_{DP(F)}$	–	10

*Note: *Measuring point = V_{trip}. See Table 2-87 on page 2-165 for a complete table of trip points.*

Timing Characteristics

Table 2-133 • 3.3 V PCI/PCI-X
Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70°C, Worst-Case V_{CC} = 1.425 V, Worst-Case V_{CCI} = 3.0 V
Applicable to Pro I/Os

Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	t_{PYS}	t_{EOUT}	t_{ZL}	t_{ZH}	t_{LZ}	t_{HZ}	t_{ZLS}	t_{ZHS}	Units
Std.	0.66	2.81	0.04	1.05	1.67	0.43	2.86	2.00	3.28	3.61	5.09	4.23	ns
–1	0.56	2.39	0.04	0.89	1.42	0.36	2.43	1.70	2.79	3.07	4.33	3.60	ns
–2	0.49	2.09	0.03	0.78	1.25	0.32	2.13	1.49	2.45	2.70	3.80	3.16	ns

Note: For the derating values at specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 3-7 on page 3-9.

Table 2-134 • 3.3 V PCI/PCI-X
Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70°C, Worst-Case V_{CC} = 1.425 V, Worst-Case V_{CCI} = 3.0 V
Applicable to Advanced I/Os

Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	t_{PYS}	t_{EOUT}	t_{ZL}	t_{ZH}	t_{LZ}	t_{HZ}	t_{ZLS}	t_{ZHS}	Units
Std.	0.66	2.68	0.04	0.86	0.43	2.73	1.95	3.21	3.58	4.97	4.19	0.66	ns
–1	0.56	2.28	0.04	0.73	0.36	2.32	1.66	2.73	3.05	4.22	3.56	0.56	ns
–2	0.49	2.00	0.03	0.65	0.32	2.04	1.46	2.40	2.68	3.71	3.13	0.49	ns

Note: For the derating values at specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 3-7 on page 3-9.

Voltage Referenced I/O Characteristics

3.3 V GTL

Gunning Transceiver Logic is a high-speed bus standard (JESD8-3). It provides a differential amplifier input buffer and an open-drain output buffer. The V_{CCI} pin should be connected to 3.3 V.

Table 2-135 • Minimum and Maximum DC Input and Output Levels

3.3 V GTL	V_{IL}		V_{IH}		V_{OL}	V_{OH}	I_{OL}	I_{OH}	I_{OSL}	I_{OSH}	I_{IL}	I_{IH}
Drive Strength	Min., V	Max., V	Min., V	Max., V	Max., V	Min., V	mA	mA	Max., mA[1]	Max., mA[1]	µA[2]	µA[2]
25 mA[3]	–0.3	V_{REF} – 0.05	V_{REF} + 0.05	3.6	0.4	–	25	25	181	268	10	10

Note:

1. *Currents are measured at high temperature (100°C junction temperature) and maximum voltage.*
2. *Currents are measured at 85°C junction temperature.*
3. *Output drive strength is below JEDEC specification.*

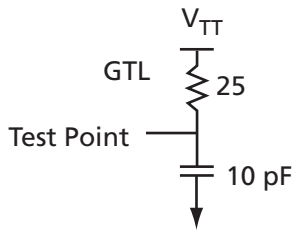


Figure 2-116 • AC Loading

Table 2-136 • AC Waveforms, Measuring Points, and Capacitive Loads

Input LOW (V)	Input HIGH (V)	Measuring Point* (V)	V_{REF} (typ.) (V)	V_{TT} (typ.) (V)	C_{LOAD} (pF)
V_{REF} – 0.05	V_{REF} + 0.05	0.8	0.8	1.2	10

*Note: *Measuring point = V_{trip}. See Table 2-87 on page 2-165 for a complete table of trip points.*

Timing Characteristics

Table 2-137 • 3.3 V GTL
Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70°C, Worst-Case V_{CC} = 1.425 V, Worst-Case V_{CCI} = 3.0 V, V_{REF} = 0.8 V

Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	t_{EOUT}	t_{ZL}	t_{ZH}	t_{LZ}	t_{HZ}	t_{ZLS}	t_{ZHS}	Units
Std.	0.66	2.08	0.04	2.93	0.43	2.04	2.08			4.27	4.31	ns
–1	0.56	1.77	0.04	2.50	0.36	1.73	1.77			3.63	3.67	ns
–2	0.49	1.55	0.03	2.19	0.32	1.52	1.55			3.19	3.22	ns

Note: For the derating values at specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 3-7 on page 3-9.

2.5 V GTL

Gunning Transceiver Logic is a high-speed bus standard (JESD8-3). It provides a differential amplifier input buffer and an open-drain output buffer. The V_{CCI} pin should be connected to 2.5 V.

Table 2-138 • Minimum and Maximum DC Input and Output Levels

2.5 GTL	V_{IL}		V_{IH}		V_{OL}	V_{OH}	I_{OL}	I_{OH}	I_{OSL}	I_{OSH}	I_{IL}	I_{IH}
Drive Strength	Min., V	Max., V	Min., V	Max., V	Max., V	Min., V	mA	mA	Max., mA[1]	Max., mA[1]	µA[2]	µA[2]
25 mA[3]	–0.3	V_{REF} – 0.05	V_{REF} + 0.05	3.6	0.4	–	25	25	124	169	10	10

1.

1. *Currents are measured at high temperature (100°C junction temperature) and maximum voltage.*
2. *Currents are measured at 85°C junction temperature.*
3. *Output drive strength is below JEDEC specification.*

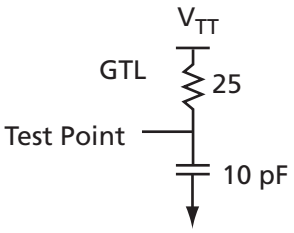


Figure 2-117 • AC Loading

Table 2-139 • AC Waveforms, Measuring Points, and Capacitive Loads

Input LOW (V)	Input HIGH (V)	Measuring Point* (V)	V_{REF} (typ.) (V)	V_{TT} (typ.) (V)	C_{LOAD} (pF)
V_{REF} – 0.05	V_{REF} + 0.05	0.8	0.8	1.2	10

*Note: *Measuring point = V_{trip}. See Table 2-87 on page 2-165 for a complete table of trip points.*

Timing Characteristics

Table 2-140 • 2.5 V GTL
Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70°C, Worst-Case V_{CC} = 1.425 V, Worst-Case V_{CCI} = 3.0 V, V_{REF} = 0.8 V

Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	t_{EOUT}	t_{ZL}	t_{ZH}	t_{LZ}	t_{HZ}	t_{ZLS}	t_{ZHS}	Units
Std.	0.66	2.13	0.04	2.46	0.43	2.16	2.13			4.40	4.36	ns
–1	0.56	1.81	0.04	2.09	0.36	1.84	1.81			3.74	3.71	ns
–2	0.49	1.59	0.03	1.83	0.32	1.61	1.59			3.28	3.26	ns

Note: For the derating values at specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 3-7 on page 3-9.

3.3 V GTL+

Gunning Transceiver Logic Plus is a high-speed bus standard (JESD8-3). It provides a differential amplifier input buffer and an open-drain output buffer. The V_{CCI} pin should be connected to 3.3 V.

Table 2-141 • Minimum and Maximum DC Input and Output Levels

3.3 V GTL+	V_{IL}		V_{IH}		V_{OL}	V_{OH}	I_{OL}	I_{OH}	I_{OSL}	I_{OSH}	I_{IL}	I_{IH}
Drive Strength	Min., V	Max., V	Min., V	Max., V	Max., V	Min., V	mA	mA	Max., mA[1]	Max., mA[1]	µA[2]	µA[2]
35 mA	–0.3	V_{REF} – 0.1	V_{REF} + 0.1	3.6	0.6	–	35	35	181	268	10	10

Notes:

1. *Currents are measured at high temperature (100°C junction temperature) and maximum voltage.*
2. *Currents are measured at 85°C junction temperature.*

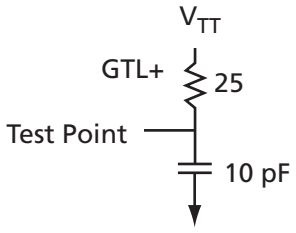


Figure 2-118 • AC Loading

Table 2-142 • AC Waveforms, Measuring Points, and Capacitive Loads

Input LOW (V)	Input HIGH (V)	Measuring Point* (V)	V_{REF} (typ.) (V)	V_{TT} (typ.) (V)	C_{LOAD} (pF)
V_{REF} – 0.1	V_{REF} + 0.1	1.0	1.0	1.5	10

*Note: *Measuring point = V_{trip}. See Table 2-87 on page 2-165 for a complete table of trip points.*

Timing Characteristics

Table 2-143 • 3.3 V GTL+
Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70°C, Worst-Case V_{CC} = 1.425 V, Worst-Case V_{CCI} = 3.0 V, V_{REF} = 1.0 V

Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	t_{EOUT}	t_{ZL}	t_{ZH}	t_{LZ}	t_{HZ}	t_{ZLS}	t_{ZHS}	Units
Std.	0.66	2.06	0.04	1.59	0.43	2.09	2.06			4.33	4.29	ns
–1	0.56	1.75	0.04	1.35	0.36	1.78	1.75			3.68	3.65	ns
–2	0.49	1.53	0.03	1.19	0.32	1.56	1.53			3.23	3.20	ns

Note: For the derating values at specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 3-7 on page 3-9.

2.5 V GTL+

Gunning Transceiver Logic Plus is a high-speed bus standard (JESD8-3). It provides a differential amplifier input buffer and an open-drain output buffer. The V_{CCI} pin should be connected to 2.5 V.

***Table 2-144* • Minimum and Maximum DC Input and Output Levels**

2.5 V GTL+	V_{IL}		V_{IH}		V_{OL}	V_{OH}	I_{OL}	I_{OH}	I_{OSL}	I_{OSH}	I_{IL}	I_{IH}
Drive Strength	Min., V	Max., V	Min., V	Max., V	Max., V	Min., V	mA	mA	Max., mA[1]	Max., mA[1]	µA[2]	µA[2]
33 mA	–0.3	V_{REF} – 0.1	V_{REF} + 0.1	3.6	0.6	–	33	33	124	169	10	10

Notes:

1. *Currents are measured at high temperature (100°C junction temperature) and maximum voltage.*
2. *Currents are measured at 85°C junction temperature.*

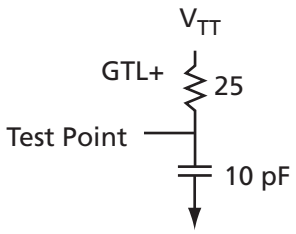


***Figure 2-119* • AC Loading**

***Table 2-145* • AC Waveforms, Measuring Points, and Capacitive Loads**

Input LOW (V)	Input HIGH (V)	Measuring Point* (V)	V_{REF} (typ.) (V)	V_{TT} (typ.) (V)	C_{LOAD} (pF)
V_{REF} – 0.1	V_{REF} + 0.1	1.0	1.0	1.5	10

*Note: *Measuring point = V_{trip}. See Table 2-87 on page 2-165 for a complete table of trip points.*

Timing Characteristics

***Table 2-146* • 2.5 V GTL+**
Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70°C, Worst-Case V_{CC} = 1.425 V, Worst-Case V_{CCI} = 2.3 V, V_{REF} = 1.0 V

Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	t_{EOUT}	t_{ZL}	t_{ZH}	t_{LZ}	t_{HZ}	t_{ZLS}	t_{ZHS}	Units
Std.	0.66	2.21	0.04	1.51	0.43	2.25	2.10			4.48	4.34	ns
–1	0.56	1.88	0.04	1.29	0.36	1.91	1.79			3.81	3.69	ns
–2	0.49	1.65	0.03	1.13	0.32	1.68	1.57			3.35	4.34	ns

Note: For the derating values at specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 3-7 on page 3-9.

HSTL Class I

High-Speed Transceiver Logic is a general-purpose high-speed 1.5 V bus standard (EIA/JESD8-6). Fusion devices support Class I. This provides a differential amplifier input buffer and a push-pull output buffer.

Table 2-147 • Minimum and Maximum DC Input and Output Levels

HSTL Class I	V_{IL}		V_{IH}		V_{OL}	V_{OH}	I_{OL}	I_{OH}	I_{OSL}	I_{OSH}	I_{IL}	I_{IH}
Drive Strength	Min., V	Max., V	Min., V	Max., V	Max., V	Min., V	mA	mA	Max., mA[1]	Max., mA[1]	µA[2]	µA[2]
8 mA	–0.3	V_{REF} – 0.1	V_{REF} + 0.1	3.6	0.4	V_{CCI} – 0.4	8	8	39	32	10	10

Notes:

1. *Currents are measured at high temperature (100°C junction temperature) and maximum voltage.*
2. *Currents are measured at 85°C junction temperature.*

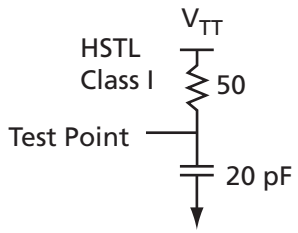


Figure 2-120 • AC Loading

Table 2-148 • AC Waveforms, Measuring Points, and Capacitive Loads

Input LOW (V)	Input HIGH (V)	Measuring Point* (V)	V_{REF} (typ.) (V)	V_{TT} (typ.) (V)	C_{LOAD} (pF)
V_{REF} – 0.1	V_{REF} + 0.1	0.75	0.75	0.75	20

*Note: *Measuring point = V_{trip}. See Table 2-87 on page 2-165 for a complete table of trip points.*

Timing Characteristics

Table 2-149 • HSTL Class I
Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70°C, Worst-Case V_{CC} = 1.425 V, Worst-Case V_{CCI} = 1.4 V, V_{REF} = 0.75 V

Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	t_{EOUT}	t_{ZL}	t_{ZH}	t_{LZ}	t_{HZ}	t_{ZLS}	t_{ZHS}	Units
Std.	0.66	3.18	0.04	2.12	0.43	3.24	3.14			5.47	5.38	ns
–1	0.56	2.70	0.04	1.81	0.36	2.75	2.67			4.66	4.58	ns
–2	0.49	2.37	0.03	1.59	0.32	2.42	2.35			4.09	4.02	ns

Note: For the derating values at specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 3-7 on page 3-9.

HSTL Class II

High-Speed Transceiver Logic is a general-purpose high-speed 1.5 V bus standard (EIA/JESD8-6). Fusion devices support Class II. This provides a differential amplifier input buffer and a push-pull output buffer.

Table 2-150 • Minimum and Maximum DC Input and Output Levels

HSTL Class II	V_{IL}		V_{IH}		V_{OL}	V_{OH}	I_{OL}	I_{OH}	I_{OSL}	I_{OSH}	I_{IL}	I_{IH}
Drive Strength	Min., V	Max., V	Min., V	Max., V	Max., V	Min., V	mA	mA	Max., mA[1]	Max., mA[1]	µA[2]	µA[2]
15 mA[3]	–0.3	V_{REF} – 0.1	V_{REF} + 0.1	3.6	0.4	V_{CCI} – 0.4	15	15	55	66	10	10

Note:

1. *Currents are measured at high temperature (100°C junction temperature) and maximum voltage.*
2. *Currents are measured at 85°C junction temperature.*
3. *Output drive strength is below JEDEC specification.*

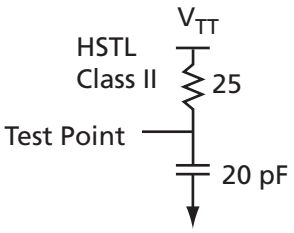


Figure 2-121 • AC Loading

Table 2-151 • AC Waveforms, Measuring Points, and Capacitive Loads

Input LOW (V)	Input HIGH (V)	Measuring Point* (V)	V_{REF} (typ.) (V)	V_{TT} (typ.) (V)	C_{LOAD} (pF)
V_{REF} – 0.1	V_{REF} + 0.1	0.75	0.75	0.75	20

*Note: *Measuring point = V_{trip}. See Table 2-87 on page 2-165 for a complete table of trip points.*

Timing Characteristics

Table 2-152 • HSTL Class II
Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70°C, Worst-Case V_{CC} = 1.425 V, Worst-Case V_{CCI} = 1.4 V, V_{REF} = 0.75 V

Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	t_{EOUT}	t_{ZL}	t_{ZH}	t_{LZ}	t_{HZ}	t_{ZLS}	t_{ZHS}	Units
Std.	0.66	3.02	0.04	2.12	0.43	3.08	2.71			5.32	4.95	ns
–1	0.56	2.57	0.04	1.81	0.36	2.62	2.31			4.52	4.21	ns
–2	0.49	2.26	0.03	1.59	0.32	2.30	2.03			3.97	3.70	ns

Note: For the derating values at specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 3-7 on page 3-9.

SSTL2 Class I

Stub-Speed Terminated Logic for 2.5 V memory bus standard (JESD8-9). Fusion devices support Class I. This provides a differential amplifier input buffer and a push-pull output buffer.

Table 2-153 • Minimum and Maximum DC Input and Output Levels

SSTL2 Class I	V_{IL}		V_{IH}		V_{OL}	V_{OH}	I_{OL}	I_{OH}	I_{OSL}	I_{OSH}	I_{IL}	I_{IH}
Drive Strength	Min., V	Max., V	Min., V	Max., V	Max., V	Min., V	mA	mA	Max., mA[1]	Max., mA[1]	µA[2]	µA[2]
15 mA	–0.3	V_{REF} – 0.2	V_{REF} + 0.2	3.6	0.54	V_{CCI} – 0.62	15	15	87	83	10	10

Notes:

1. *Currents are measured at high temperature (100°C junction temperature) and maximum voltage.*
2. *Currents are measured at 85°C junction temperature.*

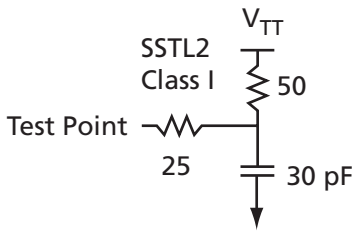


Figure 2-122 • AC Loading

Table 2-154 • AC Waveforms, Measuring Points, and Capacitive Loads

Input LOW (V)	Input HIGH (V)	Measuring Point* (V)	V_{REF} (typ.) (V)	V_{TT} (typ.) (V)	C_{LOAD} (pF)
V_{REF} – 0.2	V_{REF} + 0.2	1.25	1.25	1.25	30

*Note: *Measuring point = V_{trip}. See Table 2-87 on page 2-165 for a complete table of trip points.*

Timing Characteristics

Table 2-155 • SSTL 2 Class I
Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70°C, Worst-Case V_{CC} = 1.425 V, Worst-Case V_{CCI} = 2.3 V, V_{REF} = 1.25 V

Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	t_{EOUT}	t_{ZL}	t_{ZH}	t_{LZ}	t_{HZ}	t_{ZLS}	t_{ZHS}	Units
Std.	0.66	2.13	0.04	1.33	0.43	2.17	1.85			4.40	4.08	ns
–1	0.56	1.81	0.04	1.14	0.36	1.84	1.57			3.74	3.47	ns
–2	0.49	1.59	0.03	1.00	0.32	1.62	1.38			3.29	3.05	ns

Note: For the derating values at specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 3-7 on page 3-9.

SSTL2 Class II

Stub-Speed Terminated Logic for 2.5 V memory bus standard (JESD8-9). Fusion devices support Class II. This provides a differential amplifier input buffer and a push-pull output buffer.

Table 2-156 • Minimum and Maximum DC Input and Output Levels

SSTL2 Class II	V_{IL}		V_{IH}		V_{OL}	V_{OH}	I_{OL}	I_{OH}	I_{OSL}	I_{OSH}	I_{IL}	I_{IH}
Drive Strength	Min., V	Max., V	Min., V	Max., V	Max., V	Min., V	mA	mA	Max., mA[1]	Max., mA[1]	µA[2]	µA[2]
18 mA	–0.3	V_{REF} – 0.2	V_{REF} + 0.2	3.6	0.35	V_{CCI} – 0.43	18	18	124	169	10	10

Notes:

1. *Currents are measured at high temperature (100°C junction temperature) and maximum voltage.*
2. *Currents are measured at 85°C junction temperature.*

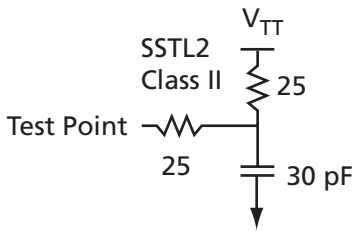


Figure 2-123 • AC Loading

Table 2-157 • AC Waveforms, Measuring Points, and Capacitive Loads

Input LOW (V)	Input HIGH (V)	Measuring Point* (V)	V_{REF} (typ.) (V)	V_{TT} (typ.) (V)	C_{LOAD} (pF)
V_{REF} – 0.2	V_{REF} + 0.2	1.25	1.25	1.25	30

*Note: *Measuring point = V_{trip}. See Table 2-87 on page 2-165 for a complete table of trip points.*

Timing Characteristics

Table 2-158 • SSTL 2 Class II
Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70°C, Worst-Case V_{CC} = 1.425 V, Worst-Case V_{CCI} = 2.3 V, V_{REF} = 1.25 V

Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	t_{EOUT}	t_{ZL}	t_{ZH}	t_{LZ}	t_{HZ}	t_{ZLS}	t_{ZHS}	Units
Std.	0.66	2.17	0.04	1.33	0.43	2.21	1.77			4.44	4.01	ns
–1	0.56	1.84	0.04	1.14	0.36	1.88	1.51			3.78	3.41	ns
–2	0.49	1.62	0.03	1.00	0.32	1.65	1.32			3.32	2.99	ns

Note: For the derating values at specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 3-7 on page 3-9.

SSTL3 Class I

Stub-Speed Terminated Logic for 3.3 V memory bus standard (JESD8-8). Fusion devices support Class I. This provides a differential amplifier input buffer and a push-pull output buffer.

Table 2-159 • Minimum and Maximum DC Input and Output Levels

SSTL3 Class I	V_{IL}		V_{IH}		V_{OL}	V_{OH}	I_{OL}	I_{OH}	I_{OSL}	I_{OSH}	I_{IL}	I_{IH}
Drive Strength	Min., V	Max., V	Min., V	Max., V	Max., V	Min., V	mA	mA	Max., mA[1]	Max., mA[1]	µA[2]	µA[2]
14 mA	–0.3	V_{REF} – 0.2	V_{REF} + 0.2	3.6	0.7	V_{CCI} – 1.1	14	14	54	51	10	10

Notes:

1. *Currents are measured at high temperature (100°C junction temperature) and maximum voltage.*
2. *Currents are measured at 85°C junction temperature.*

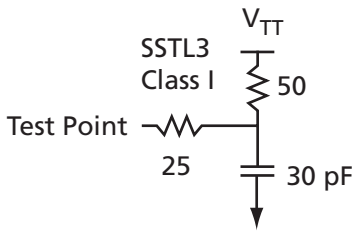


Figure 2-124 • AC Loading

Table 2-160 • AC Waveforms, Measuring Points, and Capacitive Loads

Input LOW (V)	Input HIGH (V)	Measuring Point* (V)	V_{REF} (typ.) (V)	V_{TT} (typ.) (V)	C_{LOAD} (pF)
V_{REF} – 0.2	V_{REF} + 0.2	1.5	1.5	1.485	30

*Note: *Measuring point = V_{trip}. See Table 2-87 on page 2-165 for a complete table of trip points.*

Timing Characteristics

Table 2-161 • SSTL3 Class I
Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70°C, Worst-Case V_{CC} = 1.425 V, Worst-Case V_{CCI} = 3.0 V, V_{REF} = 1.5 V

Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	t_{EOUT}	t_{ZL}	t_{ZH}	t_{LZ}	t_{HZ}	t_{ZLS}	t_{ZHS}	Units
Std.	0.66	2.31	0.04	1.25	0.43	2.35	1.84			4.59	4.07	ns
–1	0.56	1.96	0.04	1.06	0.36	2.00	1.56			3.90	3.46	ns
–2	0.49	1.72	0.03	0.93	0.32	1.75	1.37			3.42	3.04	ns

Note: For the derating values at specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 3-7 on page 3-9.

SSTL3 Class II

Stub-Speed Terminated Logic for 3.3 V memory bus standard (JESD8-8). Fusion devices support Class II. This provides a differential amplifier input buffer and a push-pull output buffer.

Table 2-162 • Minimum and Maximum DC Input and Output Levels

SSTL3 Class II	V_{IL}		V_{IH}		V_{OL}	V_{OH}	I_{OL}	I_{OH}	I_{OSL}	I_{OSH}	I_{IL}	I_{IH}
Drive Strength	Min., V	Max., V	Min., V	Max., V	Max., V	Min., V	mA	mA	Max., mA[1]	Max., mA[1]	µA[2]	µA[2]
21 mA	–0.3	V_{REF} – 0.2	V_{REF} + 0.2	3.6	0.5	V_{CCI} – 0.9	21	21	109	103	10	10

Notes:

1. *Currents are measured at high temperature (100°C junction temperature) and maximum voltage.*
2. *Currents are measured at 85°C junction temperature.*

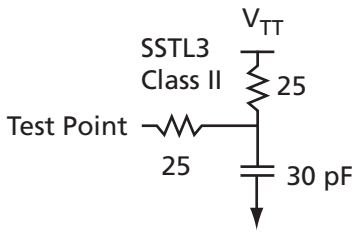


Figure 2-125 • AC Loading

Table 2-163 • AC Waveforms, Measuring Points, and Capacitive Loads

Input LOW (V)	Input HIGH (V)	Measuring Point* (V)	V_{REF} (typ.) (V)	V_{TT} (typ.) (V)	C_{LOAD} (pF)
V_{REF} – 0.2	V_{REF} + 0.2	1.5	1.5	1.485	30

*Note: *Measuring point = V_{trip}. See Table 2-87 on page 2-165 for a complete table of trip points.*

Timing Characteristics

Table 2-164 • SSTL3- Class II
Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70°C, Worst-Case V_{CC} = 1.425 V, Worst-Case V_{CCI} = 3.0 V, V_{REF} = 1.5 V

Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	t_{EOUT}	t_{ZL}	t_{ZH}	t_{LZ}	t_{HZ}	t_{ZLS}	t_{ZHS}	Units
Std.	0.66	2.07	0.04	1.25	0.43	2.10	1.67			4.34	3.91	ns
–1	0.56	1.76	0.04	1.06	0.36	1.79	1.42			3.69	3.32	ns
–2	0.49	1.54	0.03	0.93	0.32	1.57	1.25			3.24	2.92	ns

Note: For the derating values at specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 3-7 on page 3-9.

Differential I/O Characteristics

Configuration of the I/O modules as a differential pair is handled by the Actel Designer software when the user instantiates a differential I/O macro in the design.

Differential I/Os can also be used in conjunction with the embedded Input Register (InReg), Output Register (OutReg), Enable Register (EnReg), and Double Data Rate (DDR). However, there is no support for bidirectional I/Os or tristates with these standards.

LVDS

Low-Voltage Differential Signal (ANSI/TIA/EIA-644) is a high-speed differential I/O standard. It requires that one data bit be carried through two signal lines, so two pins are needed. It also requires external resistor termination.

The full implementation of the LVDS transmitter and receiver is shown in an example in Figure 2-126. The building blocks of the LVDS transmitter–receiver are one transmitter macro, one receiver macro, three board resistors at the transmitter end, and one resistor at the receiver end. The values for the three driver resistors are different from those used in the LVPECL implementation because the output standard specifications are different.

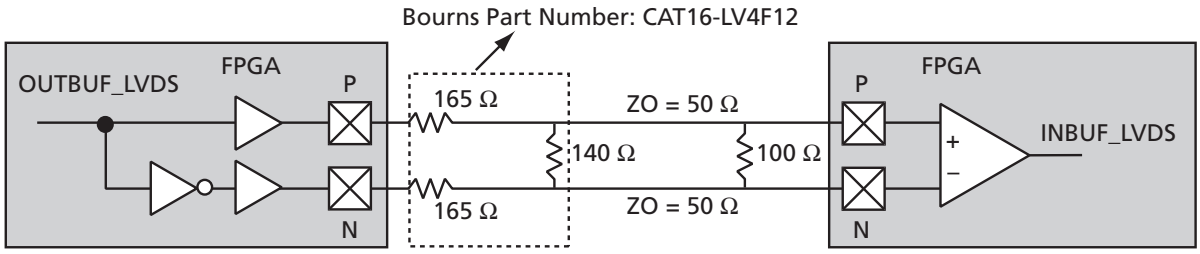


Figure 2-126 • **LVDS Circuit Diagram and Board-Level Implementation**

Table 2-165 • **Minimum and Maximum DC Input and Output Levels**

DC Parameter	Description	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units
V_{CCI}	Supply Voltage	2.375	2.5	2.625	V
V_{OL}	Output LOW Voltage	0.9	1.075	1.25	V
V_{OH}	Input HIGH Voltage	1.25	1.425	1.6	V
I_{OL}[3]	Input LOW Voltage	0.65	0.91	1.16	mA
I_{OH}[3]	Output HIGH Voltage	0.65	0.91	1.16	mA
V_I	Input Voltage	0		2.925	V
I_{IL}[4]	Input LOW Voltage			10	µA
I_{IH}[4]	Output HIGH Voltage			10	µA
V_{ODIFF}	Differential Output Voltage	250	350	450	mV
V_{OCM}	Output Common Mode Voltage	1.125	1.25	1.375	V
V_{ICM}	Input Common Mode Voltage	0.05	1.25	2.35	V
V_{IDIFF}	Input Differential Voltage	100	350		mV

Notes:

1. *±5%*
2. *Differential input voltage = ±350 mV*

***Table 2-166* • AC Waveforms, Measuring Points, and Capacitive Loads**

Input LOW (V)	Input HIGH (V)	Measuring Point* (V)	V_{REF} (typ.) (V)
1.075	1.325	Cross point	–

*Note: *Measuring point = V_{trip}. See Table 2-87 on page 2-165 for a complete table of trip points.*

Timing Characteristics

***Table 2-167* • LVDS**
Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70°C, Worst-Case V_{CC} = 1.425 V, Worst-Case V_{CCI} = 2.3 V
Applicable to Pro I/Os

Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	Units
Std.	0.66	2.10	0.04	1.82	ns
–1	0.56	1.79	0.04	1.55	ns
–2	0.49	1.57	0.03	1.36	ns

Note: For the derating values at specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 3-7 on page 3-9.

BLVDS/M-LVDS

Bus LVDS (BLVDS) and Multipoint LVDS (M-LVDS) specifications extend the existing LVDS standard to high-performance multipoint bus applications. Multidrop and multipoint bus configurations can contain any combination of drivers, receivers, and transceivers. Actel LVDS drivers provide the higher drive current required by BLVDS and M-LVDS to accommodate the loading. The driver requires series terminations for better signal quality and to control voltage swing. Termination is also required at both ends of the bus, since the driver can be located anywhere on the bus. These configurations can be implemented using TRIBUF_LVDS and BIBUF_LVDS macros along with appropriate terminations. Multipoint designs using Actel LVDS macros can achieve up to 200 MHz with a maximum of 20 loads. A sample application is given in Figure 2-127. The input and output buffer delays are available in the LVDS section in Table 2-168.

Example: For a bus consisting of 20 equidistant loads, the following terminations provide the required differential voltage, in worst-case industrial operating conditions at the farthest receiver: R_S = 60 Ω and R_T = 70 Ω, given Z_0 = 50 Ω (2") and Z_{stub} = 50 Ω (~1.5").

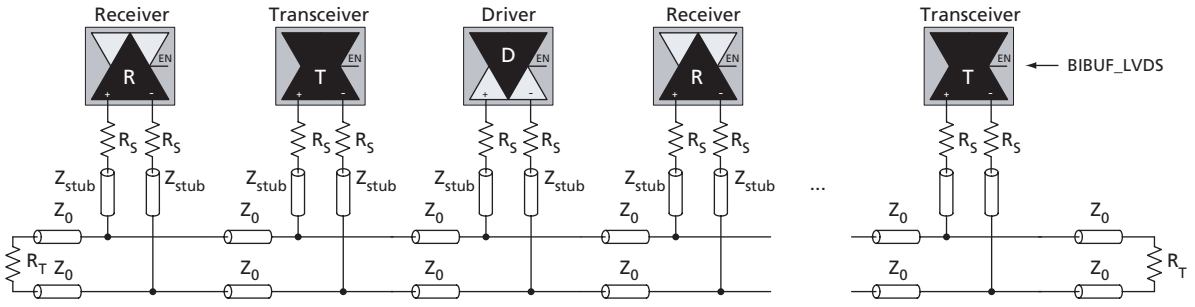


***Figure 2-127* • BLVDS/M-LVDS Multipoint Application Using LVDS I/O Buffers**

LVPECL

Low-Voltage Positive Emitter-Coupled Logic (LVPECL) is another differential I/O standard. It requires that one data bit be carried through two signal lines. Like LVDS, two pins are needed. It also requires external resistor termination.

The full implementation of the LVDS transmitter and receiver is shown in an example in Figure 2-128. The building blocks of the LVPECL transmitter–receiver are one transmitter macro, one receiver macro, three board resistors at the transmitter end, and one resistor at the receiver end. The values for the three driver resistors are different from those used in the LVDS implementation because the output standard specifications are different.

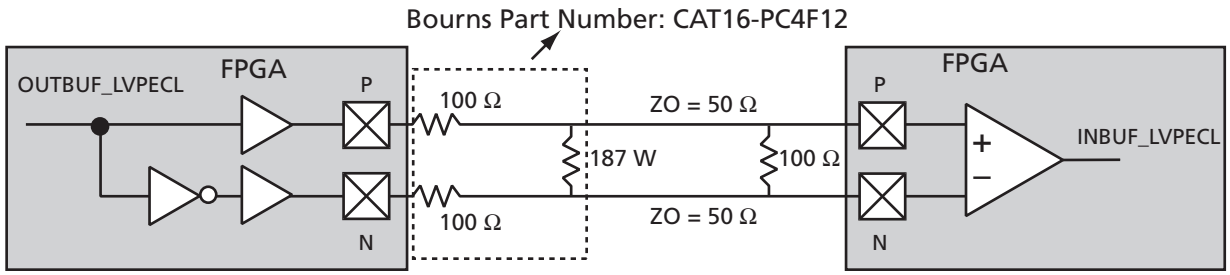


Figure 2-128 • **LVPECL Circuit Diagram and Board-Level Implementation**

Table 2-168 • **Minimum and Maximum DC Input and Output Levels**

DC Parameter	Description	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Units
V_{CCI}	Supply Voltage	3.0		3.3		3.6		V
V_{OL}	Output LOW Voltage	0.96	1.27	1.06	1.43	1.30	1.57	V
V_{OH}	Output HIGH Voltage	1.8	2.11	1.92	2.28	2.13	2.41	V
V_{IL}, V_{IH}	Input LOW, Input HIGH Voltages	0	3.3	0	3.6	0	3.9	V
V_{ODIFF}	Differential Output Voltage	0.625	0.97	0.625	0.97	0.625	0.97	V
V_{OCM}	Output Common Mode Voltage	1.762	1.98	1.762	1.98	1.762	1.98	V
V_{ICM}	Input Common Mode Voltage	1.01	2.57	1.01	2.57	1.01	2.57	V
V_{IDIFF}	Input Differential Voltage	300		300		300		mV

Table 2-169 • **AC Waveforms, Measuring Points, and Capacitive Loads**

Input LOW (V)	Input HIGH (V)	Measuring Point* (V)	V_{REF} (typ.) (V)
1.64	1.94	Cross point	–

*Note: *Measuring point = V_{trip}. See Table 2-87 on page 2-165 for a complete table of trip points.*

Timing Characteristics

Table 2-170 • **LVPECL**
Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70°C, Worst-Case V_{CC} = 1.425 V, Worst-Case V_{CCI} = 3.0 V
Applicable to Pro I/Os

Speed Grade	t_{DOUT}	t_{DP}	t_{DIN}	t_{PY}	Units
Std.	0.66	2.14	0.04	1.63	ns
–1	0.56	1.82	0.04	1.39	ns
–2	0.49	1.60	0.03	1.22	ns

Note: For the derating values at specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 3-7 on page 3-9.

I/O Register Specifications

Fully Registered I/O Buffers with Synchronous Enable and Asynchronous Preset

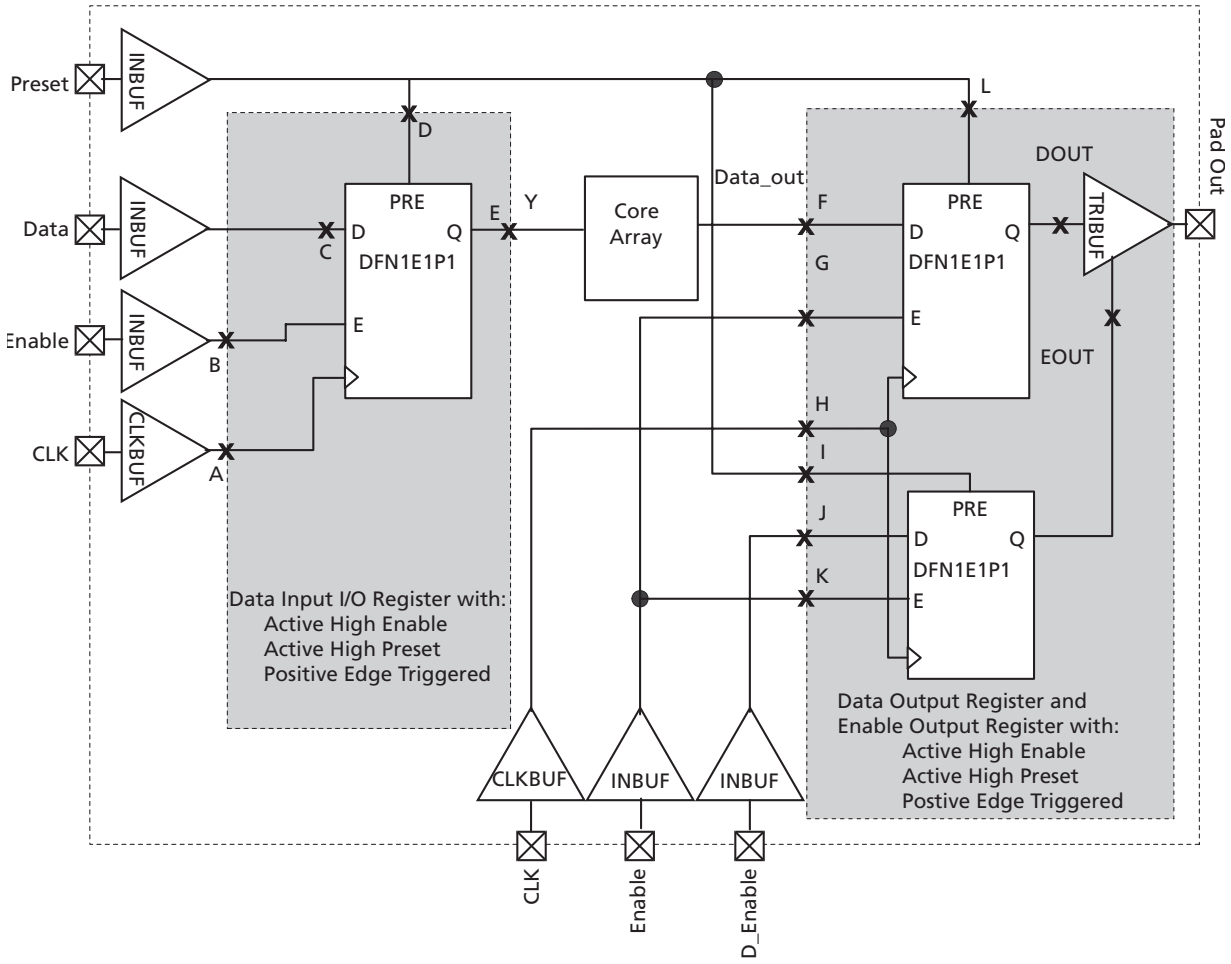


***Figure 2-129* • Timing Model of Registered I/O Buffers with Synchronous Enable and Asynchronous Preset**

***Table 2-171* • Parameter Definitions and Measuring Nodes**

Parameter Name	Parameter Definition	Measuring Nodes (from, to)*
t_{OCLKQ}	Clock-to-Q of the Output Data Register	H, DOUT
t_{OSUD}	Data Setup Time for the Output Data Register	F, H
t_{OHD}	Data Hold Time for the Output Data Register	F, H
t_{OSUE}	Enable Setup Time for the Output Data Register	G, H
t_{OHE}	Enable Hold Time for the Output Data Register	G, H
t_{OPRE2Q}	Asynchronous Preset-to-Q of the Output Data Register	L,DOUT
$t_{OREMPRE}$	Asynchronous Preset Removal Time for the Output Data Register	L, H
$t_{ORECPRE}$	Asynchronous Preset Recovery Time for the Output Data Register	L, H
t_{OECLKQ}	Clock-to-Q of the Output Enable Register	H, EOUT
t_{OESUD}	Data Setup Time for the Output Enable Register	J, H
t_{OEHD}	Data Hold Time for the Output Enable Register	J, H
t_{OESUE}	Enable Setup Time for the Output Enable Register	K, H
t_{OEHE}	Enable Hold Time for the Output Enable Register	K, H
$t_{OEPRE2Q}$	Asynchronous Preset-to-Q of the Output Enable Register	I, EOUT
$t_{OEREMPRE}$	Asynchronous Preset Removal Time for the Output Enable Register	I, H
$t_{OERECPRE}$	Asynchronous Preset Recovery Time for the Output Enable Register	I, H
t_{ICLKQ}	Clock-to-Q of the Input Data Register	A, E
t_{ISUD}	Data Setup Time for the Input Data Register	C, A
t_{IHD}	Data Hold Time for the Input Data Register	C, A
t_{ISUE}	Enable Setup Time for the Input Data Register	B, A
t_{IHE}	Enable Hold Time for the Input Data Register	B, A
t_{IPRE2Q}	Asynchronous Preset-to-Q of the Input Data Register	D, E
$t_{IREMPRE}$	Asynchronous Preset Removal Time for the Input Data Register	D, A
$t_{IRECPRE}$	Asynchronous Preset Recovery Time for the Input Data Register	D, A

*Note: *See Figure 2-129 on page 2-206 for more information.*

Fully Registered I/O Buffers with Synchronous Enable and Asynchronous Clear

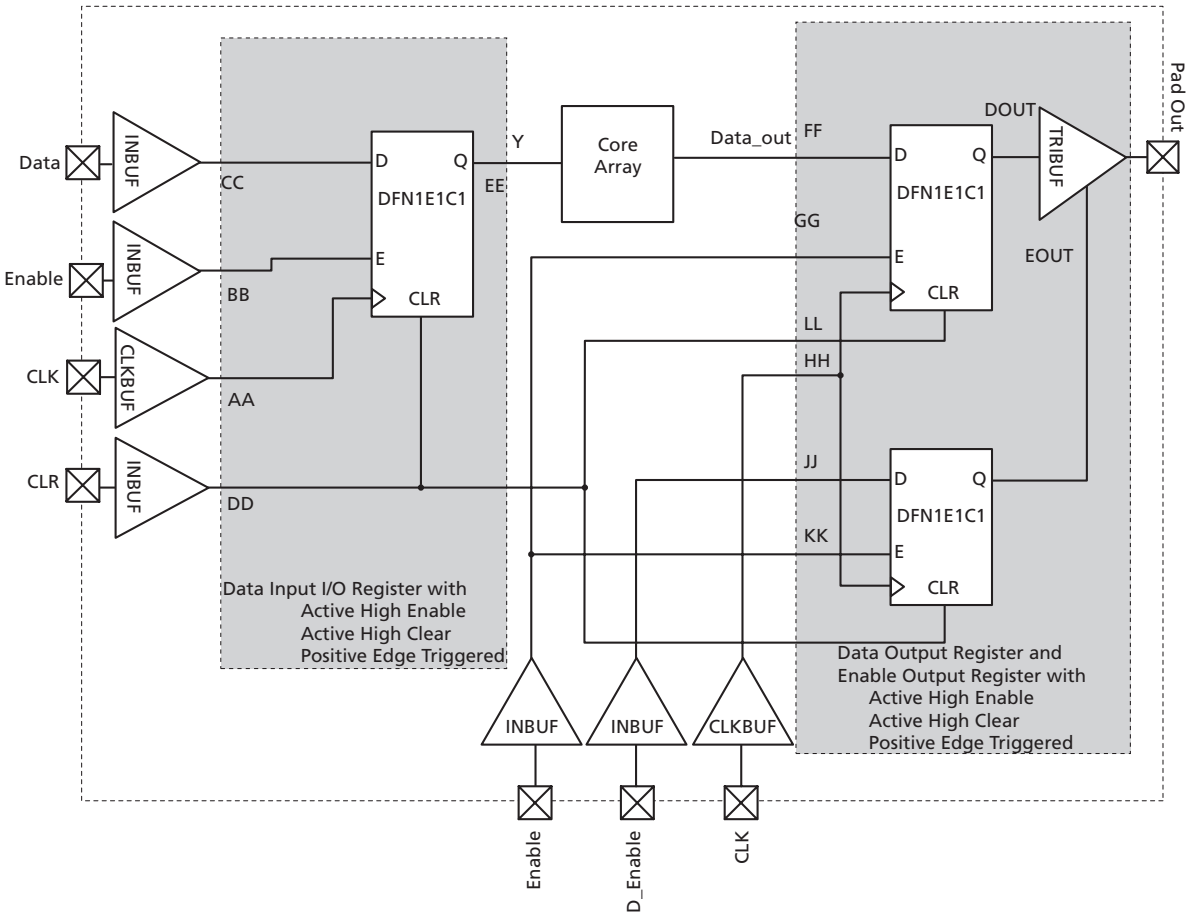


Figure 2-130 • **Timing Model of the Registered I/O Buffers with Synchronous Enable and Asynchronous Clear**

Table 2-172 • Parameter Definitions and Measuring Nodes

Parameter Name	Parameter Definition	Measuring Nodes (from, to)*
t_{OCLKQ}	Clock-to-Q of the Output Data Register	HH, DOUT
t_{OSUD}	Data Setup Time for the Output Data Register	FF, HH
t_{OHD}	Data Hold Time for the Output Data Register	FF, HH
t_{OSUE}	Enable Setup Time for the Output Data Register	GG, HH
t_{OHE}	Enable Hold Time for the Output Data Register	GG, HH
t_{OCLR2Q}	Asynchronous Clear-to-Q of the Output Data Register	LL, DOUT
$t_{OREMCLR}$	Asynchronous Clear Removal Time for the Output Data Register	LL, HH
$t_{ORECCLR}$	Asynchronous Clear Recovery Time for the Output Data Register	LL, HH
t_{OECLKQ}	Clock-to-Q of the Output Enable Register	HH, EOUT
t_{OESUD}	Data Setup Time for the Output Enable Register	JJ, HH
t_{OEHD}	Data Hold Time for the Output Enable Register	JJ, HH
t_{OESUE}	Enable Setup Time for the Output Enable Register	KK, HH
t_{OEHE}	Enable Hold Time for the Output Enable Register	KK, HH
$t_{OECLR2Q}$	Asynchronous Clear-to-Q of the Output Enable Register	II, EOUT
$t_{OEREMCLR}$	Asynchronous Clear Removal Time for the Output Enable Register	II, HH
$t_{ORECCLR}$	Asynchronous Clear Recovery Time for the Output Enable Register	II, HH
t_{ICLKQ}	Clock-to-Q of the Input Data Register	AA, EE
t_{ISUD}	Data Setup Time for the Input Data Register	CC, AA
t_{IHD}	Data Hold Time for the Input Data Register	CC, AA
t_{ISUE}	Enable Setup Time for the Input Data Register	BB, AA
t_{IHE}	Enable Hold Time for the Input Data Register	BB, AA
t_{ICLR2Q}	Asynchronous Clear-to-Q of the Input Data Register	DD, EE
$t_{IREMCLR}$	Asynchronous Clear Removal Time for the Input Data Register	DD, AA
$t_{IRECCLR}$	Asynchronous Clear Recovery Time for the Input Data Register	DD, AA

*Note: *See Figure 2-130 on page 2-208 for more information.*

Input Register

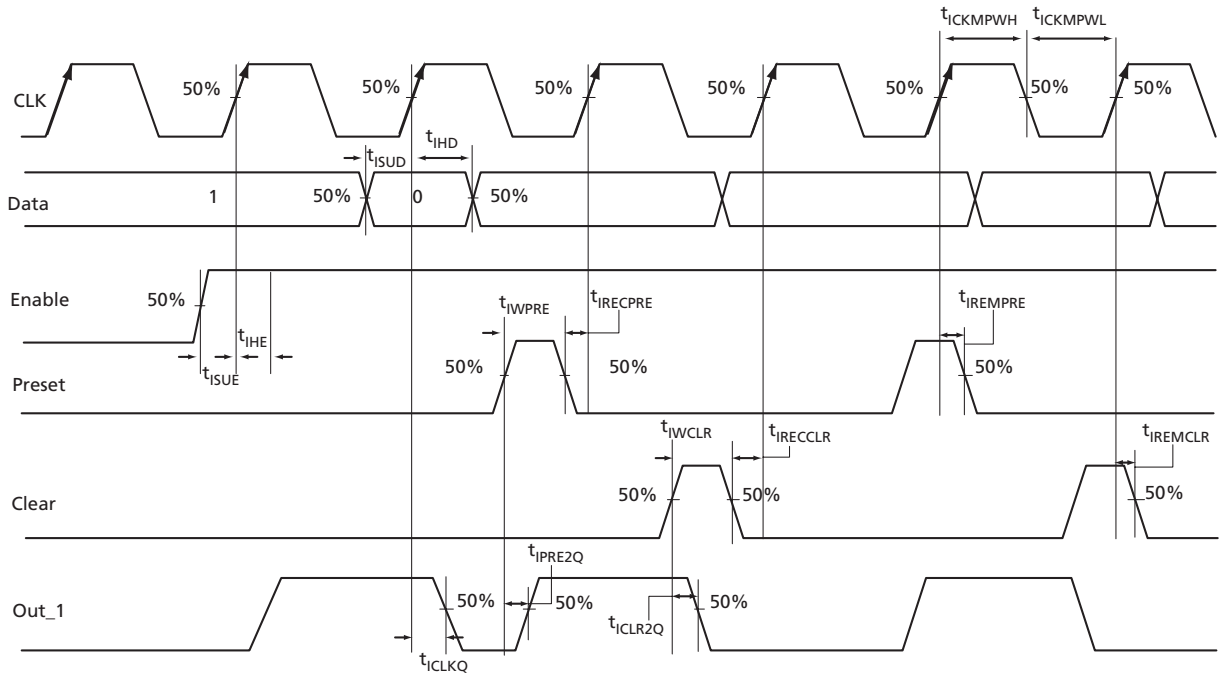


***Figure 2-131* • Input Register Timing Diagram**

Timing Characteristics

***Table 2-173* • Input Data Register Propagation Delays**
Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70°C, Worst-Case V_{CC} = 1.425 V

Parameter	Description	–2	–1	Std.	Units
t_{ICLKQ}	Clock-to-Q of the Input Data Register	0.24	0.27	0.32	ns
t_{ISUD}	Data Setup Time for the Input Data Register	0.26	0.30	0.35	ns
t_{IHD}	Data Hold Time for the Input Data Register	0.00	0.00	0.00	ns
t_{ISUE}	Enable Setup Time for the Input Data Register	0.37	0.42	0.50	ns
t_{IHE}	Enable Hold Time for the Input Data Register	0.00	0.00	0.00	ns
t_{ICLR2Q}	Asynchronous Clear-to-Q of the Input Data Register	0.45	0.52	0.61	ns
t_{IPRE2Q}	Asynchronous Preset-to-Q of the Input Data Register	0.45	0.52	0.61	ns
$t_{IREMCLR}$	Asynchronous Clear Removal Time for the Input Data Register	0.00	0.00	0.00	ns
$t_{IRECCLR}$	Asynchronous Clear Recovery Time for the Input Data Register	0.22	0.25	0.30	ns
$t_{IREMPRE}$	Asynchronous Preset Removal Time for the Input Data Register	0.00	0.00	0.00	ns
$t_{IRECPRE}$	Asynchronous Preset Recovery Time for the Input Data Register	0.22	0.25	0.30	ns
t_{IWCLR}	Asynchronous Clear Minimum Pulse Width for the Input Data Register	0.22	0.25	0.30	ns
t_{IWPRE}	Asynchronous Preset Minimum Pulse Width for the Input Data Register	0.22	0.25	0.30	ns
$t_{ICKMPWH}$	Clock Minimum Pulse Width HIGH for the Input Data Register	0.36	0.41	0.48	ns
$t_{ICKMPWL}$	Clock Minimum Pulse Width LOW for the Input Data Register	0.32	0.37	0.43	ns

Note: For the derating values at specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 3-7 on page 3-9.

Output Register

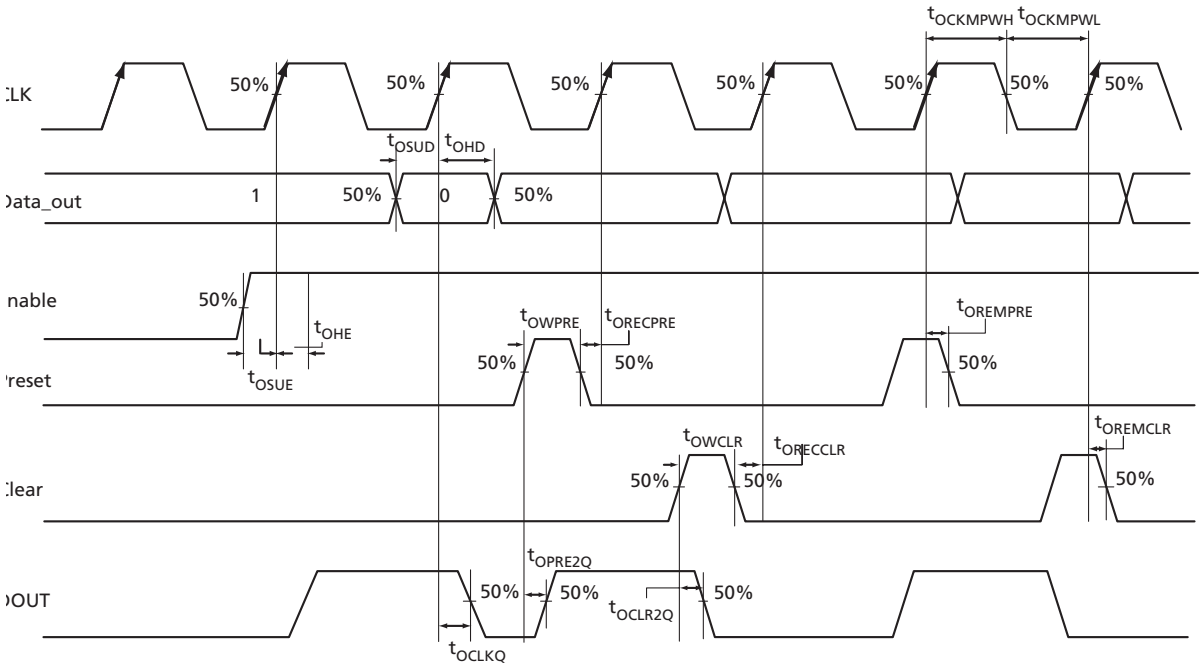


Figure 2-132 • **Output Register Timing Diagram**

Timing Characteristics Output Enable Register

Table 2-174 • **Output Data Register Propagation Delays**
Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70°C, Worst-Case V_{CC} = 1.425 V

Parameter	Description	–2	–1	Std.	Units
t_{OCLKQ}	Clock-to-Q of the Output Data Register	0.59	0.67	0.79	ns
t_{OSUD}	Data Setup Time for the Output Data Register	0.31	0.36	0.42	ns
t_{OHD}	Data Hold Time for the Output Data Register	0.00	0.00	0.00	ns
t_{OSUE}	Enable Setup Time for the Output Data Register	0.44	0.50	0.59	ns
t_{OHE}	Enable Hold Time for the Output Data Register	0.00	0.00	0.00	ns
t_{OCLR2Q}	Asynchronous Clear-to-Q of the Output Data Register	0.80	0.91	1.07	ns
t_{OPRE2Q}	Asynchronous Preset-to-Q of the Output Data Register	0.80	0.91	1.07	ns
$t_{OREMCLR}$	Asynchronous Clear Removal Time for the Output Data Register	0.00	0.00	0.00	ns
$t_{ORECCLR}$	Asynchronous Clear Recovery Time for the Output Data Register	0.22	0.25	0.30	ns
$t_{OREMPRE}$	Asynchronous Preset Removal Time for the Output Data Register	0.00	0.00	0.00	ns
$t_{ORECPRE}$	Asynchronous Preset Recovery Time for the Output Data Register	0.22	0.25	0.30	ns
t_{OWCLR}	Asynchronous Clear Minimum Pulse Width for the Output Data Register	0.22	0.25	0.30	ns
t_{OWPRE}	Asynchronous Preset Minimum Pulse Width for the Output Data Register	0.22	0.25	0.30	ns
$t_{OCKMPWH}$	Clock Minimum Pulse Width HIGH for the Output Data Register	0.36	0.41	0.48	ns

***Table 2-174* • Output Data Register Propagation Delays**
Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70°C, Worst-Case V_{CC} = 1.425 V

Parameter	Description	–2	–1	Std.	Units
$t_{OCKMPWL}$	Clock Minimum Pulse Width LOW for the Output Data Register	0.32	0.37	0.43	ns

Note: For the derating values at specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 3-7 on page 3-9.

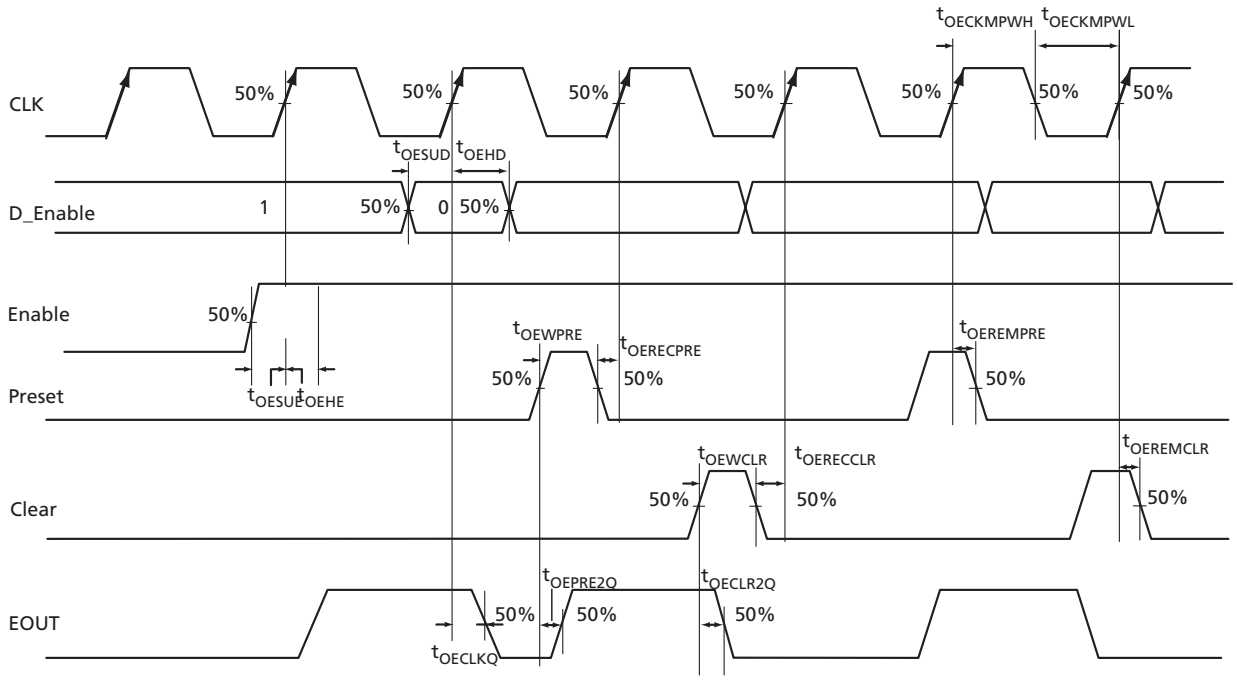


***Figure 2-133* • Output Enable Register Timing Diagram**

Timing Characteristics

Table 2-175 • Output Enable Register Propagation Delays
Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70°C, Worst-Case V_{CC} = 1.425 V

Parameter	Description	–2	–1	Std.	Units
t_{OECLKQ}	Clock-to-Q of the Output Enable Register	0.44	0.51	0.59	ns
t_{OESUD}	Data Setup Time for the Output Enable Register	0.31	0.36	0.42	ns
t_{OEHD}	Data Hold Time for the Output Enable Register	0.00	0.00	0.00	ns
t_{OESUE}	Enable Setup Time for the Output Enable Register	0.44	0.50	0.58	ns
t_{OEHE}	Enable Hold Time for the Output Enable Register	0.00	0.00	0.00	ns
$t_{OECLR2Q}$	Asynchronous Clear-to-Q of the Output Enable Register	0.67	0.76	0.89	ns
$t_{OEPRE2Q}$	Asynchronous Preset-to-Q of the Output Enable Register	0.67	0.76	0.89	ns
$t_{OEREMCLR}$	Asynchronous Clear Removal Time for the Output Enable Register	0.00	0.00	0.00	ns
$t_{ORECCLR}$	Asynchronous Clear Recovery Time for the Output Enable Register	0.22	0.25	0.30	ns
$t_{OEREMPRE}$	Asynchronous Preset Removal Time for the Output Enable Register	0.00	0.00	0.00	ns
$t_{ORECPRE}$	Asynchronous Preset Recovery Time for the Output Enable Register	0.22	0.25	0.30	ns
t_{OEWCLR}	Asynchronous Clear Minimum Pulse Width for the Output Enable Register	0.22	0.25	0.30	ns
t_{OEWPRE}	Asynchronous Preset Minimum Pulse Width for the Output Enable Register	0.22	0.25	0.30	ns
$t_{OECKMPWH}$	Clock Minimum Pulse Width HIGH for the Output Enable Register	0.36	0.41	0.48	ns
$t_{OECKMPWL}$	Clock Minimum Pulse Width LOW for the Output Enable Register	0.32	0.37	0.43	ns

Note: For the derating values at specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 3-7 on page 3-9.

DDR Module Specifications

Input DDR Module

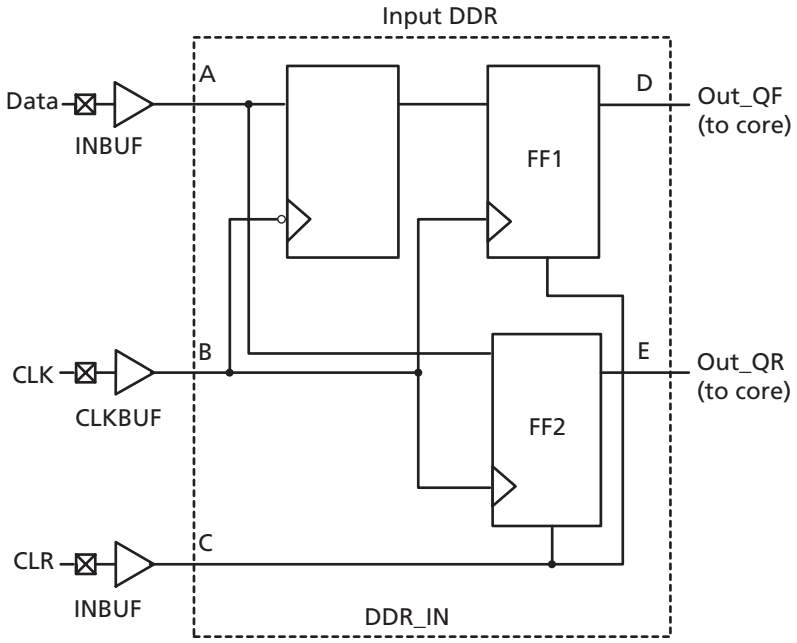


***Figure 2-134* • Input DDR Timing Model**

***Table 2-176* • Parameter Definitions**

Parameter Name	Parameter Definition	Measuring Nodes (from, to)
$t_{DDRICLKQ1}$	Clock-to-Out Out_QR	B, D
$t_{DDRICLKQ2}$	Clock-to-Out Out_QF	B, E
$t_{DDRISUD}$	Data Setup Time of DDR Input	A, B
t_{DDRIHD}	Data Hold Time of DDR Input	A, B
$t_{DDRICLR2Q1}$	Clear-to-Out Out_QR	C, D
$t_{DDRICLR2Q2}$	Clear-to-Out Out_QF	C, E
$t_{DDRIREMCLR}$	Clear Removal	C, B
$t_{DDRIRECCLR}$	Clear Recovery	C, B

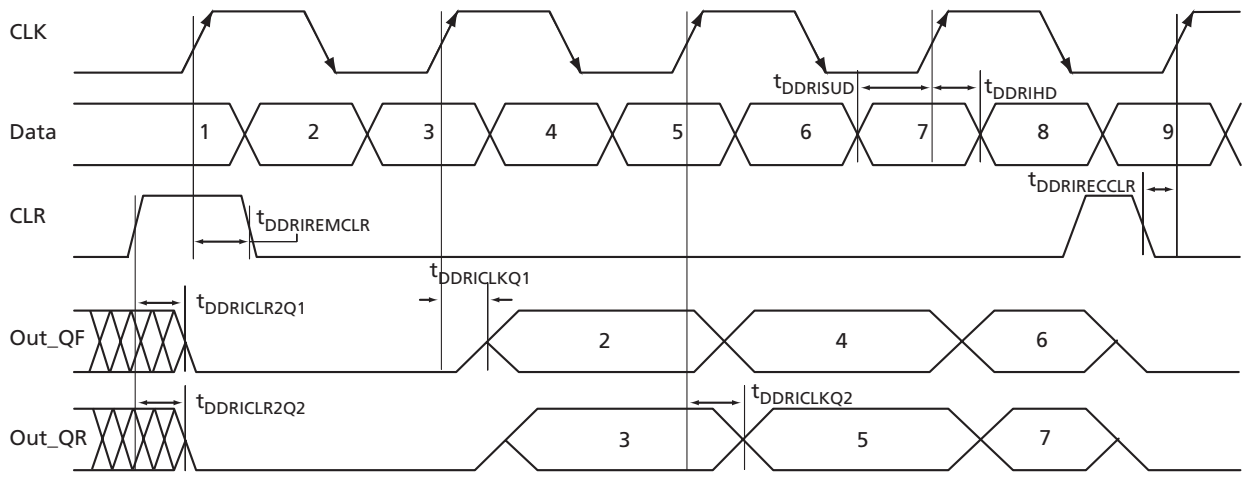


Figure 2-135 • **Input DDR Timing Diagram**

Timing Characteristics

Table 2-177 • **Input DDR Propagation Delays**
Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70°C, Worst-Case V_{CC} = 1.425 V

Parameter	Description	–2	–1	Std.	Units
$t_{DDRICLKQ1}$	Clock-to-Out Out_QR for Input DDR	0.39	0.44	0.52	ns
$t_{DDRICLKQ2}$	Clock-to-Out Out_QF for Input DDR	0.27	0.31	0.37	ns
$t_{DDRISUD}$	Data Setup for Input DDR	0.28	0.32	0.38	ns
t_{DDRIHD}	Data Hold for Input DDR	0.00	0.00	0.00	ns
$t_{DDRICLR2Q1}$	Asynchronous Clear-to-Out Out_QR for Input DDR	0.57	0.65	0.76	ns
$t_{DDRICLR2Q2}$	Asynchronous Clear-to-Out Out_QF for Input DDR	0.46	0.53	0.62	ns
$t_{DDRIREMCLR}$	Asynchronous Clear Removal Time for Input DDR	0.00	0.00	0.00	ns
$t_{DDRIRECCLR}$	Asynchronous Clear Recovery Time for Input DDR	0.22	0.25	0.30	ns
$t_{DDRIWCLR}$	Asynchronous Clear Minimum Pulse Width for Input DDR	0.22	0.25	0.30	ns
$t_{DDRICKMPWH}$	Clock Minimum Pulse Width HIGH for Input DDR	0.36	0.41	0.48	ns
$t_{DDRICKMPWL}$	Clock Minimum Pulse Width LOW for Input DDR	0.32	0.37	0.43	ns
$F_{DDRIMAX}$	Maximum Frequency for Input DDR				MHz

Note: For the derating values at specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 3-7 on page 3-9.

Output DDR

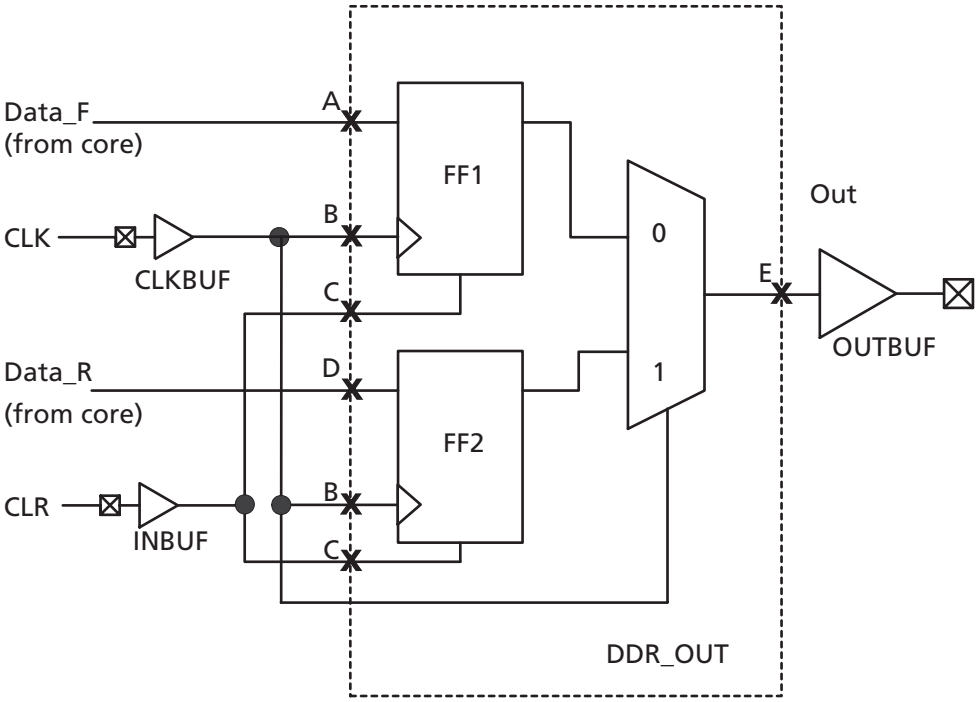


***Figure 2-136* • Output DDR Timing Model**

***Table 2-178* • Parameter Definitions**

Parameter Name	Parameter Definition	Measuring Nodes (From, To)
$t_{DDROCLKQ}$	Clock-to-Out	B, E
$t_{DDROCLR2Q}$	Asynchronous Clear-to-Out	C, E
$t_{DDROREMCLR}$	Clear Removal	C, B
$t_{DDRORECCLR}$	Clear Recovery	C, B
$t_{DDROSUD1}$	Data Setup Data_F	A, B
$t_{DDROSUD2}$	Data Setup Data_R	D, B
$t_{DDROHD1}$	Data Hold Data_F	A, B
$t_{DDROHD2}$	Data Hold Data_R	D, B

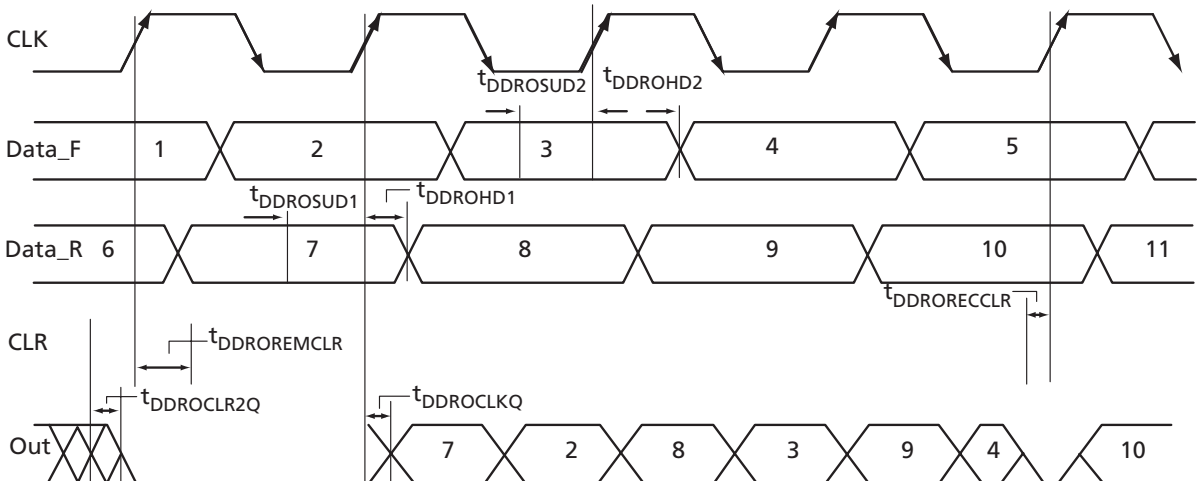


Figure 2-137 • **Output DDR Timing Diagram**

Timing Characteristics

Table 2-179 • **Output DDR Propagation Delays**
Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70°C, Worst-Case V_{CC} = 1.425 V

Parameter	Description	–2	–1	Std.	Units
$t_{DDROCLKQ}$	Clock-to-Out of DDR for Output DDR	0.70	0.80	0.94	ns
$t_{DDROSUD1}$	Data_F Data Setup for Output DDR	0.38	0.43	0.51	ns
$t_{DDROSUD2}$	Data_R Data Setup for Output DDR	0.38	0.43	0.51	ns
$t_{DDROHD1}$	Data_F Data Hold for Output DDR	0.00	0.00	0.00	ns
$t_{DDROHD2}$	Data_R Data Hold for Output DDR	0.00	0.00	0.00	ns
$t_{DDROCLR2Q}$	Asynchronous Clear-to-Out for Output DDR	0.80	0.91	1.07	ns
$t_{DDROREMCLR}$	Asynchronous Clear Removal Time for Output DDR	0.00	0.00	0.00	ns
$t_{DDRORECCLR}$	Asynchronous Clear Recovery Time for Output DDR	0.22	0.25	0.30	ns
$t_{DDROWCLR1}$	Asynchronous Clear Minimum Pulse Width for Output DDR	0.22	0.25	0.30	ns
$t_{DDROCKMPWH}$	Clock Minimum Pulse Width HIGH for the Output DDR	0.36	0.41	0.48	ns
$t_{DDROCKMPWL}$	Clock Minimum Pulse Width LOW for the Output DDR	0.32	0.37	0.43	ns
F_{DDOMAX}	Maximum Frequency for the Output DDR				MHz

Note: For the derating values at specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 3-7 on page 3-9.

Pin Descriptions

Supply Pins

GND **Ground**

Ground supply voltage to the core, I/O outputs, and I/O logic.

GNDQ **Ground (quiet)**

Quiet ground supply voltage to input buffers of I/O banks. Within the package, the GNDQ plane is decoupled from the simultaneous switching noise originated from the output buffer ground domain. This minimizes the noise transfer within the package and improves input signal integrity. GNDQ needs to always be connected on the board to GND. Note: In FG256, FG484, and FG676 packages, GNDQ and GND pins are connected within the package and are labeled as GND pins in the respective package pin assignment tables.

ADCGNDREF **Analog Reference Ground**

Analog ground reference used by the ADC. This pad should be connected to a quiet analog ground.

GNDA **Ground (analog)**

Quiet ground supply voltage to the Analog Block of Fusion devices. The use of a separate analog ground helps isolate the analog functionality of the Fusion device from any digital switching noise. A 0.2 V maximum differential voltage between GND and GNDA/GNDQ should apply to system implementation.

GNDAQ **Ground (analog quiet)**

Quiet ground supply voltage to the analog I/O of Fusion devices. The use of a separate analog ground helps isolate the analog functionality of the Fusion device from any digital switching noise. A 0.2 V maximum differential voltage between GND and GNDA/GNDQ should apply to system implementation. Note: In FG256, FG484, and FG676 packages, GNDAQ and GNDA pins are connected within the package and are labeled as GNDA pins in the respective package pin assignment tables.

GNDNVM **Flash Memory Ground**

Ground supply used by the Fusion device's flash memory block module(s).

GNDOSC **Oscillator Ground**

Ground supply for both integrated RC oscillator and crystal oscillator circuit.

V_{CC15A} **Analog Power Supply (1.5 V)**

A 1.5 V analog power supply input should be used to provide this input.

V_{CC33A} **Analog Power Supply (3.3 V)**

3.3 V clean analog power supply input for use by the 3.3 V portion of the analog circuitry.

V_{CC33N} **Negative 3.3 V Output**

This is the –3.3 V output from the voltage converter. A 2.2 µF capacitor must be connected from this pin to ground.

$V_{CC33PMP}$ **Analog Power Supply (3.3 V)**

3.3 V clean analog power supply input for use by the analog charge pump. To avoid high current draw, $V_{CC33PMP}$ should be powered up before or simultaneously with V_{CC33A}.

V_{CCNVM} **Flash Memory Block Power Supply (1.5 V)**

1.5 V power supply input used by the Fusion device's flash memory block module(s). To avoid high current draw, V_{CC} should be powered up before or simultaneously with V_{CCNVM}.

V_{CCOSC} Oscillator Power Supply (3.3 V)

Power supply for both integrated RC oscillator and crystal oscillator circuit.

V_{CC} Core Supply Voltage

Supply voltage to the FPGA core, nominally 1.5 V. V_{CC} is also required for powering the JTAG state machine, in addition to V_{JTAG}. Even when a Fusion device is in bypass mode in a JTAG chain of interconnected devices, both V_{CC} and V_{JTAG} must remain powered to allow JTAG signals to pass through the Fusion device.

V_{CCI}B*x* I/O Supply Voltage

Supply voltage to the bank's I/O output buffers and I/O logic. B*x* is the I/O bank number. There are either four (AFS090 and AFS250) or five (AFS600 and AFS1500) I/O banks on the Fusion devices plus a dedicated V_{JTAG} bank.

Each bank can have a separate V_{CCI} connection. All I/Os in a bank will run off the same V_{CCI}Bx supply. V_{CCI} can be 1.5 V, 1.8 V, 2.5 V, or 3.3 V, nominal voltage. Unused I/O banks should have their corresponding V_{CCI} pins tied to GND.

$V_{CCPLA/B}$ PLL Supply Voltage

Supply voltage to analog PLL, nominally 1.5 V, where A and B refer to the PLL. AFS090 and AFS250 each have a single PLL. The AFS600 and AFS1500 devices each have two PLLs. Actel recommends tying V_{CCPLX} to V_{CC} and using proper filtering circuits to decouple V_{CC} noise from PLL.

If unused, $V_{CCPLA/B}$ should be tied to GND.

$V_{COMPLA/B}$ Ground for West and East PLL

V_{COMPLA} is the ground of the west PLL (CCC location F) and V_{COMPLB} is the ground of the east PLL (CCC location C).

V_{JTAG} JTAG Supply Voltage

Fusion devices have a separate bank for the dedicated JTAG pins. The JTAG pins can be run at any voltage from 1.5 V to 3.3 V (nominal). Isolating the JTAG power supply in a separate I/O bank gives greater flexibility in supply selection and simplifies power supply and PCB design. If the JTAG interface is neither used nor planned to be used, the V_{JTAG} pin together with the TRST pin could be tied to GND. It should be noted that V_{CC} is required to be powered for JTAG operation; V_{JTAG} alone is insufficient. If a Fusion device is in a JTAG chain of interconnected boards and it is desired to power down the board containing the Fusion device, this may be done provided both V_{JTAG} and V_{CC} to the Fusion part remain powered; otherwise, JTAG signals will not be able to transition the Fusion device, even in bypass mode.

V_{PUMP} Programming Supply Voltage

Fusion devices support single-voltage ISP programming of the configuration flash and FlashROM. For programming, V_{PUMP} should be in the 3.3 V +/-5% range. During normal device operation, V_{PUMP} can be left floating or can be tied to any voltage between 0 V and 3.6 V.

When the V_{PUMP} pin is tied to ground, it shuts off the charge pump circuitry, resulting in no sources of oscillation from the charge pump circuitry.

For proper programming, 0.01 µF and 0.33 µF capacitors (both rated at 16 V) are to be connected in parallel across V_{PUMP} and GND, and positioned as close to the FPGA pins as possible.

User-Defined Supply Pins

V_{REF} I/O Voltage Reference

Reference voltage for I/O minibanks. Both AFS600 and AFS1500 (north bank only) support Actel Pro I/O. These I/O banks support voltage reference standard I/O. The V_{REF} pins are configured by the user from regular I/Os, and any I/O in a bank, except JTAG I/Os, can be designated as the voltage reference I/O. Only certain I/O standards require a voltage reference—HSTL (I) and (II), SSTL2 (I) and (II), SSTL3 (I) and (II), and GTL/GTL+. One V_{REF} pin can support the number of I/Os available in its minibank.

VAREF **Analog Reference Voltage**

The Fusion device can be configured to generate a 2.56 V internal reference voltage that can be used by the ADC. While using the internal reference, the reference voltage is output on the VAREF pin for use as a system reference. If a different reference voltage is required, it can be supplied by an external source and applied to this pin. The valid range of values that can be supplied to the ADC is 1.0 V to 3.3 V. When VAREF is internally generated by the Fusion device, a bypass capacitor must be connected from this pin to ground. The value of the bypass capacitor should be between 3.3 µF and 22 µF, which is based on the needs of the individual designs. The choice of the capacitor value has an impact on the settling time it takes the VAREF signal to reach the required specification of 2.56 V to initiate valid conversions by the ADC. If the lower capacitor value is chosen, the settling time required for VAREF to achieve 2.56 V will be shorter than when selecting the larger capacitor value. The above range of capacitor values supports the accuracy specification of the ADC, which is detailed in the datasheet. Designers choosing the smaller capacitor value will not obtain as much margin in the accuracy as that achieved with a larger capacitor value. Depending on the capacitor value selected in the Analog System Builder, a tool in Libero IDE, an automatic delay circuit will be generated using logic tiles available within the FPGA to ensure that VAREF has achieved the 2.56 V value. Actel recommends customers use 10 µF as the value of the bypass capacitor. Designers choosing to use an external VAREF need to ensure that a stable and clean VAREF source is supplied to the VAREF pin before initiating conversions by the ADC. Designers should also make sure that the ADCRESET signal is deasserted before initiating valid conversions.[2]

User Pins

I/O **User Input/Output**

The I/O pin functions as an input, output, tristate, or bidirectional buffer. Input and output signal levels are compatible with the I/O standard selected. Unused I/O pins are configured as inputs with pull-up resistors.

During programming, I/Os become tristated and weakly pulled up to V_{CCI}. With the V_{CCI} and V_{CC} supplies continuously powered up, when the device transitions from programming to operating mode, the I/Os get instantly configured to the desired user configuration.

A*xy* **Analog Input/Output**

Analog I/O pin, where *x* is the analog pad type (C = current pad, G = Gate driver pad, T = Temperature pad, V = Voltage pad) and *y* is the Analog Quad number (0 to 9). There is a minimum 1 MΩ to ground on AV, AC, and AT. This pin can be left floating when it is unused.

ATRTN*x* **Temperature Monitor Return**

AT returns are the returns for the temperature sensors. The cathode terminal of the external diodes should be connected to these pins. There is one analog return pin for every two Analog Quads. The *x* in the ATRTN*x* designator indicates the quad pairing (*x* = 0 for AQ1 and AQ2, *x* = 1 for AQ2 and AQ3, ..., *x* = 4 for AQ8 and AQ9). The signals that drive these pins are called out as ATRETUN*xy* in the software (where *x* and *y* refer to the quads that share the return signal). ATRTN is internally connected to ground. It can be left floating when it is unused.

GL **Globals**

GL I/Os have access to certain clock conditioning circuitry (and the PLL) and/or have direct access to the global network (spines). Additionally, the global I/Os can be used as Pro I/Os since they have identical capabilities. Unused GL pins are configured as inputs with pull-up resistors. See more detailed descriptions of global I/O connectivity in the "Clock Conditioning Circuits" section on page 2-24.

Refer to the "User I/O Naming Convention" section on page 2-157 for a description of naming of global pins.

2. *The ADC is functional with an external reference down to 1V, however to meet the performance parameters highlighted in the datasheet refer to the VAREF specification in Table 3-2 on page 3-3.*

JTAG Pins

Fusion devices have a separate bank for the dedicated JTAG pins. The JTAG pins can be run at any voltage from 1.5 V to 3.3 V (nominal). V_{CC} must also be powered for the JTAG state machine to operate, even if the device is in bypass mode; V_{JTAG} alone is insufficient. Both V_{JTAG} and V_{CC} to the Fusion part must be supplied to allow JTAG signals to transition the Fusion device.

Isolating the JTAG power supply in a separate I/O bank gives greater flexibility with supply selection and simplifies power supply and PCB design. If the JTAG interface is neither used nor planned to be used, the V_{JTAG} pin together with the TRST pin could be tied to GND.

TCK Test Clock

Test clock input for JTAG boundary scan, ISP, and UJTAG. The TCK pin does not have an internal pull-up/-down resistor. If JTAG is not used, Actel recommends tying off TCK to GND or V_{JTAG} through a resistor placed close to the FPGA pin. This prevents JTAG operation in case TMS enters an undesired state.

Note that to operate at all V_{JTAG} voltages, 500 Ω to 1 kΩ will satisfy the requirements. Refer to Table 2-180 for more information.

***Table 2-180* • Recommended Tie-Off Values for the TCK and TRST Pins**

V_{JTAG}	Tie-Off Resistance[2, 3]
V_{JTAG} at 3.3 V	200 Ω to 1 kΩ
V_{JTAG} at 2.5 V	200 Ω to 1 kΩ
V_{JTAG} at 1.8 V	500 Ω to 1 kΩ
V_{JTAG} at 1.5 V	500 Ω to 1 kΩ

Notes:

1. *Equivalent parallel resistance if more than one device is on JTAG chain.*
2. *The TCK pin can be pulled up/down.*
3. *The TRST pin can only be pulled down.*

TDI Test Data Input

Serial input for JTAG boundary scan, ISP, and UJTAG usage. There is an internal weak pull-up resistor on the TDI pin.

TDO Test Data Output

Serial output for JTAG boundary scan, ISP, and UJTAG usage.

TMS Test Mode Select

The TMS pin controls the use of the IEEE1532 boundary scan pins (TCK, TDI, TDO, TRST). There is an internal weak pull-up resistor on the TMS pin.

TRST Boundary Scan Reset Pin

The TRST pin functions as an active low input to asynchronously initialize (or reset) the boundary scan circuitry. There is an internal weak pull-up resistor on the TRST pin. If JTAG is not used, an external pull-down resistor could be included to ensure the TAP is held in reset mode. The resistor values must be chosen from Table 2-180 and must satisfy the parallel resistance value requirement. The values in Table 2-180 correspond to the resistor recommended when a single device is used and to the equivalent parallel resistor when multiple devices are connected via a JTAG chain.

In critical applications, an upset in the JTAG circuit could allow entering an undesired JTAG state. In such cases, Actel recommends tying off TRST to GND through a resistor placed close to the FPGA pin.

Note that to operate at all V_{JTAG} voltages, 500 Ω to 1 kΩ will satisfy the requirements.

Special Function Pins

NC **No Connect**

This pin is not connected to circuitry within the device. These pins can be driven to any voltage or can be left floating with no effect on the operation of the device.

DC **Don't Connect**

This pin should not be connected to any signals on the PCB. These pins should be left unconnected.

NCAP **Negative Capacitor**

Negative Capacitor is where the negative terminal of the charge pump capacitor is connected. A capacitor, with a 2.2 µF recommended value, is required to connect between PCAP and NCAP.

PCAP **Positive Capacitor**

Positive Capacitor is where the positive terminal of the charge pump capacitor is connected. A capacitor, with a 2.2 µF recommended value, is required to connect between PCAP and NCAP.

PUB **Push Button**

Push button is the connection for the external momentary switch used to turn on the 1.5 V voltage regulator and can be floating if not used.

PTBASE **Pass Transistor Base**

Pass Transistor Base is the control signal of the voltage regulator. This pin should be connected to the base of the external pass transistor used with the 1.5 V internal voltage regulator and can be floating if not used.

PTEM **Pass Transistor Emitter**

Pass Transistor Emitter is the feedback input of the voltage regulator.

This pin should be connected to the emitter of the external pass transistor used with the 1.5 V internal voltage regulator and can be floating if not used.

XTAL1 **Crystal Oscillator Circuit Input**

Input to crystal oscillator circuit. Pin for connecting external crystal, ceramic resonator, RC network, or external clock input. When using an external crystal or ceramic oscillator, external capacitors are also recommended (Please refer to the crystal oscillator manufacturer for proper capacitor value).

If using external RC network or clock input, XTAL1 should be used and XTAL2 left unconnected.

XTAL2 **Crystal Oscillator Circuit Input**

Input to crystal oscillator circuit. Pin for connecting external crystal, ceramic resonator, RC network, or external clock input. When using an external crystal or ceramic oscillator, external capacitors are also recommended (Please refer to the crystal oscillator manufacturer for proper capacitor value).

If using external RC network or clock input, XTAL1 should be used and XTAL2 left unconnected.

Software Tools and Programming

Overview of Tools Flow

The Fusion family of FPGAs is fully supported by both Actel Libero IDE and Designer FPGA development software. Actel Libero IDE is an integrated design manager that seamlessly integrates design tools while guiding the user through the design flow, managing all design and log files, and passing necessary design data among tools. Additionally, Libero IDE allows users to integrate both schematic and HDL synthesis into a single flow and verify the entire design in a single environment (see the *Libero IDE flow diagram* located on the Actel website). Libero IDE includes Synplify® AE from Synplicity,® ViewDraw® AE from Mentor Graphics,® Model*Sim*® HDL Simulator from Mentor Graphics, WaveFormer Lite™ AE from SynaptiCAD,® PALACE™ AE Physical Synthesis from Magma Design Automation,™ and Designer software from Actel.

Actel Designer software is a place-and-route tool and provides a comprehensive suite of backend support tools for FPGA development. The Designer software includes the following:

- SmartTime – a world-class integrated static timing analyzer and constraints editor that supports timing-driven place-and-route
- NetlistViewer – a design netlist schematic viewer
- ChipPlanner – a graphical floorplanning viewer and editor
- SmartPower – a sophisticated power analysis environment that gives designers the ability to quickly determine the power consumption of an FPGA or its components
- PinEditor – a graphical application for editing pin assignments and I/O attributes
- I/O Attribute Editor – displays all assigned and unassigned I/O macros and their attributes in a spreadsheet format

With the Designer software, a user can lock the design pins before layout while minimally impacting the results of place-and-route. Additionally, the Actel back-annotation flow is compatible with all major simulators. Included in the Designer software is SmartGen core generator, which easily creates commonly used logic functions for implementation into your Fusion-based schematic or HDL design.

Actel Designer software is compatible with the most popular FPGA design entry and verification tools from EDA vendors, such as Cadence,® Magma,® Mentor Graphics, Synopsys, and Synplicity. The Designer software is available for both the Windows® and UNIX operating systems.

CoreMP7 and Cortex-M1 Software Tools

CoreConsole is the Intellectual Property Deployment Platform (IDP) that assists the developer in programming the soft ARM core onto M7 (CoreMP7) and M1 (Cortex-M1) Fusion devices. CoreConsole provides the seamless environment to work with the Libero IDE and Designer FPGA development software tools concurrently.

Security

Fusion devices have a built-in 128-bit AES decryption core. The decryption core facilitates secure, in-system programming of the FPGA core array fabric and the FlashROM. The FlashROM and the FPGA core fabric can be programmed independently from each other, allowing the FlashROM to be updated without the need for change to the FPGA core fabric. The AES master key is stored in on-chip nonvolatile memory (flash). The AES master key can be preloaded into parts in a secure programming environment (such as the Actel in-house programming center), and then "blank" parts can be shipped to an untrusted programming or manufacturing center for final personalization with an AES-encrypted bitstream. Late stage product changes or personalization can be implemented easily and securely by simply sending a STAPL file with AES-encrypted data. Secure remote field updates over public networks (such as the Internet) are possible by sending and programming a STAPL file with AES-encrypted data. For more information, refer to the *Fusion Security* application note.

128-Bit AES Decryption

The 128-bit AES standard (FIPS-192) block cipher is the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) replacement for DES (Data Encryption Standard FIPS46-2). AES has been designed to protect sensitive government information well into the 21st century. It replaces the aging DES, which NIST adopted in 1977 as a Federal Information Processing Standard used by federal agencies to protect sensitive, unclassified information. The 128-bit AES standard has 3.4×10^{38} possible 128-bit key variants, and it has been estimated that it would take 1,000 trillion years to crack 128-bit AES cipher text using exhaustive techniques. Keys are stored (securely) in Fusion devices in nonvolatile flash memory. All programming files sent to the device can be authenticated by the part prior to programming to ensure that bad programming data is not loaded into the part that may possibly damage it. All programming verification is performed on-chip, ensuring that the contents of Fusion devices remain secure.

AES decryption can also be used on the 1,024-bit FlashROM to allow for secure remote updates of the FlashROM contents. This allows for easy, secure support for subscription model products. See the application note *Fusion Security* for more details.

AES for Flash Memory

AES decryption can also be used on the flash memory blocks. This allows for the secure update of the flash memory blocks. During runtime, the encrypted data can be clocked in via the JTAG interface. The data can be passed through the internal AES decryption engine, and the decrypted data can then be stored in the flash memory block.

Programming

Programming can be performed using various programming tools, such as Silicon Sculptor II (BP Micro Systems) or FlashPro3 (Actel).

The user can generate STP programming files from the Designer software and can use these files to program a device.

Fusion devices can be programmed in-system. During programming, V_{CCOSC} is needed in order to power the internal 100 MHz oscillator. This oscillator is used as a source for the 20 MHz oscillator that is used to drive the charge pump for programming.

ISP

Fusion devices support IEEE 1532 ISP via JTAG and require a single V_{PUMP} voltage of 3.3 V during programming. In addition, programming via a microcontroller in a target system can be achieved. Refer to the standard or the *In-System Programming (ISP) of Actel's Low-Power Flash Devices Using FlashPro3* document for more details.

JTAG IEEE 1532

Programming with IEEE 1532

Fusion devices support the JTAG-based IEEE1532 standard for ISP. As part of this support, when a Fusion device is in an unprogrammed state, all user I/O pins are disabled. This is achieved by keeping the global IO_EN signal deactivated, which also has the effect of disabling the input buffers. Consequently, the SAMPLE instruction will have no effect while the Fusion device is in this unprogrammed state—different behavior from that of the ProASIC$^{PLUS®}$ device family. This is done because SAMPLE is defined in the IEEE1532 specification as a noninvasive instruction. If the input buffers were to be enabled by SAMPLE temporarily turning on the I/Os, then it would not truly be a noninvasive instruction. Refer to the standard or the *In-System Programming (ISP) of Actel's Low-Power Flash Devices Using FlashPro3* document for more details.

Boundary Scan

Fusion devices are compatible with IEEE Standard 1149.1, which defines a hardware architecture and the set of mechanisms for boundary scan testing. The basic Fusion boundary scan logic circuit is composed of the test access port (TAP) controller, test data registers, and instruction register (Figure 2-138 on page 2-226). This circuit supports all mandatory IEEE 1149.1 instructions (EXTEST, SAMPLE/PRELOAD, and BYPASS) and the optional IDCODE instruction (Table 2-182 on page 2-226).

Each test section is accessed through the TAP, which has five associated pins: TCK (test clock input), TDI, TDO (test data input and output), TMS (test mode selector), and TRST (test reset input). TMS, TDI, and TRST are equipped with pull-up resistors to ensure proper operation when no input data is supplied to them. These pins are dedicated for boundary scan test usage. Refer to the "JTAG Pins" section on page 2-221 for pull-up/-down recommendations for TDO and TCK pins. The TAP controller is a 4-bit state machine (16 states) that operates as shown in Figure 2-138 on page 2-226. The 1s and 0s represent the values that must be present on TMS at a rising edge of TCK for the

given state transition to occur. IR and DR indicate that the instruction register or the data register is operating in that state.

Table 2-181 • **TRST and TCK Pull-Down Recommendations**

V_{JTAG}	Tie-Off Resistance*
V_{JTAG} at 3.3 V	200 Ω to 1 kΩ
V_{JTAG} at 2.5 V	200 Ω to 1 kΩ
V_{JTAG} at 1.8 V	500 Ω to 1 kΩ
V_{JTAG} at 1.5 V	500 Ω to 1 kΩ

*Note: *Equivalent parallel resistance if more than one device is on JTAG chain.*

The TAP controller receives two control inputs (TMS and TCK) and generates control and clock signals for the rest of the test logic architecture. On power-up, the TAP controller enters the Test-Logic-Reset state. To guarantee a reset of the controller from any of the possible states, TMS must remain HIGH for five TCK cycles. The TRST pin can also be used to asynchronously place the TAP controller in the Test-Logic-Reset state.

Fusion devices support three types of test data registers: bypass, device identification, and boundary scan. The bypass register is selected when no other register needs to be accessed in a device. This speeds up test data transfer to other devices in a test data path. The 32-bit device identification register is a shift register with four fields (LSB, ID number, part number, and version). The boundary scan register observes and controls the state of each I/O pin. Each I/O cell has three boundary scan register cells, each with a serial-in, serial-out, parallel-in, and parallel-out pin.

The serial pins are used to serially connect all the boundary scan register cells in a device into a boundary scan register chain, which starts at the TDI pin and ends at the TDO pin. The parallel ports are connected to the internal core logic I/O tile and the input, output, and control ports of an I/O buffer to capture and load data into the register to control or observe the logic state of each I/O.

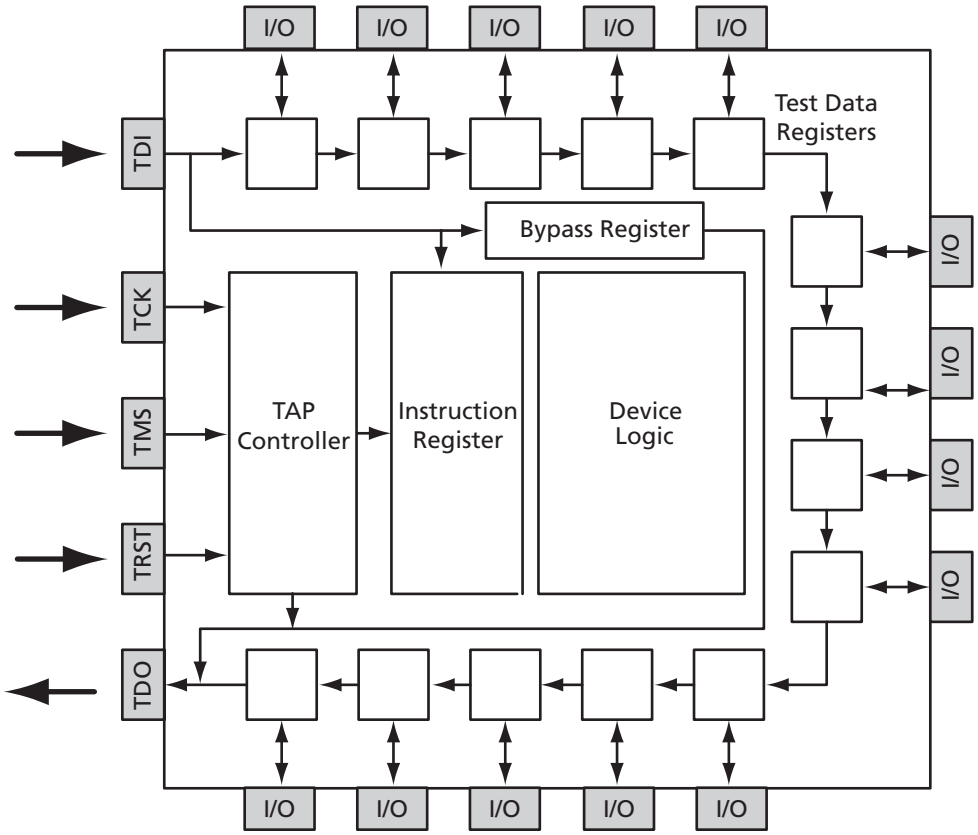


***Figure 2-138* • Boundary Scan Chain in Fusion**

***Table 2-182* • Boundary Scan Opcodes**

	Hex Opcode
EXTEST	00
HIGHZ	07
USERCODE	0E
SAMPLE/PRELOAD	01
IDCODE	0F
CLAMP	05
BYPASS	FF

IEEE 1532 Characteristics

JTAG timing delays do not include JTAG I/Os. To obtain complete JTAG timing, add I/O buffer delays to the corresponding standard selected; refer to the I/O timing characteristics in the "User I/Os" section on page 2-130 for more details.

Timing Characteristics

***Table 2-183* • JTAG 1532**
Commercial-Case Conditions: T_J = 70°C, V_{CC} = 1.425 V

Parameter	Description	–2	–1	Std.	Units
t_{DISU}	Test Data Input Setup Time	0.50	0.57	0.67	ns
t_{DIHD}	Test Data Input Hold Time	1.00	1.13	1.33	ns
t_{TMSSU}	Test Mode Select Setup Time	0.50	0.57	0.67	ns
t_{TMDHD}	Test Mode Select Hold Time	1.00	1.13	1.33	ns
t_{TCK2Q}	Clock to Q (data out)	6.00	6.80	8.00	ns
t_{RSTB2Q}	Reset to Q (data out)	20.00	22.67	26.67	ns
F_{TCKMAX}	TCK Maximum Frequency	25.00	22.00	19.00	MHz
$t_{TRSTREM}$	ResetB Removal Time	0.00	0.00	0.00	ns
$t_{TRSTREC}$	ResetB Recovery Time	0.20	0.23	0.27	ns
$t_{TRSTMPW}$	ResetB Minimum Pulse	TBD	TBD	TBD	ns

Note: For the derating values at specific junction temperature and voltage supply levels, refer to Table 3-7 on page 3-9.

Part Number and Revision Date

Part Number 51700092-014-0
Revised October 2008

List of Changes

The following table lists critical changes that were made in the current version of the document.

Previous Version	Changes in Current Version (Preliminary v1.7)	Page
Advance v1.6 (August 2008)	The version number category was changed from Advance to Preliminary, which means the datasheet contains information based on simulation and/or initial characterization. The information is believed to be correct, but changes are possible.	N/A
	The following updates were made to Table 2-38 •Temperature Data Format: Temperature — Digital Output 213 — 00 1111 1101 283 — 01 0001 1011 358 — 01 0110 0110 – only the digital output was updated. Temperature 358 remains in the temperature column.	2-98
	In Advance v1.2, the "V_{AREF} Analog Reference Voltage" pin description was significantly updated but the change was not noted in the change table.	2-220
Advance v1.5 (July 2008)	The references to the *Peripherals User's Guide* in the "No-Glitch MUX (NGMUX)" section and "Voltage Regulator Power Supply Monitor (VRPSM)" section were changed to *Fusion Handbook*.	2-32, 2-40
Advance v1.4 (July 2008)	The title of the datasheet changed from Actel Programmable System Chips to Actel Fusion Mixed-Signal FPGAs. In addition, all instances of programmable system chip were changed to mixed-signal FPGA.	N/A
Advance v1.2 (June 2008)	The "ADC Description" section was significantly updated. Please review carefully.	2-103
Advance v1.1 (May 2008)	Table 2-25 · Flash Memory Block Timing was significantly updated.	2-54
	The "V_{AREF} Analog Reference Voltage" pin description section was significantly update. Please review it carefully.	2-220
	Table 2-45 · ADC Interface Timingwas significantly updated.	2-109
	Table 2-56 · Direct Analog Input Switch Control Truth Table—AV (x = 0), AC (x = 1), and AT (x = 3) was significantly updated.	2-128
	The following sentence was deleted from the "Voltage Monitor" section: The Analog Quad inputs are tolerant up to 12 V + 10%.	2-86
Advance v1.0 (January 2008)	The following text was incorrect and therefore deleted: **VCC33A** **Analog Power Filter** Analog power pin for the analog power supply low-pass filter. An external 100 pF capacitor should be connected between this pin and ground. There is still a description of V_{CC33A} on page 2-218.	2-204
Advance v0.9 (October 2007)	All Timing Characteristics tables were updated. For the Differential I/O Standards, the Standard I/O support tables are new.	N/A
	Table 2-3 · Array Coordinates was updated to change the max x and y values	2-9
	Table 2-13 · Fusion CCC/PLL Specification was updated.	2-31

Previous Version	Changes in Current Version (Preliminary v1.7)	Page
Advance v0.9 (continued)	A note was added to Table 2-16 · RTC ACM Memory Map.	2-36
	A reference to the Peripheral's User's Guide was added to the "Voltage Regulator Power Supply Monitor (VRPSM)" section.	2-40
	In Table 2-25 · Flash Memory Block Timing, the commercial conditions were updated.	2-54
	In Table 2-26 · FlashROM Access Time, the commercial conditions were missing and have been added below the title of the table.	2-57
	In Table 2-36 · Analog Block Pin Description, the function description was updated for the ADCRESET.	2-82
	In the "Voltage Monitor" section, the following sentence originally had ± 10% and it was changed to +10%. The Analog Quad inputs are tolerant up to 12 V + 10%. In addition, this statement was deleted from the datasheet: Each I/O will draw power when connected to power (3 mA at 3 V).	2-86
	The "Terminology" section is new.	2-88
	The "Current Monitor" section was significantly updated. Figure 2-71 · Timing Diagram for Current Monitor Strobe to Figure 2-73 · Negative Current Monitor and Table 2-37 · Recommended Resistor for Different Current Range Measurement are new.	2-90
	The "ADC Description" section was updated to add the "Terminology" section.	2-93
	In the "Gate Driver" section, 25 mA was changed to 20 mA and 1.5 MHz was changed to 1.3 MHz. In addition, the following sentence was deleted: The maximum AG pad switching frequency is 1.25 MHz.	2-94
	The "Temperature Monitor" section was updated to rewrite most of the text and add Figure 2-77, Figure 2-78, and Figure 2-38 · Temperature Data Format.	2-96
	In Table 2-38 · Temperature Data Format, the temperature K column was changed for 85°C from 538 to 358.	2-98
	In Table 2-45 · ADC Interface Timing, "Typical-Case" was changed to "Worst-Case."	2-109
	The "ADC Interface Timing" section is new.	2-109
	Table 2-46 · Analog Channel Specifications was updated.	2-115
	The "V_{CC15A} Analog Power Supply (1.5 V)" section was updated.	2-218
	The "$V_{CCPLA/B}$ PLL Supply Voltage" section is new.	2-219
	In "V_{CCNVM} Flash Memory Block Power Supply (1.5 V)" section, supply was changed to supply input.	2-218
	The "$V_{CCPLA/B}$ PLL Supply Voltage" pin description was updated to include the following statement: Actel recommends tying V_{CCPLX} to V_{CC} and using proper filtering circuits to decouple V_{CC} noise from PLL.	2-219
	The "$V_{COMPLA/B}$ Ground for West and East PLL" section was updated.	2-219
	In Table 2-47 · ADC Characteristics in Direct Input Mode, the commercial conditions were updated and note 2 is new.	2-118
	The $V_{CC33ACAP}$ signal name was changed to "XTAL1 Crystal Oscillator Circuit Input".	2-222

Previous Version	Changes in Current Version (Preliminary v1.7)	Page
Advance v0.9 (continued)	Table 2-48 · Uncalibrated Analog Channel Accuracy*is new.	2-120
	Table 2-49 · Calibrated Analog Channel Accuracy [1,2,3], is new.	2-121
	Table 2-50 · Analog Channel Accuracy: Monitoring Standard Positive Voltages is new.	2-122
	In Table 2-57 · Voltage Polarity Control Truth Table—AV (x = 0), AC (x = 1), and AT (x = 3)*, the following I/O Bank names were changed: Hot-Swap changed to Standard LVDS changed to Advanced	2-128
	In Table 2-58 · Prescaler Op Amp Power-Down Truth Table—AV (x = 0), AC (x = 1), and AT (x = 3), the following I/O Bank names were changed: Hot-Swap changed to Standard LVDS changed to Advanced	2-129
	In the title of Table 2-64 · I/O Standards Supported by Bank Type, LVDS I/O was changed to Advanced I/O.	2-131
	The title was changed from "Fusion Standard, LVDS, and Standard plus Hot-Swap I/O" to Table 2-68 · Fusion Standard and Advanced I/O Features. In addition, the table headings were all updated. The heading used to be Standard and LVDS I/O and was changed to Advanced I/O. Standard Hot-Swap was changed to just Standard.	2-133
Advance v0.9 (continued)	This sentence was deleted from the "Slew Rate Control and Drive Strength" section: The Standard hot-swap I/Os do not support slew rate control. In addition, these references were changed: • From: Fusion hot-swap I/O (Table 2-69 on page 2-122) To: Fusion Standard I/O • From: Fusion LVDS I/O (Table 2-70 on page 2-122) To: Fusion Advanced I/O	2-150
	The "Cold-Sparing Support" section was significantly updated.	2-140
	In the title of Table 2-75 · Fusion Standard I/O Standards—OUT_DRIVE Settings, Hot-Swap was changed to Standard.	2-151
	In the title of Table 2-76 · Fusion Advanced I/O Standards—SLEW and OUT_DRIVE Settings, LVDS was changed to Advanced.	2-151
	In the title of Table 2-80 · Fusion Standard and Advanced I/O Attributes vs. I/O Standard Applications, LVDS was changed to Advanced.	2-154
	In Figure 2-105 · Naming Conventions of Fusion Devices with Three Digital I/O Banks and Figure 2-106 · Naming Conventions of Fusion Devices with Four I/O Banks the following names were changed: Hot-Swap changed to Standard LVDS changed to Advanced	2-158
	The Figure 2-107 · Timing Model was updated.	2-159
	In the notes for Table 2-86 · Summary of Maximum and Minimum DC Input Levels Applicable to Commercial and Industrial Conditions, T_J was changed to T_A.	2-164
Advance v0.7 (January 2007)	Figure 2-16 · Fusion Clocking Options and the "RC Oscillator" section were updated to change GND_OSC and VCC_OSC to GNDOSC and VCCOSC.	2-20, 2-21
	Figure 2-19 · Fusion CCC Options: Global Buffers with the PLL Macro was updated to change the positions of OADIVRST and OADIVHALF, and a note was added.	2-25

Previous Version	Changes in Current Version (Preliminary v1.7)	Page
Advance v0.7 (continued)	The "Crystal Oscillator" section was updated to include information about controlling and enabling/disabling the crystal oscillator.	2-22
	Table 2-11 · Electrical Characteristics of the Crystal Oscillator was updated to change the typical value of $I_{DYNXTAL}$ for 0.032–0.2 MHz to 0.19.	2-23
	The "1.5 V Voltage Regulator" section was updated to add "or floating" in the paragraph stating that an external pull-down is required on TRST to power down the VR.	2-39
	The "1.5 V Voltage Regulator" section was updated to include information on powering down with the VR.	2-39
	This sentence was updated in the "No-Glitch MUX (NGMUX)" section to delete GLA: The GLMUXCFG[1:0] configuration bits determine the source of the CLK inputs (i.e., internal signal or GLC).	2-32
	In Table 2-14 · NGMUX Configuration and Selection Table, 10 and 11 were deleted.	2-32
	The method to enable sleep mode was updated for bit 0 in Table 2-17 · RTC Control/Status Register.	2-37
	S2 was changed to D2 in Figure 2-38 · Read Waveform (Pipe Mode, 32-bit access) for RD[31:0] was updated.	2-50
	The definitions for bits 2 and 3 were updated in Table 2-24 · Page Status Bit Definition.	2-51
	Figure 2-45 · FlashROM Timing Diagram was updated.	2-57
	Table 2-26 · FlashROM Access Time is new.	2-57
	Figure 2-54 · Write Access After Write onto Same Address, Figure 2-55 · Read Access After Write onto Same Address, and Figure 2-56 · Write Access After Read onto Same Address are new.	2-68–2-70
	Table 2-31 · RAM4K9 and Table 2-32 · RAM512X18 were updated.	2-71, 2-72
	The VAREF and SAMPLE functions were updated in Table 2-36 · Analog Block Pin Description.	2-82
	The title of Figure 2-71 · Timing Diagram for Current Monitor Strobe was updated to add the word "positive."	2-91
	The "Gate Driver" section was updated to give information about the switching rate in High Current Drive mode.	2-94
	The "ADC Description" section was updated to include information about the SAMPLE and BUSY signals and the maximum frequencies for SYSCLK and ADCCLK. EQ 2-12 was updated to add parentheses around the entire expression in the denominator.	2-103
	Table 2-46 · Analog Channel Specifications and Table 2-47 · ADC Characteristics in Direct Input Mode were updated.	2-115, 2-118
	The note was removed from Table 2-55 · Analog Multiplexer Truth Table—AV (x = 0), AC (x = 1), and AT (x = 3).	2-128
	Table 2-63 · Internal Temperature Monitor Control Truth Table is new.	2-129
	The "Cold-Sparing Support" section was updated to add information about cases where current draw can occur.	2-140
	Figure 2-98 · Solution 4 was updated.	2-146

Previous Version	Changes in Current Version (Preliminary v1.7)	Page
Advance v0.7 (continued)	Table 2-75 · Fusion Standard I/O Standards—OUT_DRIVE Settings was updated.	2-151
	The "GNDA Ground (analog)" section and "GNDAQ Ground (analog quiet)" section were updated to add information about maximum differential voltage.	2-218
	The "V_{AREF} Analog Reference Voltage" section and "VPUMP Programming Supply Voltage" section were updated.	2-220
	The "$V_{CCPLA/B}$ PLL Supply Voltage" section was updated to include information about the east and west PLLs.	2-219
	The V_{COMPLF} pin description was deleted.	N/A
	The "Axy Analog Input/Output" section was updated with information about grounding and floating the pin.	2-220
	The voltage range in the "VPUMP Programming Supply Voltage" section was updated. The parenthetical reference to "pulled up" was removed from the statement, "V_{PUMP} can be left floating or can be tied (pulled up) to any voltage between 0 V and 3.6 V."	2-219
	The "ATRTNx Temperature Monitor Return" section was updated with information about grounding and floating the pin.	2-220
	The following text was deleted from the "V_{REF} I/O Voltage Reference" section: (all digital I/O).	2-219
	The "NCAP Negative Capacitor" section and "PCAP Positive Capacitor" section were updated to include information about the type of capacitor that is required to connect the two.	2-222
	1 µF was changed to 100 pF in the "XTAL1 Crystal Oscillator Circuit Input".	2-222
	The "Programming" section was updated to include information about V_{CCOSC}.	2-224
Advance v0.5 (June 2006)	The second paragraph of the "PLL Macro" section was updated to include information about POWERDOWN.	2-30
	The description for bit 0 was updated in Table 2-17 · RTC Control/Status Register.	2-37
	3.9 was changed to 7.8 in the "Crystal Oscillator (Xtal Osc)" section.	2-38.
	All function descriptions in Table 2-18 · Signals for VRPSM Macro.	2-40
	In Table 2-19 · Flash Memory Block Pin Names, the RD[31:0] description was updated.	2-42
	The "RESET" section was updated.	2-61
	The "RESET" section was updated.	2-64
	Table 2-35 · FIFO was updated.	2-79
	The VAREF function description was updated in Table 2-36 · Analog Block Pin Description.	2-82
	The "Voltage Monitor" section was updated to include information about low power mode and sleep mode.	2-86
	The text in the "Current Monitor" section was changed from 2 mV to 1 mV.	2-90
	The "Gate Driver" section was updated to include information about forcing 1 V on the drain.	2-94
	The "Analog-to-Digital Converter Block" section was updated with the following statement: "All results are MSB justified in the ADC."	2-100

Previous Version	Changes in Current Version (Preliminary v1.7)	Page
Advance v0.5 (continued)	The information about the ADCSTART signal was updated in the "ADC Description" section.	2-103
	Table 2-46 · Analog Channel Specifications was updated.	2-115
	Table 2-47 · ADC Characteristics in Direct Input Mode was updated.	2-118
	Table 2-51 · ACM Address Decode Table for Analog Quad was updated.	2-124
	In Table 2-53 · Analog Quad ACM Byte Assignment, the Function and Default Setting for Bit 6 in Byte 3 was updated.	2-127
	The "Introduction" section was updated to include information about digital inputs, outputs, and bibufs.	2-130
	In Table 2-69 · Fusion Pro I/O Features, the programmable delay descriptions were updated for the following features: Single-ended receiver Voltage-referenced differential receiver LVDS/LVPECL differential receiver features	2-134
	The "User I/O Naming Convention" section was updated to include "V" and "z" descriptions	2-157
	The "$V_{CC33PMP}$ Analog Power Supply (3.3 V)" section was updated to include information about avoiding high current draw.	2-218
	The "V_{CCNVM} Flash Memory Block Power Supply (1.5 V)" section was updated to include information about avoiding high current draw.	2-218
	The "VMVx I/O Supply Voltage (quiet)" section was updated to include this statement: VMV and V_{CCI} must be connected to the same power supply and V_{CCI} pins within a given I/O bank.	2-185
	The "PUB Push Button" section was updated to include information about leaving the pin floating if it is not used.	2-222
	The "PTBASE Pass Transistor Base" section was updated to include information about leaving the pin floating if it is not used.	2-222
	The "PTEM Pass Transistor Emitter" section was updated to include information about leaving the pin floating if it is not used.	2-222
Advance v0.4 (April 2006)	The "Voltage Regulator Power Supply Monitor (VRPSM)" section was updated.	2-40
Advance v0.2 (April 2006)	Figure 2-45 · FlashROM Timing Diagram was updated.	2-57
	The "FlashROM" section was updated.	2-56
	"RESET" section was updated.	2-61
	"RESET" section was updated.	2-64
	Figure 2-27 · Real-Time Counter System was updated.	2-34
	Table 2-19 · Flash Memory Block Pin Names was updated.	2-42
	Figure 2-32 · Flash Memory Block Diagram was updated to include AUX block information.	2-44
	Figure 2-33 · Flash Memory Block Organization was updated to include AUX block information.	2-45
	The note in the "Program Operation" section was updated.	2-47
	Figure 2-75 · Gate Driver Example was updated.	2-95

Previous Version	Changes in Current Version (Preliminary v1.7)	Page
Advance v0.2 (continued)	The "Analog Quad ACM Description" section was updated.	2-127
	Information about the maximum pad input frequency was added to the "Gate Driver" section.	2-94
	Figure 2-64 · Analog Block Macro was updated.	2-81
	Figure 2-64 · Analog Block Macro was updated.	2-81
	The "Analog Quad" section was updated.	2-84
	The "Voltage Monitor" section was updated.	2-86
	The "Direct Digital Input" section was updated.	2-89
	The "Current Monitor" section was updated.	2-90
	Information about the maximum pad input frequency was added to the "Gate Driver" section.	2-94
	The "Temperature Monitor" section was updated.	2-96
	EQ 2-12 is new.	2-104
	The "ADC Description" section was updated.	2-103
	Figure 2-16 · Fusion Clocking Options was updated.	2-20
	Table 2-46 · Analog Channel Specifications was updated.	2-115
	The notes in Table 2-72 · Fusion Standard and Advanced I/O – Hot-Swap and 5 V Input Tolerance Capabilities were updated.	2-141
	The "Simultaneously Switching Outputs and PCB Layout" section is new.	2-147
	LVPECL and LVDS were updated in Table 2-80 · Fusion Standard and Advanced I/O Attributes vs. I/O Standard Applications.	2-154
	LVPECL and LVDS were updated in Table 2-81 · Fusion Pro I/O Attributes vs. I/O Standard Applications.	2-154
	The "Timing Model" was updated.	2-159
	All voltage-referenced Minimum and Maximum DC Input and Output Level tables were updated.	N/A
	All Timing Characteristic tables were updated	N/A
	Table 2-83 · Summary of Maximum and Minimum DC Input and Output Levels Applicable to Commercial and Industrial Conditions was updated.	2-163
	Table 2-79 • Summary of I/O Timing Characteristics – Software Default Settings was updated.	2-134
	Table 2-93 · I/O Output Buffer Maximum Resistances[1] was updated.	2-169
	The "BLVDS/M-LVDS" section is new. BLVDS and M-LVDS are two new I/O standards included in the datasheet.	2-204
	The "CoreMP7 and Cortex-M1 Software Tools" section is new.	2-223
	Table 2-83 · Summary of Maximum and Minimum DC Input and Output Levels Applicable to Commercial and Industrial Conditions was updated.	2-163
	Table 2-79 • Summary of I/O Timing Characteristics – Software Default Settings was updated.	2-134
	Table 2-93 · I/O Output Buffer Maximum Resistances[1] was updated.	2-169
	The "BLVDS/M-LVDS" section is new. BLVDS and M-LVDS are two new I/O standards included in the datasheet.	2-204

Rate This Document

3 – DC and Power Characteristics

General Specifications

DC and switching characteristics for –F speed grade targets are based only on simulation.

The characteristics provided for –F speed grade are subject to change after establishing FPGA specifications. Some restrictions might be added and will be reflected in future revisions of this document. The –F speed grade is only supported in the commercial temperature range.

Operating Conditions

Stresses beyond those listed in Table 3-1 may cause permanent damage to the device.

Exposure to absolute maximum rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability. Devices should not be operated outside the recommended operating ranges specified in Table 3-2 on page 3-3.

Table 3-1 • **Absolute Maximum Ratings**

Symbol	Parameter	Commercial	Industrial	Units
V_{CC}	DC core supply voltage	–0.3 to 1.65	–0.3 to 1.65	V
V_{JTAG}	JTAG DC voltage	–0.3 to 3.75	–0.3 to 3.75	V
V_{PUMP}	Programming voltage	–0.3 to 3.75	–0.3 to 3.75	V
V_{CCPLL}	Analog power supply (PLL)	–0.3 to 1.65	–0.3 to 1.65	V
V_{CCI}	DC I/O output buffer supply voltage	–0.3 to 3.75	–0.3 to 3.75	V
VI	I/O input voltage[1]	–0.3 V to 3.6 V (when I/O hot insertion mode is enabled) –0.3 V to (V_{CCI} + 1 V) or 3.6 V, whichever voltage is lower (when I/O hot-insertion mode is disabled)		V
V_{CC33A}	+3.3 V power supply	–0.3 to 3.75[2]	–0.3 to 3.75[2]	V
VAREF	Voltage reference for ADC	–0.3 to 3.75	–0.3 to 3.75	V
V_{CC15A}	Digital power supply for the analog system	–0.3 to 1.65	–0.3 to 1.65	V
V_{CCNVM}	Embedded flash power supply	–0.3 to 1.65	–0.3 to 1.65	V
V_{CCOSC}	Oscillator power supply	–0.3 to 3.75	–0.3 to 3.75	V
AV, AC	Unpowered, ADC reset asserted or unconfigured	–11.0 to 12.6	–11.0 to 12.4	V
	Analog input (+16 V to +2 V prescaler range)	–0.4 to 12.6	–0.4 to 12.4	V
	Analog input (+1 V to +0.125 V prescaler range)	–0.4 to 3.75	–0.4 to 3.75	V

Notes:

1. *The device should be operated within the limits specified by the datasheet. During transitions, the input signal may undershoot or overshoot according to the limits shown in Table 3-4 on page 3-4.*
2. *Analog data not valid beyond 3.65 V.*
3. *For flash programming and retention maximum limits, refer to Table 3-5 on page 3-5. For recommended operating limits refer to Table 3-2 on page 3-3.*

Table 3-1 • **Absolute Maximum Ratings (continued)**

Symbol	Parameter	Commercial	Industrial	Units
	Analog input (–16 V to –2 V prescaler range)	–11.0 to 0.4	–11.0 to 0.4	V
	Analog input (–1 V to –0.125 V prescaler range)	–3.75 to 0.4	–3.75 to 0.4	V
	Analog input (direct input to ADC)	–0.4 to 3.75	–0.4 to 3.75	V
	Digital input	–0.4 to 12.6	–0.4 to 12.4	V
AG	Unpowered, ADC reset asserted or unconfigured	–11.0 to 12.6	–11.0 to 12.4	V
	Low Current Mode (1 µA, 3 µA, 10 µA, 30 µA)	–0.4 to 12.6	–0.4 to 12.4	V
	Low Current Mode (–1 µA, –3 µA, –10 µA, –30 µA)	–11.0 to 0.4	–11.0 to 0.4	V
	High Current Mode[3]	–11.0 to 12.6	–11.0 to 12.4	V
AT	Unpowered, ADC reset asserted or unconfigured	–0.4 to 16.5	–0.4 to 16.0	V
	Analog input (+16 V, 4 V prescaler range)	–0.4 to 16.5	–0.4 to 16.0	V
	Analog input (direct input to ADC)	–0.4 to 3.75	–0.4 to 3.75	V
	Digital input	–0.4 to 16.5	–0.4 to 16.0	V
T_{STG}[3]	Storage temperature	–65 to +150		°C
T_j[3]	Junction temperature	+125		°C

Notes:

1. *The device should be operated within the limits specified by the datasheet. During transitions, the input signal may undershoot or overshoot according to the limits shown in Table 3-4 on page 3-4.*
2. *Analog data not valid beyond 3.65 V.*
3. *For flash programming and retention maximum limits, refer to Table 3-5 on page 3-5. For recommended operating limits refer to Table 3-2 on page 3-3.*

Table 3-2 • Recommended Operating Conditions

Symbol	Parameter		Commercial	Industrial	Units
T_A,T_J	Ambient and junction temperature		0 to +70	–40 to +85	°C
V_{CC}	1.5 V DC core supply voltage		1.425 to 1.575	1.425 to 1.575	V
V_{JTAG}	JTAG DC voltage		1.4 to 3.6	1.4 to 3.6	V
V_{PUMP}	Programming voltage	Programming mode	3.15 to 3.45	3.15 to 3.45	V
		Operation[3]	0 to 3.6	0 to 3.6	V
V_{CCPLL}	Analog power supply (PLL)		1.425 to 1.575	1.425 to 1.575	V
V_{CCI}	1.5 V DC supply voltage		1.425 to 1.575	1.425 to 1.575	V
	1.8 V DC supply voltage		1.7 to 1.9	1.7 to 1.9	V
	2.5 V DC supply voltage		2.3 to 2.7	2.3 to 2.7	V
	3.3 V DC supply voltage		3.0 to 3.6	3.0 to 3.6	V
	LVDS differential I/O		2.375 to 2.625	2.375 to 2.625	V
	LVPECL differential I/O		3.0 to 3.6	3.0 to 3.6	V
V_{CC33A}	+3.3 V power supply		2.97 to 3.63	2.97 to 3.63	V
VAREF	Voltage reference for ADC		2.527 to 2.593	2.527 to 2.593	V
V_{CC15A}[6]	Digital power supply for the analog system		1.425 to 1.575	1.425 to 1.575	V
V_{CCNVM}	Embedded flash power supply		1.425 to 1.575	1.425 to 1.575	V
V_{CCOSC}	Oscillator power supply		2.97 to 3.63	2.97 to 3.63	V
AV, AC[4]	Unpowered, ADC reset asserted or unconfigured		–10.5 to 12.0	–10.5 to 12.0	V
	Analog input (+16 V to +2 V prescaler range)		–0.3 to 12.0	–0.3 to 12.0	V
	Analog input (+1 V to + 0.125 V prescaler range)		–0.3 to 3.6	–0.3 to 3.6	V
	Analog input (–16 V to –2 V prescaler range)		–10.5 to 0.3	–10.5 to 0.3	V
	Analog input (–1 V to –0.125 V prescaler range)		–3.6 to 0.3	–3.6 to 0.3	V
	Analog input (direct input to ADC)		–0.3 to 3.6	–0.3 to 3.6	V
	Digital input		–0.3 to 12.0	–0.3 to 12.0	V
AG[4]	Unpowered, ADC reset asserted or unconfigured		–10.5 to 12.0	–10.5 to 12.0	V
	Low Current Mode (1 µA, 3 µA, 10 µA, 30 µA)		–0.3 to 12.0	–0.3 to 12.0	V
	Low Current Mode (–1 µA, –3 µA, –10 µA, –30 µA)		–10.5 to 0.3	–10.5 to 0.3	V
	High Current Mode[5]		–10.5 to 12.0	–10.5 to 12.0	V
AT[4]	Unpowered, ADC reset asserted or unconfigured		–0.3 to 16.0	–0.3 to 15.5	V
	Analog input (+16 V, +4 V prescaler range)		–0.3 to 16.0	–0.3 to 15.5	V
	Analog input (direct input to ADC)		–0.3 to 3.6	–0.3 to 3.6	V
	Digital input		–0.3 to 16.0	–0.3 to 15.5	V

Notes:

1. *The ranges given here are for power supplies only. The recommended input voltage ranges specific to each I/O standard are given in Table 2-81 on page 2-154.*
2. *All parameters representing voltages are measured with respect to GND unless otherwise specified.*
3. *V_{PUMP} can be left floating during normal operation (not programming mode).*
4. *The input voltage may overshoot by up to 500 mV above the Recommended Maximum (150 mV in Direct mode), provided the duration of the overshoot is less than 50% of the operating lifetime of the device.*
5. *The AG pad should also conform to the limits as specified inTable 2-45 on page 2-109.*
6. *Violating the V_{CC15A} recommended voltage supply during an embedded flash program cycle can corrupt the page being programmed.*

Table 3-3 • **Input Resistance of Analog Pads**

Pads	Pad Configuration	Prescaler Range	Input Resistance to Ground
AV, AC	Analog Input (direct input to ADC)	+16 V to +2 V	1 MΩ (typical)
		+1 V to +0.125 V	> 10 MΩ
	Analog Input (positive prescaler)	+16 V to +2 V	1 MΩ (typical)
		+1 V to +0.125 V	> 10 MΩ
	Analog Input (negative prescaler)	–16 V to –2 V	1 MΩ (typical)
		–1 V to –0.125 V	> 10 MΩ
	Digital input	+16 V to +2 V	1 MΩ (typical)
	Current monitor	+16 V to +2 V	1 MΩ (typical)
		–16 V to –2 V	1 MΩ (typical)
AT	Analog Input (direct input to ADC)	+16 V, +4 V	1 MΩ (typical)
	Analog Input (positive prescaler)	+16 V, +4 V	1 MΩ (typical)
	Digital input	+16 V, +4 V	1 MΩ (typical)
	Temperature monitor	+16 V, +4 V	> 10 MΩ

Table 3-4 • **Overshoot and Undershoot Limits [1]**

V_{CCI}	Average V_{CCI}–GND Overshoot or Undershoot Duration as a Percentage of Clock Cycle[2]	Maximum Overshoot/ Undershoot[2]
2.7 V or less	10%	1.4 V
	5%	1.49 V
3.0 V	10%	1.1 V
	5%	1.19 V
3.3 V	10%	0.79 V
	5%	0.88 V
3.6 V	10%	0.45 V
	5%	0.54 V

Notes:

1. *Based on reliability requirements at 85°C.*
2. *The duration is allowed at one cycle out of six clock cycle. If the overshoot/undershoot occurs at one out of two cycles, the maximum overshoot/undershoot has to be reduced by 0.15 V.*

Table 3-5 • **FPGA Programming, Storage, and Operating Limits**

Product Grade	Element	Grade Programming Cycles	Retention	Storage Temperature (°C)	
				Minimum	Maximum
Commercial	FPGA/FlashROM	500	20 years[2]	0	85
	Embedded Flash	1 k	20 years[2]	0	85
		15 k	5 years[2]	0	85
Industrial	FPGA/FlashROM	500	20 years	–40	85
	Embedded Flash	1 k	20 years	–40	85
		15 k	5 years	–40	85

Notes:

1. *This is a stress rating only. Functional operation at any condition other than those indicated is not implied.*
2. *If the embedded flash has been programmed less than 1 k times, every time it is programmed, the data will hold for 20 years. If the embedded flash has been programmed more than 1 k times but less than 15 k times, every time it is programmed, the data will hold for 5 years.*

I/O Power-Up and Supply Voltage Thresholds for Power-On Reset (Commercial and Industrial)

Sophisticated power-up management circuitry is designed into every Fusion device. These circuits ensure easy transition from the powered off state to the powered up state of the device. The many different supplies can power up in any sequence with minimized current spikes or surges. In addition, the I/O will be in a known state through the power-up sequence. The basic principle is shown in Figure 3-1 on page 3-6.

There are five regions to consider during power-up.

Fusion I/Os are activated only if ALL of the following three conditions are met:

1. V_{CC} and V_{CCI} are above the minimum specified trip points (Figure 3-1).
2. $V_{CCI} > V_{CC} – 0.75$ V (typical).
3. Chip is in the operating mode.

V_{CCI} Trip Point:

Ramping up: 0.6 V < trip_point_up < 1.2 V

Ramping down: 0.5 V < trip_point_down < 1.1 V

V_{CC} Trip Point:

Ramping up: 0.6 V < trip_point_up < 1.1 V

Ramping down: 0.5 V < trip_point_down < 1 V

V_{CC} and V_{CCI} ramp-up trip points are about 100 mV higher than ramp-down trip points. This specifically built-in hysteresis prevents undesirable power-up oscillations and current surges. Note the following:

- During programming, I/Os become tristated and weakly pulled up to V_{CCI}.
- JTAG supply, PLL power supplies, and charge pump V_{PUMP} supply have no influence on I/O behavior.

Internal Power-Up Activation Sequence

1. Core
2. Input buffers
3. Output buffers, after 200 ns delay from input buffer activation

PLL Behavior at Brownout Condition

Actel recommends using monotonic power supplies or voltage regulators to ensure proper power-up behavior. Power ramp-up should be monotonic at least until V_{CC} and V_{CCPLX} exceed brownout activation levels. The V_{CC} activation level is specified as 1.1 V worst-case (see Figure 3-1 on page 3-6 for more details).

When PLL power supply voltage and/or VCC levels drop below the VCC brownout levels (0.75 V ± 0.25 V), the PLL output lock signal goes low and/or the output clock is lost. Refer to the *Power-Up/Down of Fusion FPGAs* application note for information on clock and lock recovery.

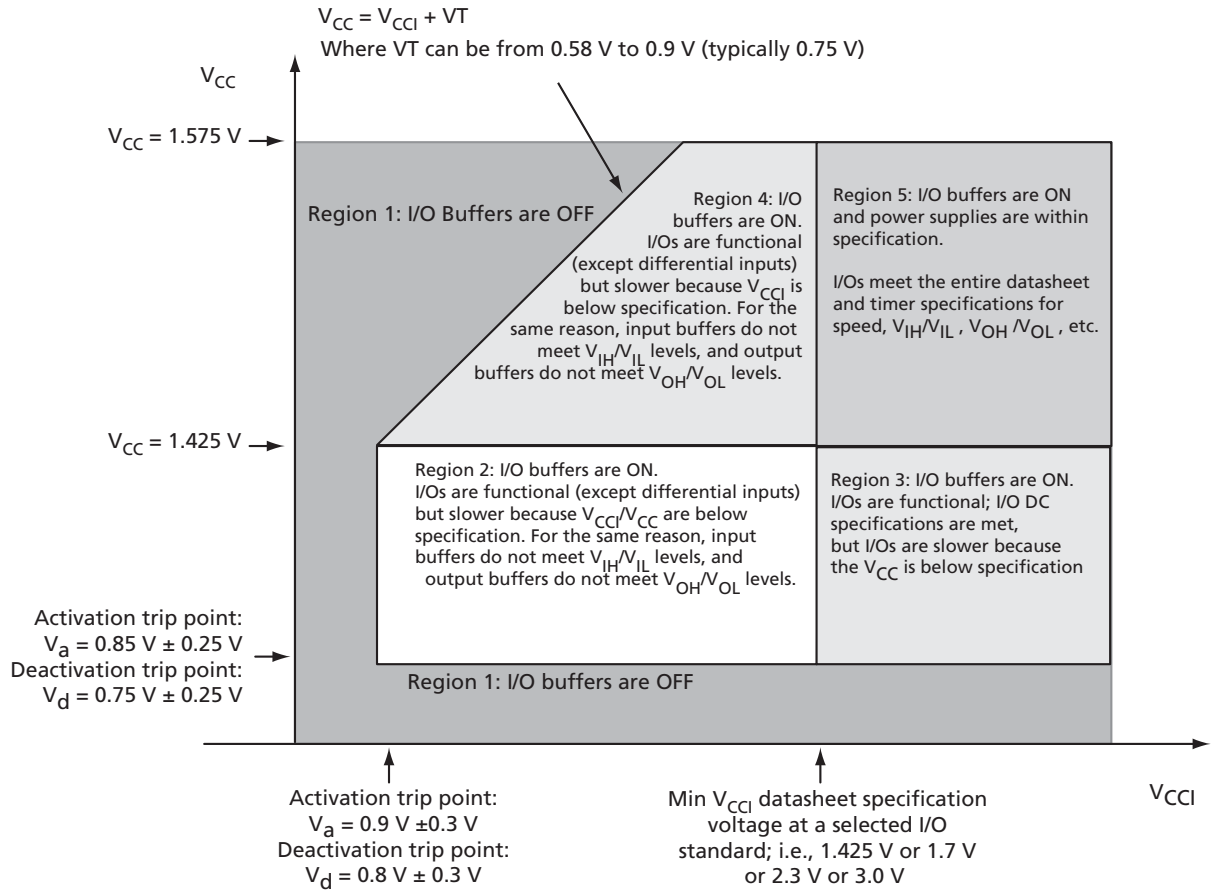


Figure 3-1 • **I/O State as a Function of V_{CCI} and V_{CC} Voltage Levels**

Thermal Characteristics

Introduction

The temperature variable in the Actel Designer software refers to the junction temperature, not the ambient, case, or board temperatures. This is an important distinction because dynamic and static power consumption will cause the chip's junction temperature to be higher than the ambient, case, or board temperatures. EQ 3-1 through EQ 3-3 give the relationship between thermal resistance, temperature gradient, and power.

$$\theta_{JA} = \frac{T_J - \theta_A}{P} \quad \text{EQ 3-1}$$

$$\theta_{JB} = \frac{T_J - T_B}{P} \quad \text{EQ 3-2}$$

$$\theta_{JC} = \frac{T_J - T_C}{P} \quad \text{EQ 3-3}$$

where

θ_{JA} = Junction-to-air thermal resistance
θ_{JB} = Junction-to-board thermal resistance
θ_{JC} = Junction-to-case thermal resistance
T_J = Junction temperature
T_A = Ambient temperature
T_B = Board temperature (measured 1.0 mm away from the package edge)
T_C = Case temperature
P = Total power dissipated by the device

Table 3-6 • Package Thermal Resistance

Product	θ_{JA}			θ_{JC}	θ_{JB}	Units
	Still Air	1.0 m/s	2.5 m/s			
AFS090-QN108	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	°C/W
AFS090-QN180	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	°C/W
AFS250-QN180	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	°C/W
AFS250-PQ208	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	°C/W
AFS600-PQ208	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	°C/W
AFS090-FG256	37.7	33.9	32.2	11.5	29.7	°C/W
AFS250-FG256	33.7	30.0	28.3	9.3	24.8	°C/W
AFS600-FG256	28.9	25.2	23.5	6.8	19.9	°C/W
AFS1500-FG256	23.3	19.6	18.0	4.3	14.2	°C/W
AFS600-FG484	21.8	18.2	16.7	7.7	16.8	°C/W
AFS1500-FG484	21.6	16.8	15.2	5.6	14.9	°C/W
AFS1500-FG676	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	°C/W

Theta-JA

Junction-to-ambient thermal resistance (θ_{JA}) is determined under standard conditions specified by JEDEC (JESD-51), but it has little relevance in actual performance of the product. It should be used with caution but is useful for comparing the thermal performance of one package to another.

A sample calculation showing the maximum power dissipation allowed for the AFS600-FG484 package under forced convection of 1.0 m/s and 75°C ambient temperature is as follows:

$$\text{Maximum Power Allowed} = \frac{T_{J(MAX)} - T_{A(MAX)}}{\theta_{JA}}$$

EQ 3-4

where

θ_{JA} = 19.00°C/W (taken from Table 3-6 on page 3-7).

T_A = 75.00°C

$$\text{Maximum Power Allowed} = \frac{110.00°C - 75.00°C}{19.00°C/W} = 1.84\ W$$

The power consumption of a device can be calculated using the Actel power calculator. The device's power consumption must be lower than the calculated maximum power dissipation by the package. If the power consumption is higher than the device's maximum allowable power dissipation, a heat sink can be attached on top of the case, or the airflow inside the system must be increased.

Theta-JB

Junction-to-board thermal resistance (θ_{JB}) measures the ability of the package to dissipate heat from the surface of the chip to the PCB. As defined by the JEDEC (JESD-51) standard, the thermal resistance from junction to board uses an isothermal ring cold plate zone concept. The ring cold plate is simply a means to generate an isothermal boundary condition at the perimeter. The cold plate is mounted on a JEDEC standard board with a minimum distance of 5.0 mm away from the package edge.

Theta-JC

Junction-to-case thermal resistance (θ_{JC}) measures the ability of a device to dissipate heat from the surface of the chip to the top or bottom surface of the package. It is applicable for packages used with external heat sinks. Constant temperature is applied to the surface in consideration and acts as a boundary condition. This only applies to situations where all or nearly all of the heat is dissipated through the surface in consideration.

Calculation for Heat Sink

For example, in a design implemented in an AFS600-FG484 package with 2.5 m/s airflow, the power consumption value using the power calculator is 3.00 W. The user-dependent T_a and T_j are given as follows:

T_J = 110.00°C

T_A = 70.00°C

From the datasheet:

θ_{JA} = 17.00°C/W

θ_{JC} = 8.28°C/W

$$P = \frac{T_J - T_A}{\theta_{JA}} = \frac{110°C - 70°C}{17.00\ W} = 2.35\ W$$

EQ 3-5

The 2.35 W power is less than the required 3.00 W. The design therefore requires a heat sink, or the airflow where the device is mounted should be increased. The design's total junction-to-air thermal resistance requirement can be estimated by EQ 3-6:

$$\theta_{ja(total)} = \frac{T_J - T_A}{P} = \frac{110°C - 70°C}{3.00\ W} = 13.33°C/W$$

EQ 3-6

Determining the heat sink's thermal performance proceeds as follows:

$$\theta_{JA(TOTAL)} = \theta_{JC} + \theta_{CS} + \theta_{SA}$$

EQ 3-7

where

θ_{JA} = 0.37°C/W

= Thermal resistance of the interface material between the case and the heat sink, usually provided by the thermal interface manufacturer

θ_{SA} = Thermal resistance of the heat sink in °C/W

$$\theta_{SA} = \theta_{JA(TOTAL)} - \theta_{JC} - \theta_{CS}$$

EQ 3-8

$$\theta_{SA} = 13.33°C/W - 8.28°C/W - 0.37°C/W = 5.01°C/W$$

A heat sink with a thermal resistance of 5.01°C/W or better should be used. Thermal resistance of heat sinks is a function of airflow. The heat sink performance can be significantly improved with increased airflow.

Carefully estimating thermal resistance is important in the long-term reliability of an Actel FPGA. Design engineers should always correlate the power consumption of the device with the maximum allowable power dissipation of the package selected for that device.

Note: The junction-to-air and junction-to-board thermal resistances are based on JEDEC standard (JESD-51) and assumptions made in building the model. It may not be realized in actual application and therefore should be used with a degree of caution. Junction-to-case thermal resistance assumes that all power is dissipated through the case.

Temperature and Voltage Derating Factors

Table 3-7 • **Temperature and Voltage Derating Factors for Timing Delays (normalized to T_J = 70°C, V_{CC} = 1.425 V)**

Array Voltage V_{CC} (V)	Junction Temperature (°C)					
	–40°C	0°C	25°C	70°C	85°C	110°C
1.425	0.88	0.93	0.95	1.00	1.02	1.05
1.500	0.83	0.88	0.90	0.95	0.96	0.99
1.575	0.80	0.85	0.87	0.91	0.93	0.96

Calculating Power Dissipation

Quiescent Supply Current

Table 3-8 • Quiescent Supply Current Characteristics (I_{DDQ})[1]

Parameter	Conditions and Modes	AFS090	AFS250	AFS600	AFS1500
I_{DC1}	Maximum in operating mode (85°C) [2]	15 mA	30 mA	45 mA	TBD
	Maximum in operating mode (70°C) [2]	10 mA	20 mA	30 mA	TBD
	Typical in operating mode (25°C) [2]	2 mA	3 mA	5 mA	TBD
I_{DC2}	Typical in standby mode (25°C) [3,5]	200 µA	200 µA	200 µA	TBD
I_{DC3}	Typical in sleep mode (25°C) [4,5]	10 µA	10 µA	10 µA	TBD

Notes:

1. *–F speed grade devices may experience higher Quiescent Supply current of up to five times the standard I_{DD}, and higher I/O leakage.*
2. *I_{DC1} includes V_{CC}, V_{PUMP}, and V_{CCI}, currents. Values do not include I/O static contribution, which is shown in Table 3-9 on page 3-11 and Table 3-10 on page 3-13.*
3. *I_{DC2} represents the current from the V_{CC33A} and V_{CCI} supplies when the RTC (and the 32 kHz crystal oscillator) is ON, the FPGA is OFF, and the voltage regulator is OFF.*
4. *I_{DC3} represents the current from the V_{CC33A} and V_{CCI} supplies when the RTC (and the crystal oscillator), the FPGA, and the voltage regulator are OFF.*
5. *V_{CCI} supply is ON, since the east and west I/O banks are not cold-sparable. Values do not include I/O static contribution, which is shown in Table 3-9 on page 3-11 and Table 3-10 on page 3-13.*

Power per I/O Pin

Table 3-9 • **Summary of I/O Input Buffer Power (per pin)—Default I/O Software Settings**

	V_{CCI} (V)	Static Power P_{DC7} (mW)[1]	Dynamic Power P_{AC9} (µW/MHz)[2]
Applicable to Pro I/O Banks			
Single-Ended			
3.3 V LVTTL/LVCMOS	3.3	–	17.39
3.3 V LVTTL/LVCMOS – Schmitt trigger	3.3	–	25.51
2.5 V LVCMOS	2.5	–	5.76
2.5 V LVCMOS – Schmitt trigger	2.5	–	7.16
1.8 V LVCMOS	1.8	–	2.72
1.8 V LVCMOS – Schmitt trigger	1.8	–	2.80
1.5 V LVCMOS (JESD8-11)	1.5	–	2.08
1.5 V LVCMOS (JESD8-11) – Schmitt trigger	1.5	–	2.00
3.3 V PCI	3.3	–	18.82
3.3 V PCI – Schmitt trigger	3.3	–	20.12
3.3 V PCI-X	3.3	–	18.82
3.3 V PCI-X – Schmitt trigger	3.3	–	20.12
Voltage-Referenced			
3.3 V GTL	3.3	2.90	8.23
2.5 V GTL	2.5	2.13	4.78
3.3 V GTL+	3.3	2.81	4.14
2.5 V GTL+	2.5	2.57	3.71
HSTL (I)	1.5	0.17	2.03
HSTL (II)	1.5	0.17	2.03
SSTL2 (I)	2.5	1.38	4.48
SSTL2 (II)	2.5	1.38	4.48
SSTL3 (I)	3.3	3.21	9.26
SSTL3 (II)	3.3	3.21	9.26
Differential			
LVDS	2.5	2.26	1.50
LVPECL	3.3	5.71	2.17

Notes:

1. *P_{DC7} is the static power (where applicable) measured on V_{CCI}.*
2. *P_{AC9} is the total dynamic power measured on V_{CC} and V_{CCI}.*

Table 3-9 • **Summary of I/O Input Buffer Power (per pin)—Default I/O Software Settings (continued)**

	V_{CCI} (V)	Static Power P_{DC7} (mW)[1]	Dynamic Power P_{AC9} (µW/MHz)[2]
Applicable to Advanced I/O Banks			
Single-Ended			
3.3 V LVTTL/LVCMOS	3.3	–	16.69
2.5 V LVCMOS	2.5	–	5.12
1.8 V LVCMOS	1.8	–	2.13
1.5 V LVCMOS (JESD8-11)	1.5	–	1.45
3.3 V PCI	3.3	–	18.11
3.3 V PCI-X	3.3	–	18.11
Differential			
LVDS	2.5	2.26	1.20
LVPECL	3.3	5.72	1.87
Applicable to Standard I/O Banks			
3.3 V LVTTL/LVCMOS	3.3	–	16.79
2.5 V LVCMOS	2.5	–	5.19
1.8 V LVCMOS	1.8	–	2.18
1.5 V LVCMOS (JESD8-11)	1.5	–	1.52

Notes:

1. *P_{DC7} is the static power (where applicable) measured on V_{CCI}.*
2. *P_{AC9} is the total dynamic power measured on V_{CC} and V_{CCI}.*

Table 3-10 • **Summary of I/O Output Buffer Power (per pin)—Default I/O Software Settings[1]**

	C_{LOAD} (pF)	V_{CCI} (V)	Static Power P_{DC8} (mW)[2]	Dynamic Power P_{AC10} (µW/MHz)[3]
Applicable to Pro I/O Banks				
Single-Ended				
3.3 V LVTTL/LVCMOS	35	3.3	–	474.70
2.5 V LVCMOS	35	2.5	–	270.73
1.8 V LVCMOS	35	1.8	–	151.78
1.5 V LVCMOS (JESD8-11)	35	1.5	–	104.55
3.3 V PCI	10	3.3	–	204.61
3.3 V PCI-X	10	3.3	–	204.61
Voltage-Referenced				
3.3 V GTL	10	3.3	–	24.08
2.5 V GTL	10	2.5	–	13.52
3.3 V GTL+	10	3.3	–	24.10
2.5 V GTL+	10	2.5	–	13.54
HSTL (I)	20	1.5	7.08	26.22
HSTL (II)	20	1.5	13.88	27.22
SSTL2 (I)	30	2.5	16.69	105.56
SSTL2 (II)	30	2.5	25.91	116.60
SSTL3 (I)	30	3.3	26.02	114.87
SSTL3 (II)	30	3.3	42.21	131.76
Differential				
LVDS	–	2.5	7.70	89.62
LVPECL	–	3.3	19.42	168.02
Applicable to Advanced I/O Banks				
Single-Ended				
3.3 V LVTTL / 3.3 V LVCMOS	35	3.3	–	468.67
2.5 V LVCMOS	35	2.5	–	267.48
1.8 V LVCMOS	35	1.8	–	149.46
1.5 V LVCMOS (JESD8-11)	35	1.5	–	103.12
3.3 V PCI	10	3.3	–	201.02
3.3 V PCI-X	10	3.3	–	201.02

Notes:

1. *Dynamic power consumption is given for standard load and software-default drive strength and output slew.*
2. *P_{DC8} is the static power (where applicable) measured on V_{CCI}.*
3. *P_{AC10} is the total dynamic power measured on V_{CC} and V_{CCI}.*

Table 3-10 • **Summary of I/O Output Buffer Power (per pin)—Default I/O Software Settings[1] (continued)**

	C_{LOAD} (pF)	V_{CCI} (V)	Static Power P_{DC8} (mW)[2]	Dynamic Power P_{AC10} (µW/MHz)[3]
Differential				
LVDS	–	2.5	7.74	88.92
LVPECL	–	3.3	19.54	166.52
Applicable to Standard I/O Banks				
Single-Ended				
3.3 V LVTTL / 3.3 V LVCMOS	35	3.3	–	431.08
2.5 V LVCMOS	35	2.5	–	247.36
1.8 V LVCMOS	35	1.8	–	128.46
1.5 V LVCMOS (JESD8-11)	35	1.5	–	89.46

Notes:

1. *Dynamic power consumption is given for standard load and software-default drive strength and output slew.*
2. *P_{DC8} is the static power (where applicable) measured on V_{CCI}.*
3. *P_{AC10} is the total dynamic power measured on V_{CC} and V_{CCI}.*

Dynamic Power Consumption of Various Internal Resources

Table 3-11 • **Different Components Contributing to the Dynamic Power Consumption in Fusion Devices**

Parameter	Definition	Power Supply		Device-Specific Dynamic Contributions				Units
		Name	Setting	AFS1500	AFS600	AFS250	AFS090	
P_{AC1}	Clock contribution of a Global Rib	V_{CC}	1.5 V	14.5	12.8	11	11	µW/MHz
P_{AC2}	Clock contribution of a Global Spine	V_{CC}	1.5 V	2.5	1.9	1.6	0.8	µW/MHz
P_{AC3}	Clock contribution of a VersaTile row	V_{CC}	1.5 V	0.81				µW/MHz
P_{AC4}	Clock contribution of a VersaTile used as a sequential module	V_{CC}	1.5 V	0.11				µW/MHz
P_{AC5}	First contribution of a VersaTile used as a sequential module	V_{CC}	1.5 V	0.07				µW/MHz
P_{AC6}	Second contribution of a VersaTile used as a sequential module	V_{CC}	1.5 V	0.29				µW/MHz
P_{AC7}	Contribution of a VersaTile used as a combinatorial module	V_{CC}	1.5 V	0.29				µW/MHz
P_{AC8}	Average contribution of a routing net	V_{CC}	1.5 V	0.70				µW/MHz
P_{AC9}	Contribution of an I/O input pin (standard dependent)	VMV/ V_{CC}	See Table 3-9 on page 3-11					
P_{AC10}	Contribution of an I/O output pin (standard dependent)	V_{CCI}/ V_{CC}	See Table 3-10 on page 3-13					
P_{AC11}	Average contribution of a RAM block during a read operation	V_{CC}	1.5 V	25				µW/MHz
P_{AC12}	Average contribution of a RAM block during a write operation	V_{CC}	1.5 V	30				µW/MHz
P_{AC13}	Dynamic Contribution for PLL	V_{CC}	1.5 V	2.6				µW/MHz
P_{AC15}	Contribution of NVM block during a read operation (F < 33MHz)	V_{CC}	1.5 V	358				µW/MHz
P_{AC16}	1st contribution of NVM block during a read operation (F > 33MHz)	V_{CC}	1.5 V	12.88				mW
P_{AC17}	2nd contribution of NVM block during a read operation (F > 33MHz)	V_{CC}	1.5 V	4.8				µW/MHz
P_{AC18}	Crystal Oscillator contribution	V_{CC33A}	3.3 V	0.63				mW
P_{AC19}	RC Oscillator contribution	V_{CC33A}	3.3 V	3.3				mW
P_{AC20}	Analog Block dynamic power contribution of ADC	V_{CC}	1.5 V	3				mW

Static Power Consumption of Various Internal Resources

Table 3-12 • **Different Components Contributing to the Static Power Consumption in Fusion Devices**

Parameter	Definition	Power Supply		Device-Specific Static Contributions				Units
				AFS1500	AFS600	AFS250	AFS090	
P_{DC1}	Core static power contribution in operating mode	V_{CC}	1.5 V	TBD	7.5	4.50	3.00	mW
P_{DC2}	Device static power contribution in standby mode	V_{CC33A}	3.3 V	0.66				mW
P_{DC3}	Device static power contribution in sleep mode	V_{CC33A}	3.3 V	0.03				mW
P_{DC4}	NVM static power contribution	V_{CC}	1.5 V	1.19				mW
P_{DC5}	Analog Block static power contribution of ADC	V_{CC33A}	3.3 V	8.25				mW
P_{DC6}	Analog Block static power contribution per Quad	V_{CC33A}	3.3 V	3.3				mW
P_{DC7}	Static contribution per input pin – standard dependent contribution	VMV/ V_{CC}	See Table 3-9 on page 3-11					
P_{DC8}	Static contribution per input pin – standard dependent contribution	VMV/ V_{CC}	See Table 3-10 on page 3-13					
P_{DC9}	Static contribution for PLL	V_{CC}	1.5 V	2.55				mW

Power Calculation Methodology

This section describes a simplified method to estimate power consumption of an application. For more accurate and detailed power estimations, use the SmartPower tool in the Libero IDE software.

The power calculation methodology described below uses the following variables:

- The number of PLLs as well as the number and the frequency of each output clock generated
- The number of combinatorial and sequential cells used in the design
- The internal clock frequencies
- The number and the standard of I/O pins used in the design
- The number of RAM blocks used in the design
- The number of NVM blocks used in the design
- The number of Analog Quads used in the design
- Toggle rates of I/O pins as well as VersaTiles—guidelines are provided in Table 3-13 on page 3-21.
- Enable rates of output buffers—guidelines are provided for typical applications in Table 3-14 on page 3-21.
- Read rate and write rate to the RAM—guidelines are provided for typical applications in Table 3-14 on page 3-21.
- Read rate to the NVM blocks

The calculation should be repeated for each clock domain defined in the design.

Methodology

Total Power Consumption—P_{TOTAL}

Operating Mode, Standby Mode, and Sleep Mode

$P_{TOTAL} = P_{STAT} + P_{DYN}$

P_{STAT} is the total static power consumption.

P_{DYN} is the total dynamic power consumption.

Total Static Power Consumption—P_{STAT}

Operating Mode

$P_{STAT} = P_{DC1} + (N_{NVM\text{-}BLOCKS} * P_{DC4}) + P_{DC5} + (N_{QUADS} * P_{DC6}) + (N_{INPUTS} * P_{DC7}) + (N_{OUTPUTS} * P_{DC8}) + (N_{PLLS} * P_{DC9})$

$N_{NVM\text{-}BLOCKS}$ is the number of NVM blocks available in the device.

N_{QUADS} is the number of Analog Quads used in the design.

N_{INPUTS} is the number of I/O input buffers used in the design.

$N_{OUTPUTS}$ is the number of I/O output buffers used in the design.

N_{PLLS} is the number of PLLs available in the device.

Standby Mode

$P_{STAT} = P_{DC2}$

Sleep Mode

$P_{STAT} = P_{DC3}$

Total Dynamic Power Consumption—P_{DYN}

Operating Mode

$P_{DYN} = P_{CLOCK} + P_{S\text{-}CELL} + P_{C\text{-}CELL} + P_{NET} + P_{INPUTS} + P_{OUTPUTS} + P_{MEMORY} + P_{PLL} + P_{NVM} + P_{XTL\text{-}OSC} + P_{RC\text{-}OSC} + P_{AB}$

Standby Mode

$P_{DYN} = P_{XTL-OSC}$

Sleep Mode

$P_{DYN} = 0$ W

Global Clock Dynamic Contribution—P_{CLOCK}

Operating Mode

$P_{CLOCK} = (P_{AC1} + N_{SPINE} * P_{AC2} + N_{ROW} * PAC3 + N_{S\text{-}CELL} * P_{AC4}) * F_{CLK}$

N_{SPINE} is the number of global spines used in the user design—guidelines are provided in Table 3-13 on page 3-21.

N_{ROW} is the number of VersaTile rows used in the design—guidelines are provided in Table 3-13 on page 3-21.

F_{CLK} is the global clock signal frequency.

$N_{S\text{-}CELL}$ is the number of VersaTiles used as sequential modules in the design.

Standby Mode and Sleep Mode

$P_{CLOCK} = 0$ W

Sequential Cells Dynamic Contribution—$P_{S\text{-}CELL}$

Operating Mode

$P_{S\text{-}CELL} = N_{S\text{-}CELL} * (P_{AC5} + (\alpha_1 / 2) * P_{AC6}) * F_{CLK}$

$N_{S\text{-}CELL}$ is the number of VersaTiles used as sequential modules in the design. When a multi-tile sequential cell is used, it should be accounted for as 1.

α_1 is the toggle rate of VersaTile outputs—guidelines are provided in Table 3-13 on page 3-21.

F_{CLK} is the global clock signal frequency.

Standby Mode and Sleep Mode

$P_{S\text{-}CELL} = 0$ W

Combinatorial Cells Dynamic Contribution—$P_{C\text{-}CELL}$

Operating Mode

$P_{C\text{-}CELL} = N_{C\text{-}CELL} * (\alpha_1 / 2) * P_{AC7} * F_{CLK}$

$N_{C\text{-}CELL}$ is the number of VersaTiles used as combinatorial modules in the design.

α_1 is the toggle rate of VersaTile outputs—guidelines are provided in Table 3-13 on page 3-21.

F_{CLK} is the global clock signal frequency.

Standby Mode and Sleep Mode

$P_{C\text{-}CELL} = 0$ W

Routing Net Dynamic Contribution—P_{NET}

Operating Mode

$P_{NET} = (N_{S\text{-}CELL} + N_{C\text{-}CELL}) * (\alpha_1 / 2) * P_{AC8} * F_{CLK}$

$N_{S\text{-}CELL}$ is the number VersaTiles used as sequential modules in the design.

$N_{C\text{-}CELL}$ is the number of VersaTiles used as combinatorial modules in the design.

α_1 is the toggle rate of VersaTile outputs—guidelines are provided in Table 3-13 on page 3-21.

F_{CLK} is the global clock signal frequency.

Standby Mode and Sleep Mode

P_{NET} = 0 W

I/O Input Buffer Dynamic Contribution—P_{INPUTS}

Operating Mode

$P_{INPUTS} = N_{INPUTS} * (\alpha_2 / 2) * P_{AC9} * F_{CLK}$

N_{INPUTS} is the number of I/O input buffers used in the design.

α_2 is the I/O buffer toggle rate—guidelines are provided in Table 3-13 on page 3-21.

F_{CLK} is the global clock signal frequency.

Standby Mode and Sleep Mode

P_{INPUTS} = 0 W

I/O Output Buffer Dynamic Contribution—$P_{OUTPUTS}$

Operating Mode

$P_{OUTPUTS} = N_{OUTPUTS} * (\alpha_2 / 2) * \beta_1 * P_{AC10} * F_{CLK}$

$N_{OUTPUTS}$ is the number of I/O output buffers used in the design.

α_2 is the I/O buffer toggle rate—guidelines are provided in Table 3-13 on page 3-21.

β_1 is the I/O buffer enable rate—guidelines are provided in Table 3-14 on page 3-21.

F_{CLK} is the global clock signal frequency.

Standby Mode and Sleep Mode

$P_{OUTPUTS}$ = 0 W

RAM Dynamic Contribution—P_{MEMORY}

Operating Mode

$P_{MEMORY} = (N_{BLOCKS} * P_{AC11} * \beta_2 * F_{READ\text{-}CLOCK}) + (N_{BLOCKS} * P_{AC12} * \beta_3 * F_{WRITE\text{-}CLOCK})$

N_{BLOCKS} is the number of RAM blocks used in the design.

$F_{READ\text{-}CLOCK}$ is the memory read clock frequency.

β_2 is the RAM enable rate for read operations—guidelines are provided in Table 3-14 on page 3-21.

β_3 the RAM enable rate for write operations—guidelines are provided in Table 3-14 on page 3-21.

$F_{WRITE\text{-}CLOCK}$ is the memory write clock frequency.

Standby Mode and Sleep Mode

P_{MEMORY} = 0 W

PLL/CCC Dynamic Contribution—P_{PLL}

Operating Mode

$P_{PLL} = P_{AC13} * F_{CLKOUT}$

F_{CLKIN} is the input clock frequency.

F_{CLKOUT} is the output clock frequency.[1]

Standby Mode and Sleep Mode

P_{PLL} = 0 W

1. *The PLL dynamic contribution depends on the input clock frequency, the number of output clock signals generated by the PLL, and the frequency of each output clock. If a PLL is used to generate more than one output clock, include each output clock in the formula output clock by adding its corresponding contribution ($P_{AC14} * F_{CLKOUT}$ product) to the total PLL contribution.*

Nonvolatile Memory Dynamic Contribution—P_{NVM}

Operating Mode

The NVM dynamic power consumption is a piecewise linear function of frequency.

$P_{NVM} = N_{NVM\text{-}BLOCKS} * \beta_4 * P_{AC15} * F_{READ\text{-}NVM}$ when $F_{READ\text{-}NVM} \leq 33$ MHz,

$P_{NVM} = N_{NVM\text{-}BLOCKS} * \beta_4 * (P_{AC16} + P_{AC17} * F_{READ\text{-}NVM})$when $F_{READ\text{-}NVM} > 33$ MHz

$N_{NVM\text{-}BLOCKS}$ is the number of NVM blocks used in the design (2 in AFS600).

β_4 is the NVM enable rate for read operations. Default is 0 (NVM mainly in idle state).

$F_{READ\text{-}NVM}$ is the NVM read clock frequency.

Standby Mode and Sleep Mode

$P_{NVM} = 0$ W

Crystal Oscillator Dynamic Contribution—$P_{XTL\text{-}OSC}$

Operating Mode

$P_{XTL\text{-}OSC} = P_{AC18}$

Standby Mode

$P_{XTL\text{-}OSC} = P_{AC18}$

Sleep Mode

$P_{XTL\text{-}OSC} = 0$ W

RC Oscillator Dynamic Contribution—$P_{RC\text{-}OSC}$

Operating Mode

$P_{RC\text{-}OSC} = P_{AC19}$

Standby Mode and Sleep Mode

$P_{RC\text{-}OSC} = 0$ W

Analog System Dynamic Contribution—P_{AB}

Operating Mode

$P_{AB} = P_{AC20}$

Standby Mode and Sleep Mode

$P_{AB} = 0$ W

Guidelines

Toggle Rate Definition

A toggle rate defines the frequency of a net or logic element relative to a clock. It is a percentage. If the toggle rate of a net is 100%, this means that the net switches at half the clock frequency. Below are some examples:

- The average toggle rate of a shift register is 100%, as all flip-flop outputs toggle at half of the clock frequency.
- The average toggle rate of an 8-bit counter is 25%:
  - Bit 0 (LSB) = 100%
  - Bit 1 = 50%
  - Bit 2 = 25%
  - …
  - Bit 7 (MSB) = 0.78125%
  - Average toggle rate = (100% + 50% + 25% + 12.5% + . . . 0.78125%) / 8.

Enable Rate Definition

Output enable rate is the average percentage of time during which tristate outputs are enabled. When non-tristate output buffers are used, the enable rate should be 100%.

Table 3-13 • **Toggle Rate Guidelines Recommended for Power Calculation**

Component	Definition	Guideline
α_1	Toggle rate of VersaTile outputs	10%
α_2	I/O buffer toggle rate	10%

Table 3-14 • **Enable Rate Guidelines Recommended for Power Calculation**

Component	Definition	Guideline
β_1	I/O output buffer enable rate	100%
β_2	RAM enable rate for read operations	12.5%
β_3	RAM enable rate for write operations	12.5%
β_4	NVM enable rate for read operations	0%

Example of Power Calculation

This example considers a shift register with 5,000 storage tiles, including a counter and memory that stores analog information. The shift register is clocked at 50 MHz and stores and reads information from a RAM.

The device used is a commercial AFS600 device operating in typical conditions.

The calculation below uses the power calculation methodology previously presented and shows how to determine the dynamic and static power consumption of resources used in the application.

Also included in the example is the calculation of power consumption in operating, standby, and sleep modes to illustrate the benefit of power-saving modes.

Global Clock Contribution—P_{CLOCK}

F_{CLK} = 50 MHz

Number of sequential VersaTiles: $N_{S\text{-}CELL}$ = 5,000

Estimated number of Spines: N_{SPINES} = 5

Estimated number of Rows: N_{ROW} = 313

Operating Mode

$P_{CLOCK} = (P_{AC1} + N_{SPINE} * P_{AC2} + N_{ROW} * PAC3 + N_{S\text{-}CELL} * P_{AC4}) * F_{CLK}$

$P_{CLOCK} = (0.0128 + 5 * 0.0019 + 313 * 0.00081 + 5,000 * 0.00011) * 50$

$P_{CLOCK} = 41.28$ mW

Standby Mode and Sleep Mode

$P_{CLOCK} = 0$ W

Logic—Sequential Cells, Combinational Cells, and Routing Net Contributions—$P_{S\text{-}CELL}$, $P_{C\text{-}CELL}$, and P_{NET}

F_{CLK} = 50 MHz

Number of sequential VersaTiles: $N_{S\text{-}CELL}$ = 5,000

Number of combinatorial VersaTiles: $N_{C\text{-}CELL}$ = 6,000

Estimated toggle rate of VersaTile outputs: α_1 = 0.1 (10%)

Operating Mode

$P_{S\text{-}CELL} = N_{S\text{-}CELL} * (P_{AC5} + (\alpha_1 / 2) * P_{AC6}) * F_{CLK}$

$P_{S\text{-}CELL} = 5,000 * (0.00007 + (0.1 / 2) * 0.00029) * 50$

$P_{S\text{-}CELL} = 21.13$ mW

$P_{C\text{-}CELL} = N_{C\text{-}CELL} * (\alpha_1 / 2) * P_{AC7} * F_{CLK}$

$P_{C\text{-}CELL} = 6,000 * (0.1 / 2) * 0.00029 * 50$

$P_{C\text{-}CELL} = 4.35$ mW

$P_{NET} = (N_{S\text{-}CELL} + N_{C\text{-}CELL}) * (\alpha_1 / 2) * P_{AC8} * F_{CLK}$

$P_{NET} = (5,000 + 6,000) * (0.1 / 2) * 0.0007 * 50$

$P_{NET} = 19.25$ mW

$P_{LOGIC} = P_{S\text{-}CELL} + P_{C\text{-}CELL} + P_{NET}$

$P_{LOGIC} = 21.13$ mW + 4.35 mW + 19.25 mW

$P_{LOGIC} = 44.73$ mW

Standby Mode and Sleep Mode

$P_{S\text{-}CELL}$ = 0 W

$P_{C\text{-}CELL}$ = 0 W

P_{NET} = 0 W

P_{LOGIC} = 0 W

I/O Input and Output Buffer Contribution—$P_{I/O}$

This example uses LVTTL 3.3 V I/O cells. The output buffers are 12 mA–capable, configured with high output slew and driving a 35 pF output load.

F_{CLK} = 50 MHz

Number of input pins used: N_{INPUTS} = 30

Number of output pins used: $N_{OUTPUTS}$ = 40

Estimated I/O buffer toggle rate: α_2 = 0.1 (10%)

Estimated IO buffer enable rate: β_1 = 1 (100%)

Operating Mode

$P_{INPUTS} = N_{INPUTS} * (\alpha_2 / 2) * P_{AC9} * F_{CLK}$

$P_{INPUTS} = 30 * (0.1 / 2) * 0.01739 * 50$

P_{INPUTS} = 1.30 mW

$P_{OUTPUTS} = N_{OUTPUTS} * (\alpha_2 / 2) * \beta_1 * P_{AC10} * F_{CLK}$

$P_{OUTPUTS} = 40 * (0.1 / 2) * 1 * 0.4747 * 50$

$P_{OUTPUTS}$ = 47.47 mW

$P_{I/O} = P_{INPUTS} + P_{OUTPUTS}$

$P_{I/O}$ = 1.30 mW + 47.47 mW

$P_{I/O}$ = 48.77 mW

Standby Mode and Sleep Mode

P_{INPUTS} = 0 W

$P_{OUTPUTS}$ = 0 W

$P_{I/O}$ = 0 W

RAM Contribution—P_{MEMORY}

Frequency of Read Clock: $F_{READ\text{-}CLOCK}$ = 10 MHz

Frequency of Write Clock: $F_{WRITE\text{-}CLOCK}$ = 10 MHz

Number of RAM blocks: N_{BLOCKS} = 20

Estimated RAM Read Enable Rate: β_2 = 0.125 (12.5%)

Estimated RAM Write Enable Rate: β_3 = 0.125 (12.5%)

Operating Mode

$P_{MEMORY} = (N_{BLOCKS} * P_{AC11} * \beta_2 * F_{READ\text{-}CLOCK}) + (N_{BLOCKS} * P_{AC12} * \beta_3 * F_{WRITE\text{-}CLOCK})$

$P_{MEMORY} = (20 * 0.025 * 0.125 * 10) + (20 * 0.030 * 0.125 * 10)$

P_{MEMORY} = 1.38 mW

Standby Mode and Sleep Mode

P_{MEMORY} = 0 W

PLL/CCC Contribution—P_{PLL}

PLL is not used in this application.

P_{PLL} = 0 W

Nonvolatile Memory—P_{NVM}

Nonvolatile memory is not used in this application.

P_{NVM} = 0 W

Crystal Oscillator—$P_{XTL-OSC}$

The application utilizes standby mode. The crystal oscillator is assumed to be active.

Operating Mode

$P_{XTL-OSC} = P_{AC18}$

$P_{XTL-OSC}$ = 0.63 mW

Standby Mode

$P_{XTL-OSC} = P_{AC18}$

$P_{XTL-OSC}$ = 0.63 mW

Sleep Mode

$P_{XTL-OSC}$ = 0 W

RC Oscillator—P_{RC-OSC}

Operating Mode

$P_{RC-OSC} = P_{AC19}$

P_{RC-OSC} = 3.30 mW

Standby Mode and Sleep Mode

P_{RC-OSC} = 0 W

Analog System—P_{AB}

Number of Quads used: N_{QUADS} = 4

Operating Mode

$P_{AB} = P_{AC20}$

P_{AB} = 3.00 mW

Standby Mode and Sleep Mode

P_{AB} = 0 W

Total Dynamic Power Consumption—P_{DYN}

Operating Mode

$P_{DYN} = P_{CLOCK} + P_{S-CELL} + P_{C-CELL} + P_{NET} + P_{INPUTS} + P_{OUTPUTS} + P_{MEMORY} + P_{PLL} + P_{NVM} + P_{XTL-OSC} + P_{RC-OSC} + P_{AB}$

P_{DYN} = 41.28 mW + 21.1 mW + 4.35 mW + 19.25 mW + 1.30 mW + 47.47 mW + 1.38 mW + 0 + 0 + 0.63 mW + 3.30 mW + 3.00 mW

P_{DYN} = 143.06 mW

Standby Mode

$P_{DYN} = P_{XTL-OSC}$

P_{DYN} = 0.63 mW

Sleep Mode

P_{DYN} = 0 W

Total Static Power Consumption—P_{STAT}

Number of Quads used: N_{QUADS} = 4

Number of NVM blocks available (AFS600): $N_{NVM\text{-}BLOCKS}$ = 2

Number of input pins used: N_{INPUTS} = 30

Number of output pins used: $N_{OUTPUTS}$ = 40

Operating Mode

$P_{STAT} = P_{DC1} + (N_{NVM\text{-}BLOCKS} * P_{DC4}) + P_{DC5} + (N_{QUADS} * P_{DC6}) + (N_{INPUTS} * P_{DC7}) + (N_{OUTPUTS} * P_{DC8})$

P_{STAT} = 7.50 mW + (2 * 1.19 mW) + 8.25 mW + (4 * 3.30 mW) + (30 * 0.00) + (40 * 0.00)

P_{STAT} = 31.33 mW

Standby Mode

$P_{STAT} = P_{DC2}$

P_{STAT} = 0.03 mW

Sleep Mode

$P_{STAT} = P_{DC3}$

P_{STAT} = 0.03 mW

Total Power Consumption—P_{TOTAL}

In operating mode, the total power consumption of the device is 174.39 mW:

$P_{TOTAL} = P_{STAT} + P_{DYN}$

P_{TOTAL} = 143.06 mW + 31.33 mW

P_{TOTAL} = 174.39 mW

In standby mode, the total power consumption of the device is limited to 0.66 mW:

$P_{TOTAL} = P_{STAT} + P_{DYN}$

P_{TOTAL} = 0.03 mW + 0.63 mW

P_{TOTAL} = 0.66 mW

In sleep mode, the total power consumption of the device drops as low as 0.03 mW:

$P_{TOTAL} = P_{STAT} + P_{DYN}$

P_{TOTAL} = 0.03 mW

Power Consumption

Table 3-15 • **Power Consumption**

Parameter	Description	Condition	Min.	Typical	Max.	Units
Crystal Oscillator						
$I_{STBXTAL}$	Standby Current of Crystal Oscillator			10		µA
$I_{DYNXTAL}$	Operating Current	RC		0.6		mA
		0.032–0.2		0.19		mA
		0.2–2.0		0.6		mA
		2.0–20.0		0.6		mA
RC Oscillator						
I_{DYNRC}	Operating Current			1		mA
ACM						
	Operating Current (fixed clock)			200		µA/MHz
	Operating Current (user clock)			30		µA
NVM System						
	NVM Array Operating Power	Idle		795		µA
		Read operation		See Table 3-12 on page 3-16.		See Table 3-12 on page 3-16.
		Erase		900		µA
		Write		900		µA
$P_{NVMCTRL}$	NVM Controller Operating Power			20		µW/MHz

Part Number and Revision Date

Part Number 51700092-015-0
Revised October 2008

List of Changes

The following table lists critical changes that were made in the current version of the document.

Previous Version	Changes in Current Version (Preliminary v1.7)	Page
Advance v1.6 (August 2008)	The version number category was changed from Advance to Preliminary, which means the datasheet contains information based on simulation and/or initial characterization. The information is believed to be correct, but changes are possible.	N/A
Advance v1.4 (July 2008)	The title of the datasheet changed from Actel Programmable System Chips to Actel Fusion Mixed-Signal FPGAs. In addition, all instances of programmable system chip were changed to mixed-signal FPGA.	N/A
Advance v1.3 (July 2008)	In Table 3-8 · Quiescent Supply Current Characteristics (IDDQ)1, footnote references were updated for I_{DC2} and I_{DC3}. Footnote 3 and 4 were updated and footnote 5 is new.	3-10
Advance v1.1	Table 3-6 · Package Thermal Resistance was significantly updated	3-7
	Table 3-11 · Different Components Contributing to the Dynamic Power Consumption in Fusion Devices was significantly updated.	3-15
	Table 3-13 · Toggle Rate Guidelines Recommended for Power Calculation was significantly updated.	3-21
Advance v0.9	In Table 3-1 · Absolute Maximum Ratings, the AT for the Unpowered, ADC reset asserted or unconfigured parameter, –11 was changed to –0.4.	3-1
	The units column of Table 3-2 · Recommended Operating Conditions was incomplete in the previous version. V was added to all the rows. In addition, AT for the Unpowered, ADC reset asserted or unconfigured parameter, –10.5 was changed to –0.3. Note 6 was updated to include V_{CC15A}.	3-3
	In the title of Table 3-3 · Input Resistance of Analog Pads, Impedance was changed to Resistance.	3-4
	In Table 3-5 · FPGA Programming, Storage, and Operating Limits, note 2 is new. "Program" was removed from the table heading in the Retention column.	3-5
	The "PLL Behavior at Brownout Condition" section is new.	3-6
	Table 3-7 · Temperature and Voltage Derating Factors for Timing Delays was updated.	3-9
	In the Table 3-9 · Summary of I/O Input Buffer Power (per pin)—Default I/O Software Settings, the HSTL (I) for the Static Power PDC7 (mW) was changed from 0.1 to 0.17.	3-11
	The Table 3-11 · Different Components Contributing to the Dynamic Power Consumption in Fusion Devices was updated.	3-15
	The Table 3-12 · Different Components Contributing to the Static Power Consumption in Fusion Devices was updated.	3-16
	In the "PLL/CCC Dynamic Contribution—P_{PLL}" section, P_{AC14} was deleted.	3-19

Previous Version	Changes in Current Version (Preliminary v1.7)	Page
Advance v0.8 (June 2007)	In Table 3-6 · Package Thermal Resistance, the data for the following device/packages were updated: AFS090-FG256 AFS250-FG256 AFS600-FG256 AFS1500-FG256 AFS600-FG484 AFS1500-FG484 AFS1500-FG676	3-7
Advance v0.7 (January 2007)	The VMV pins have now been tied internally with the V_{CCI} pins.	N/A
	The V_{COMPLF} pin description was deleted.	N/A
	Table 3-1 · Absolute Maximum Ratings, Table 3-2 · Recommended Operating Conditions, and Table 3-3 · Input Resistance of Analog Pads were updated.	3-1 to 3-4
	Table 3-5 · FPGA Programming, Storage, and Operating Limits was updated.	3-5
	P_{AC13} and P_{AC14} were updated in Table 3-11 · Different Components Contributing to the Dynamic Power Consumption in Fusion Devices.	3-15
	The Operating Mode for the "PLL/CCC Dynamic Contribution—P_{PLL}" section was updated.	3-19
	Table 3-15 · Power Consumption was updated to change the typical value of $I_{DYNXTAL}$ for 0.032–0.2 MHz to 0.19.	3-26
Advance v0.5 (June 2006)	Table 3-3 · Input Resistance of Analog Pads is new.	3-4
Advance v0.4 (April 2006)	The low power modes of operation were updated and clarified.	N/A
Advance v0.2 (April 2006)	Table 3-8 · Quiescent Supply Current Characteristics (IDDQ)1 was updated.	3-10
	Table 3-11 · Different Components Contributing to the Dynamic Power Consumption in Fusion Devices was updated.	3-15
	Table 3-11 · Different Components Contributing to the Dynamic Power Consumption in Fusion Devices was updated.	3-15
	The "Example of Power Calculation" was updated.	3-22
	The Analog System information was deleted from Table 3-15 · Power Consumption.	3-26

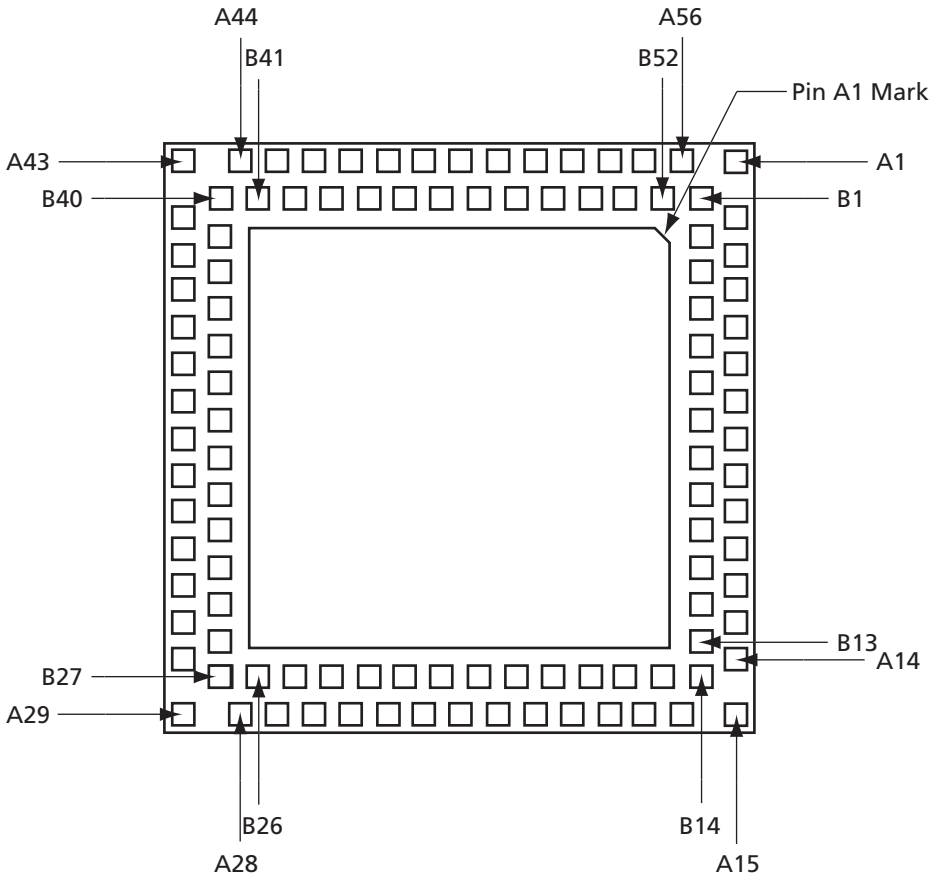
Actel Safety Critical, Life Support, and High-Reliability Applications Policy

The Actel products described in this advance status datasheet may not have completed Actel's qualification process. Actel may amend or enhance products during the product introduction and qualification process, resulting in changes in device functionality or performance. It is the responsibility of each customer to ensure the fitness of any Actel product (but especially a new product) for a particular purpose, including appropriateness for safety-critical, life-support, and other high-reliability applications. Consult Actel's Terms and Conditions for specific liability exclusions relating to life-support applications. A reliability report covering all of Actel's products is available on the Actel website at http://www.actel.com/documents/ORT_Report.pdf. Actel also offers a variety of enhanced qualification and lot acceptance screening procedures. Contact your local Actel sales office for additional reliability information.

Rate This Document

4 – Package Pin Assignments

108-Pin QFN



Note: The die attach paddle center of the package is tied to ground (GND).

Note

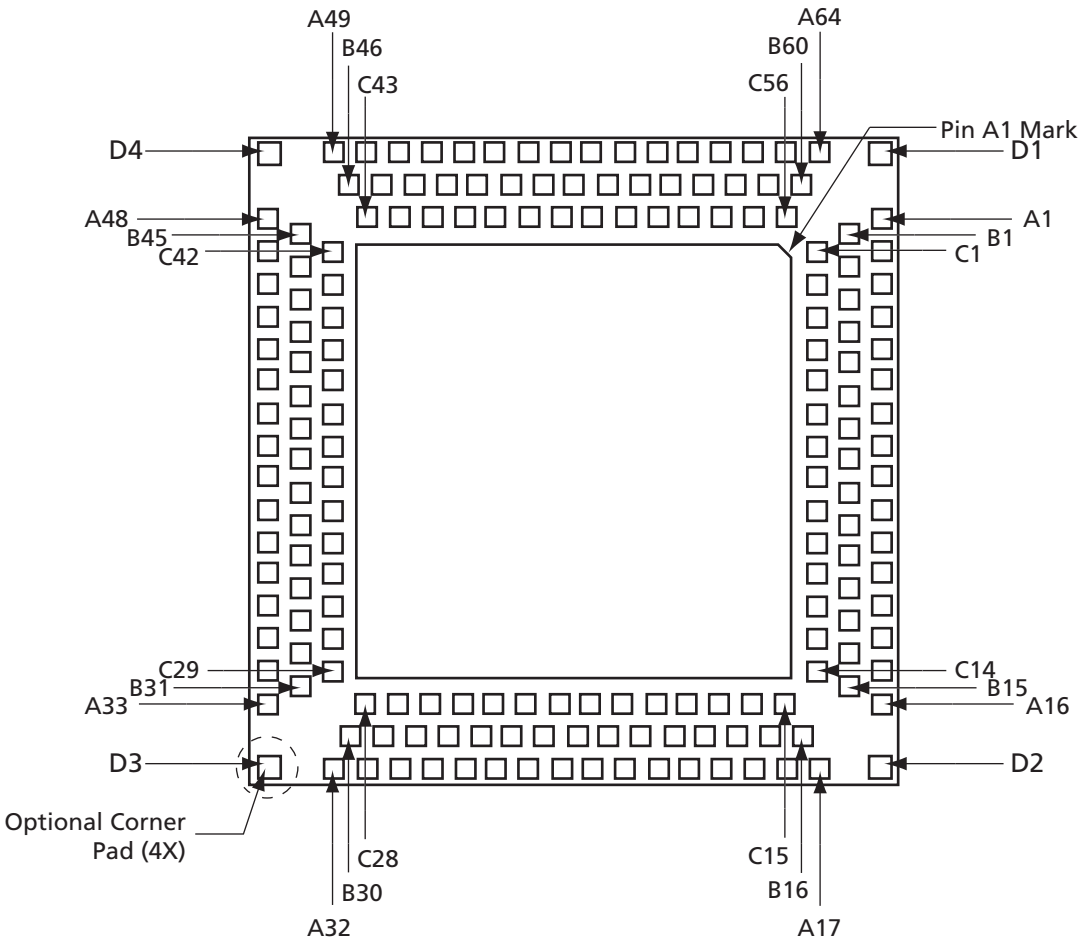
For Package Manufacturing and Environmental information, visit the Resource Center at http://www.actel.com/products/solutions/package/default.aspx.

108-Pin QFN	
Pin Number	**AFS090 Function**
A1	NC
A2	GNDQ
A3	GAA2/IO52PDB3V0
A4	GND
A5	GFA1/IO47PDB3V0
A6	GEB1/IO45PDB3V0
A7	VCCOSC
A8	XTAL2
A9	GEA1/IO44PPB3V0
A10	GEA0/IO44NPB3V0
A11	GEB2/IO42PDB3V0
A12	V_{CCNVM}
A13	V_{CC15A}
A14	PCAP
A15	NC
A16	GNDA
A17	AV0
A18	AG0
A19	ATRTN0
A20	AT1
A21	AC1
A22	AV2
A23	AG2
A24	AT2
A25	AT3
A26	AC3
A27	GNDAQ
A28	ADCGNDREF
A29	NC
A30	GNDA
A31	PTEM
A32	GNDNVM
A33	V_{PUMP}
A34	TCK
A35	TMS
A36	TRST
A37	GDB1/IO39PSB1V0
A38	GDC1/IO38PDB1V0

108-Pin QFN	
Pin Number	**AFS090 Function**
A39	GND
A40	GCB1/IO35PDB1V0
A41	GCB2/IO33PDB1V0
A42	GBA2/IO31PDB1V0
A43	NC
A44	GBA1/IO30RSB0V0
A45	GBB1/IO28RSB0V0
A46	GND
A47	V_{CC}
A48	GBC1/IO26RSB0V0
A49	IO21RSB0V0
A50	IO19RSB0V0
A51	IO09RSB0V0
A52	GAC0/IO04RSB0V0
A53	V_{CCI}B0
A54	GND
A55	GAB0/IO02RSB0V0
A56	GAA0/IO00RSB0V0
B1	V_{COMPLA}
B2	V_{CCI}B3
B3	GAB2/IO52NDB3V0
B4	V_{CCI}B3
B5	GFA0/IO47NDB3V0
B6	GEB0/IO45NDB3V0
B7	XTAL1
B8	GNDOSC
B9	GEC2/IO43PSB3V0
B10	GEA2/IO42NDB3V0
B11	V_{CC}
B12	GNDNVM
B13	NCAP
B14	$V_{CC33PMP}$
B15	V_{CC33N}
B16	GNDAQ
B17	AC0
B18	AT0
B19	AG1
B20	AV1

108-Pin QFN	
Pin Number	**AFS090 Function**
B21	AC2
B22	ATRTN1
B23	AG3
B24	AV3
B25	V_{CC33A}
B26	VAREF
B27	PUB
B28	V_{CC33A}
B29	PTBASE
B30	V_{CCNVM}
B31	V_{CC}
B32	TDI
B33	TDO
B34	V_{JTAG}
B35	GDC0/IO38NDB1V0
B36	V_{CCI}B1
B37	GCB0/IO35NDB1V0
B38	GCC2/IO33NDB1V0
B39	GBB2/IO31NDB1V0
B40	V_{CCI}B1
B41	GNDQ
B42	GBA0/IO29RSB0V0
B43	V_{CCI}B0
B44	GBB0/IO27RSB0V0
B45	GBC0/IO25RSB0V0
B46	IO20RSB0V0
B47	IO10RSB0V0
B48	GAC1/IO05RSB0V0
B49	GAB1/IO03RSB0V0
B50	V_{CC}
B51	GAA1/IO01RSB0V0
B52	V_{CCPLA}

180-Pin QFN



Note: The die attach paddle center of the package is tied to ground (GND).

Note

For Package Manufacturing and Environmental information, visit the Resource Center at http://www.actel.com/products/solutions/package/default.aspx.

180-Pin QFN		
Pin Number	AFS090 Function	AFS250 Function
A1	GNDQ	GNDQ
A2	V_{CCI}B3	V_{CCI}B3
A3	GAB2/IO52NDB3V0	IO74NDB3V0
A4	GFA2/IO51NDB3V0	IO71NDB3V0
A5	GFC2/IO50NDB3V0	IO69NPB3V0
A6	V_{CCI}B3	V_{CCI}B3
A7	GFA1/IO47PPB3V0	GFB1/IO67PPB3V0
A8	GEB0/IO45NDB3V0	NC
A9	XTAL1	XTAL1
A10	GNDOSC	GNDOSC
A11	GEC2/IO43PPB3V0	GEA1/IO61PPB3V0
A12	IO43NPB3V0	GEA0/IO61NPB3V0
A13	NC	V_{CCI}B3
A14	GNDNVM	GNDNVM
A15	PCAP	PCAP
A16	$V_{CC33PMP}$	$V_{CC33PMP}$
A17	NC	NC
A18	AV0	AV0
A19	AG0	AG0
A20	ATRTN0	ATRTN0
A21	AG1	AG1
A22	AC1	AC1
A23	AV2	AV2
A24	AT2	AT2
A25	AT3	AT3
A26	AC3	AC3
A27	AV4	AV4
A28	AC4	AC4
A29	AT4	AT4
A30	NC	AG5
A31	NC	AV5
A32	ADCGNDREF	ADCGNDREF
A33	V_{CC33A}	V_{CC33A}
A34	GNDA	GNDA
A35	PTBASE	PTBASE
A36	V_{CCNVM}	V_{CCNVM}

180-Pin QFN		
Pin Number	AFS090 Function	AFS250 Function
A37	V_{PUMP}	V_{PUMP}
A38	TDI	TDI
A39	TDO	TDO
A40	V_{JTAG}	V_{JTAG}
A41	GDB1/IO39PPB1V0	GDA1/IO54PPB1V0
A42	GDC1/IO38PDB1V0	GDB1/IO53PDB1V0
A43	V_{CC}	V_{CC}
A44	GCB0/IO35NPB1V0	GCB0/IO48NPB1V0
A45	GCC1/IO34PDB1V0	GCC1/IO47PDB1V0
A46	V_{CCI}B1	V_{CCI}B1
A47	GBC2/IO32PPB1V0	GBB2/IO41PPB1V0
A48	V_{CCI}B1	V_{CCI}B1
A49	NC	NC
A50	GBA0/IO29RSB0V0	GBB1/IO37RSB0V0
A51	V_{CCI}B0	V_{CCI}B0
A52	GBB0/IO27RSB0V0	GBC0/IO34RSB0V0
A53	GBC1/IO26RSB0V0	IO33RSB0V0
A54	IO24RSB0V0	IO29RSB0V0
A55	IO21RSB0V0	IO26RSB0V0
A56	V_{CCI}B0	V_{CCI}B0
A57	IO15RSB0V0	IO21RSB0V0
A58	IO10RSB0V0	IO13RSB0V0
A59	IO07RSB0V0	IO10RSB0V0
A60	GAC0/IO04RSB0V0	IO06RSB0V0
A61	GAB1/IO03RSB0V0	GAC1/IO05RSB0V0
A62	V_{CC}	V_{CC}
A63	GAA1/IO01RSB0V0	GAB0/IO02RSB0V0
A64	NC	NC
B1	V_{COMPLA}	V_{COMPLA}
B2	GAA2/IO52PDB3V0	GAC2/IO74PDB3V0
B3	GAC2/IO51PDB3V0	GFA2/IO71PDB3V0
B4	GFB2/IO50PDB3V0	GFB2/IO70PSB3V0
B5	V_{CC}	V_{CC}
B6	GFC0/IO49NDB3V0	GFC0/IO68NDB3V0
B7	GEB1/IO45PDB3V0	NC
B8	V_{CCOSC}	V_{CCOSC}

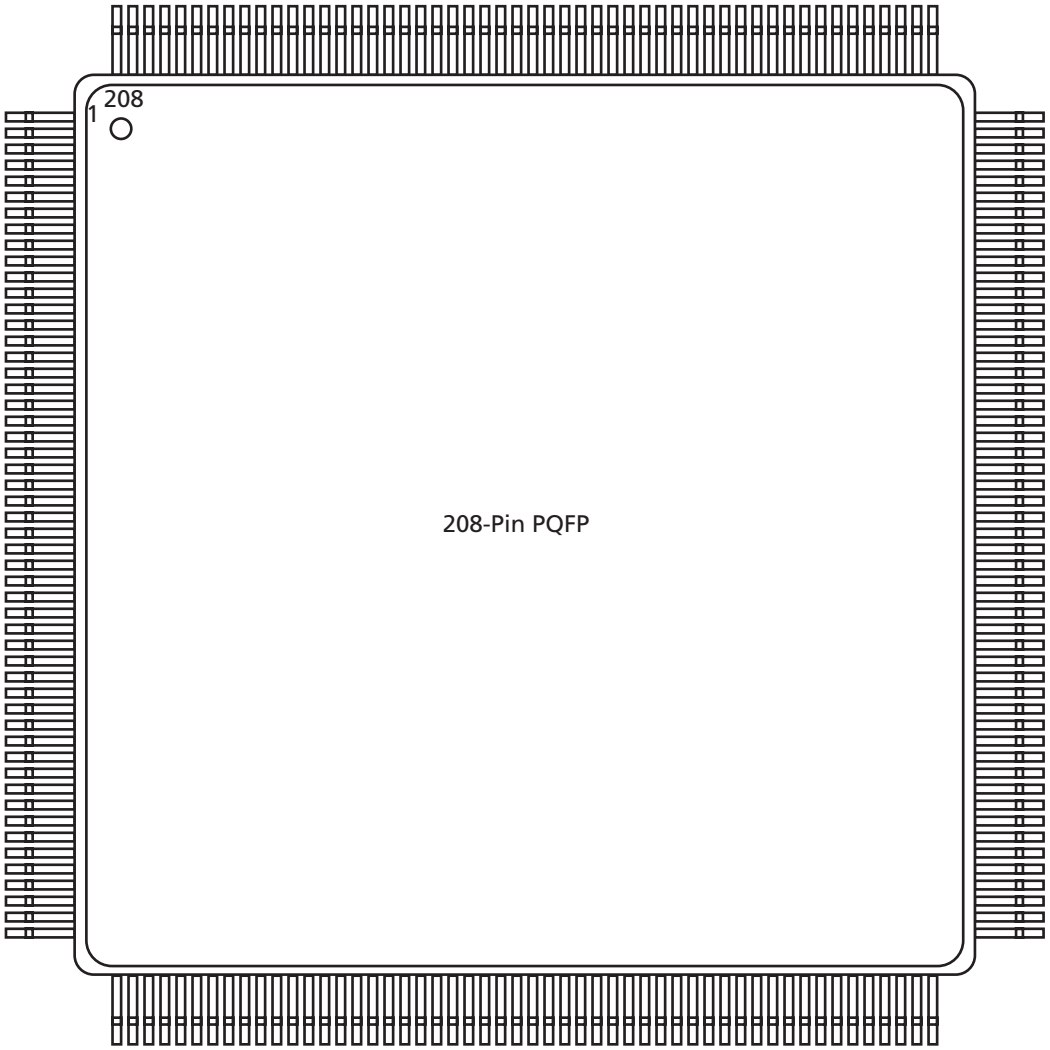
180-Pin QFN		
Pin Number	AFS090 Function	AFS250 Function
B9	XTAL2	XTAL2
B10	GEA0/IO44NDB3V0	GFA0/IO66NDB3V0
B11	GEB2/IO42PDB3V0	IO60NDB3V0
B12	V_{CC}	V_{CC}
B12	V_{CC}	V_{CC}
B13	V_{CCNVM}	V_{CCNVM}
B14	V_{CC15A}	V_{CC15A}
B15	NCAP	NCAP
B16	VCC33N	VCC33N
B17	GNDAQ	GNDAQ
B18	AC0	AC0
B19	AT0	AT0
B20	AT1	AT1
B21	AV1	AV1
B22	AC2	AC2
B23	ATRTN1	ATRTN1
B24	AG3	AG3
B25	AV3	AV3
B26	AG4	AG4
B27	ATRTN2	ATRTN2
B28	NC	AC5
B29	V_{CC33A}	V_{CC33A}
B30	VAREF	VAREF
B31	PUB	PUB
B32	PTEM	PTEM
B33	GNDNVM	GNDNVM
B34	V_{CC}	V_{CC}
B34	V_{CC}	V_{CC}
B35	TCK	TCK
B36	TMS	TMS
B37	TRST	TRST
B38	GDB2/IO41PSB1V0	GDA2/IO55PSB1V0
B39	GDC0/IO38NDB1V0	GDB0/IO53NDB1V0
B40	V_{CCI}B1	V_{CCI}B1
B41	GCA1/IO36PDB1V0	GCA1/IO49PDB1V0
B42	GCC0/IO34NDB1V0	GCC0/IO47NDB1V0

180-Pin QFN		
Pin Number	AFS090 Function	AFS250 Function
B43	GCB2/IO33PSB1V0	GBC2/IO42PSB1V0
B44	V_{CC}	V_{CC}
B45	GBA2/IO31PDB1V0	GBA2/IO40PDB1V0
B46	GNDQ	GNDQ
B47	GBA1/IO30RSB0V0	GBA0/IO38RSB0V0
B48	GBB1/IO28RSB0V0	GBC1/IO35RSB0V0
B49	V_{CC}	V_{CC}
B50	GBC0/IO25RSB0V0	IO31RSB0V0
B51	IO23RSB0V0	IO28RSB0V0
B52	IO20RSB0V0	IO25RSB0V0
B53	V_{CC}	V_{CC}
B54	IO11RSB0V0	IO14RSB0V0
B55	IO08RSB0V0	IO11RSB0V0
B56	GAC1/IO05RSB0V0	IO08RSB0V0
B57	V_{CCI}B0	V_{CCI}B0
B58	GAB0/IO02RSB0V0	GAC0/IO04RSB0V0
B59	GAA0/IO00RSB0V0	GAA1/IO01RSB0V0
B60	V_{CCPLA}	V_{CCPLA}
C1	NC	NC
C2	NC	V_{CCI}B3
C3	GND	GND
C4	NC	GFC2/IO69PPB3V0
C5	GFC1/IO49PDB3V0	GFC1/IO68PDB3V0
C6	GFA0/IO47NPB3V0	GFB0/IO67NPB3V0
C7	V_{CCI}B3	NC
C8	GND	GND
C9	GEA1/IO44PDB3V0	GFA1/IO66PDB3V0
C10	GEA2/IO42NDB3V0	GEC2/IO60PDB3V0
C11	NC	GEA2/IO58PSB3V0
C12	NC	NC
C13	GND	GND
C14	NC	NC
C15	NC	NC
C16	GNDA	GNDA
C17	NC	NC
C18	NC	NC

180-Pin QFN		
Pin Number	AFS090 Function	AFS250 Function
C19	NC	NC
C20	NC	NC
C21	AG2	AG2
C22	NC	NC
C23	NC	NC
C24	NC	NC
C25	NC	AT5
C26	GNDAQ	GNDAQ
C27	NC	NC
C28	NC	NC
C29	NC	NC
C30	NC	NC
C31	GND	GND
C32	NC	NC
C33	NC	NC
C34	NC	NC
C35	GND	GND
C36	GDB0/IO39NPB1V0	GDA0/IO54NPB1V0
C37	GDA1/IO37NSB1V0	GDC0/IO52NSB1V0
C38	GCA0/IO36NDB1V0	GCA0/IO49NDB1V0
C39	GCB1/IO35PPB1V0	GCB1/IO48PPB1V0
C40	GND	GND
C41	GCA2/IO32NPB1V0	IO41NPB1V0
C42	GBB2/IO31NDB1V0	IO40NDB1V0
C43	NC	NC
C44	NC	GBA1/IO39RSB0V0
C45	NC	GBB0/IO36RSB0V0
C46	GND	GND
C47	NC	IO30RSB0V0
C48	IO22RSB0V0	IO27RSB0V0
C49	GND	GND
C50	IO13RSB0V0	IO16RSB0V0
C51	IO09RSB0V0	IO12RSB0V0
C52	IO06RSB0V0	IO09RSB0V0
C53	GND	GND
C54	NC	GAB1/IO03RSB0V0

180-Pin QFN		
Pin Number	AFS090 Function	AFS250 Function
C55	NC	GAA0/IO00RSB0V0
C56	NC	NC
D1	NC	NC
D2	NC	NC
D3	NC	NC
D4	NC	NC

208-Pin PQFP



Note

For Package Manufacturing and Environmental information, visit the Resource Center at http://www.actel.com/products/solutions/package/default.aspx.

208-Pin PQFP		
Pin Number	AFS250 Function	AFS600 Function
1	V_{CCPLA}	V_{CCPLA}
2	V_{COMPLA}	V_{COMPLA}
3	GNDQ	GAA2/IO85PDB4V0
4	V_{CCI}B3	IO85NDB4V0
5	GAA2/IO76PDB3V0	GAB2/IO84PDB4V0
6	IO76NDB3V0	IO84NDB4V0
7	GAB2/IO75PDB3V0	GAC2/IO83PDB4V0
8	IO75NDB3V0	IO83NDB4V0
9	NC	IO77PDB4V0
10	NC	IO77NDB4V0
11	V_{CC}	IO76PDB4V0
12	GND	IO76NDB4V0
13	V_{CCI}B3	V_{CC}
14	IO72PDB3V0	GND
15	IO72NDB3V0	V_{CCI}B4
16	GFA2/IO71PDB3V0	GFA2/IO75PDB4V0
17	IO71NDB3V0	IO75NDB4V0
18	GFB2/IO70PDB3V0	GFC2/IO73PDB4V0
19	IO70NDB3V0	IO73NDB4V0
20	GFC2/IO69PDB3V0	V_{CCOSC}
21	IO69NDB3V0	XTAL1
22	V_{CC}	XTAL2
23	GND	GNDOSC
24	V_{CCI}B3	GFC1/IO72PDB4V0
25	GFC1/IO68PDB3V0	GFC0/IO72NDB4V0
26	GFC0/IO68NDB3V0	GFB1/IO71PDB4V0
27	GFB1/IO67PDB3V0	GFB0/IO71NDB4V0
28	GFB0/IO67NDB3V0	GFA1/IO70PDB4V0
29	V_{CCOSC}	GFA0/IO70NDB4V0
30	XTAL1	IO69PDB4V0
31	XTAL2	IO69NDB4V0
32	GNDOSC	V_{CC}
33	GEB1/IO62PDB3V0	GND
34	GEB0/IO62NDB3V0	V_{CCI}B4
35	GEA1/IO61PDB3V0	GEC1/IO63PDB4V0
36	GEA0/IO61NDB3V0	GEC0/IO63NDB4V0

208-Pin PQFP		
Pin Number	AFS250 Function	AFS600 Function
37	GEC2/IO60PDB3V0	GEB1/IO62PDB4V0
38	IO60NDB3V0	GEB0/IO62NDB4V0
39	GND	GEA1/IO61PDB4V0
40	V_{CCI}B3	GEA0/IO61NDB4V0
41	GEB2/IO59PDB3V0	GEC2/IO60PDB4V0
42	IO59NDB3V0	IO60NDB4V0
43	GEA2/IO58PDB3V0	V_{CCI}B4
44	IO58NDB3V0	GNDQ
45	V_{CC}	V_{CC}
45	V_{CC}	V_{CC}
46	V_{CCNVM}	V_{CCNVM}
47	GNDNVM	GNDNVM
48	GND	GND
49	V_{CC15A}	V_{CC15A}
50	PCAP	PCAP
51	NCAP	NCAP
52	$V_{CC33PMP}$	$V_{CC33PMP}$
53	VCC33N	VCC33N
54	GNDA	GNDA
55	GNDAQ	GNDAQ
56	NC	AV0
57	NC	AC0
58	NC	AG0
59	NC	AT0
60	NC	ATRTN0
61	NC	AT1
62	NC	AG1
63	NC	AC1
64	NC	AV1
65	AV0	AV2
66	AC0	AC2
67	AG0	AG2
68	AT0	AT2
69	ATRTN0	ATRTN1
70	AT1	AT3
71	AG1	AG3

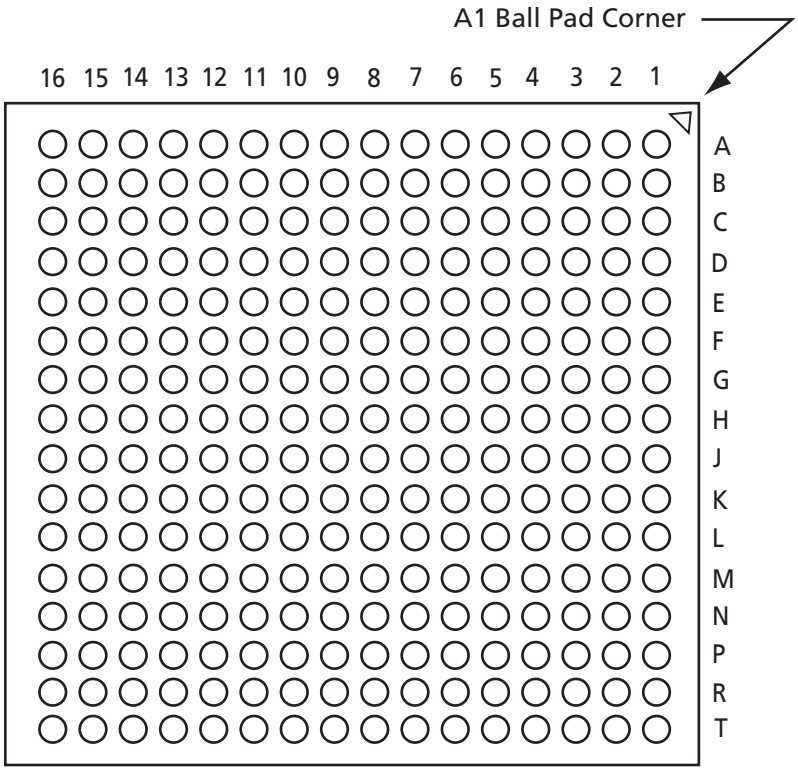
208-Pin PQFP		
Pin Number	AFS250 Function	AFS600 Function
72	AC1	AC3
73	AV1	AV3
74	AV2	AV4
75	AC2	AC4
76	AG2	AG4
77	AT2	AT4
78	ATRTN1	ATRTN2
79	AT3	AT5
80	AG3	AG5
81	AC3	AC5
82	AV3	AV5
83	AV4	AV6
84	AC4	AC6
85	AG4	AG6
86	AT4	AT6
87	ATRTN2	ATRTN3
88	AT5	AT7
89	AG5	AG7
90	AC5	AC7
91	AV5	AV7
92	NC	AV8
93	NC	AC8
94	NC	AG8
95	NC	AT8
96	NC	ATRTN4
97	NC	AT9
98	NC	AG9
99	NC	AC9
100	NC	AV9
101	GNDAQ	GNDAQ
102	V_{CC33A}	V_{CC33A}
103	ADCGNDREF	ADCGNDREF
104	VAREF	VAREF
105	PUB	PUB
106	V_{CC33A}	V_{CC33A}
107	GNDA	GNDA

208-Pin PQFP		
Pin Number	AFS250 Function	AFS600 Function
108	PTEM	PTEM
109	PTBASE	PTBASE
110	GNDNVM	GNDNVM
111	V_{CCNVM}	V_{CCNVM}
112	V_{CC}	V_{CC}
112	V_{CC}	V_{CC}
113	V_{PUMP}	V_{PUMP}
114	GNDQ	NC
115	V_{CCI}B1	TCK
116	TCK	TDI
117	TDI	TMS
118	TMS	TDO
119	TDO	TRST
120	TRST	V_{JTAG}
121	V_{JTAG}	IO57NDB2V0
122	IO57NDB1V0	GDC2/IO57PDB2V0
123	GDC2/IO57PDB1V0	IO56NDB2V0
124	IO56NDB1V0	GDB2/IO56PDB2V0
125	GDB2/IO56PDB1V0	IO55NDB2V0
126	V_{CCI}B1	GDA2/IO55PDB2V0
127	GND	GDA0/IO54NDB2V0
128	IO55NDB1V0	GDA1/IO54PDB2V0
129	GDA2/IO55PDB1V0	V_{CCI}B2
130	GDA0/IO54NDB1V0	GND
131	GDA1/IO54PDB1V0	V_{CC}
132	GDB0/IO53NDB1V0	GCA0/IO45NDB2V0
133	GDB1/IO53PDB1V0	GCA1/IO45PDB2V0
134	GDC0/IO52NDB1V0	GCB0/IO44NDB2V0
135	GDC1/IO52PDB1V0	GCB1/IO44PDB2V0
136	IO51NSB1V0	GCC0/IO43NDB2V0
137	V_{CCI}B1	GCC1/IO43PDB2V0
138	GND	IO42NDB2V0
139	V_{CC}	IO42PDB2V0
140	IO50NDB1V0	IO41NDB2V0
141	IO50PDB1V0	GCC2/IO41PDB2V0

208-Pin PQFP		
Pin Number	AFS250 Function	AFS600 Function
142	GCA0/IO49NDB1V0	V_{CCI}B2
143	GCA1/IO49PDB1V0	GND
144	GCB0/IO48NDB1V0	V_{CC}
145	GCB1/IO48PDB1V0	IO40NDB2V0
146	GCC0/IO47NDB1V0	GCB2/IO40PDB2V0
147	GCC1/IO47PDB1V0	IO39NDB2V0
148	IO42NDB1V0	GCA2/IO39PDB2V0
149	GBC2/IO42PDB1V0	IO31NDB2V0
150	V_{CCI}B1	GBB2/IO31PDB2V0
151	GND	IO30NDB2V0
152	V_{CC}	GBA2/IO30PDB2V0
153	IO41NDB1V0	V_{CCI}B2
154	GBB2/IO41PDB1V0	GNDQ
155	IO40NDB1V0	V_{COMPLB}
156	GBA2/IO40PDB1V0	V_{CCPLB}
157	GBA1/IO39RSB0V0	V_{CCI}B1
158	GBA0/IO38RSB0V0	GNDQ
159	GBB1/IO37RSB0V0	GBB1/IO27PPB1V1
160	GBB0/IO36RSB0V0	GBA1/IO28PPB1V1
161	GBC1/IO35RSB0V0	GBB0/IO27NPB1V1
162	V_{CCI}B0	GBA0/IO28NPB1V1
163	GND	V_{CCI}B1
164	V_{CC}	GND
165	GBC0/IO34RSB0V0	V_{CC}
166	IO33RSB0V0	GBC1/IO26PDB1V1
167	IO32RSB0V0	GBC0/IO26NDB1V1
168	IO31RSB0V0	IO24PPB1V1
169	IO30RSB0V0	IO23PPB1V1
170	IO29RSB0V0	IO24NPB1V1
171	IO28RSB0V0	IO23NPB1V1
172	IO27RSB0V0	IO22PPB1V0
173	IO26RSB0V0	IO21PPB1V0
174	IO25RSB0V0	IO22NPB1V0
175	V_{CCI}B0	IO21NPB1V0
176	GND	IO20PSB1V0
177	V_{CC}	IO19PSB1V0

208-Pin PQFP		
Pin Number	AFS250 Function	AFS600 Function
178	IO24RSB0V0	IO14NSB0V1
179	IO23RSB0V0	IO12PDB0V1
180	IO22RSB0V0	IO12NDB0V1
181	IO21RSB0V0	V_{CCI}B0
182	IO20RSB0V0	GND
183	IO19RSB0V0	V_{CC}
184	IO18RSB0V0	IO10PPB0V1
185	IO17RSB0V0	IO09PPB0V1
186	IO16RSB0V0	IO10NPB0V1
187	IO15RSB0V0	IO09NPB0V1
188	V_{CCI}B0	IO08PPB0V1
189	GND	IO07PPB0V1
190	V_{CC}	IO08NPB0V1
191	IO14RSB0V0	IO07NPB0V1
192	IO13RSB0V0	IO06PPB0V0
193	IO12RSB0V0	IO05PPB0V0
194	IO11RSB0V0	IO06NPB0V0
195	IO10RSB0V0	IO04PPB0V0
196	IO09RSB0V0	IO05NPB0V0
197	IO08RSB0V0	IO04NPB0V0
198	IO07RSB0V0	GAC1/IO03PDB0V0
199	IO06RSB0V0	GAC0/IO03NDB0V0
200	GAC1/IO05RSB0V0	V_{CCI}B0
201	V_{CCI}B0	GND
202	GND	V_{CC}
203	V_{CC}	GAB1/IO02PDB0V0
204	GAC0/IO04RSB0V0	GAB0/IO02NDB0V0
205	GAB1/IO03RSB0V0	GAA1/IO01PDB0V0
206	GAB0/IO02RSB0V0	GAA0/IO01NDB0V0
207	GAA1/IO01RSB0V0	GNDQ
208	GAA0/IO00RSB0V0	V_{CCI}B0

256-Pin FBGA



Note

For Package Manufacturing and Environmental information, visit the Resource Center at http://www.actel.com/products/solutions/package/default.aspx.

256-Pin FBGA				
Pin Number	**AFS090 Function**	**AFS250 Function**	**AFS600 Function**	**AFS1500 Function**
A1	GND	GND	GND	GND
A2	$V_{CCI}B0$	$V_{CCI}B0$	$V_{CCI}B0$	$V_{CCI}B0$
A3	GAB0/IO02RSB0V0	GAA0/IO00RSB0V0	GAA0/IO01NDB0V0	GAA0/IO01NDB0V0
A4	GAB1/IO03RSB0V0	GAA1/IO01RSB0V0	GAA1/IO01PDB0V0	GAA1/IO01PDB0V0
A5	GND	GND	GND	GND
A6	IO07RSB0V0	IO11RSB0V0	IO10PDB0V1	IO07PDB0V1
A7	IO10RSB0V0	IO14RSB0V0	IO12PDB0V1	IO13PDB0V2
A8	IO11RSB0V0	IO15RSB0V0	IO12NDB0V1	IO13NDB0V2
A9	IO16RSB0V0	IO24RSB0V0	IO22NDB1V0	IO24NDB1V0
A10	IO17RSB0V0	IO25RSB0V0	IO22PDB1V0	IO24PDB1V0
A11	IO18RSB0V0	IO26RSB0V0	IO24NDB1V1	IO29NDB1V1
A12	GND	GND	GND	GND
A13	GBC0/IO25RSB0V0	GBA0/IO38RSB0V0	GBA0/IO28NDB1V1	GBA0/IO42NDB1V2
A14	GBA0/IO29RSB0V0	IO32RSB0V0	IO29NDB1V1	IO43NDB1V2
A15	$V_{CCI}B0$	$V_{CCI}B0$	$V_{CCI}B1$	$V_{CCI}B1$
A16	GND	GND	GND	GND
B1	V_{COMPLA}	V_{COMPLA}	V_{COMPLA}	V_{COMPLA}
B2	V_{CCPLA}	V_{CCPLA}	V_{CCPLA}	V_{CCPLA}
B3	GAA0/IO00RSB0V0	IO07RSB0V0	IO00NDB0V0	IO00NDB0V0
B4	GAA1/IO01RSB0V0	IO06RSB0V0	IO00PDB0V0	IO00PDB0V0
B5	NC	GAB1/IO03RSB0V0	GAB1/IO02PPB0V0	GAB1/IO02PPB0V0
B6	IO06RSB0V0	IO10RSB0V0	IO10NDB0V1	IO07NDB0V1
B7	$V_{CCI}B0$	$V_{CCI}B0$	$V_{CCI}B0$	$V_{CCI}B0$
B8	IO12RSB0V0	IO16RSB0V0	IO18NDB1V0	IO22NDB1V0
B9	IO13RSB0V0	IO17RSB0V0	IO18PDB1V0	IO22PDB1V0
B10	$V_{CCI}B0$	$V_{CCI}B0$	$V_{CCI}B1$	$V_{CCI}B1$
B11	IO19RSB0V0	IO27RSB0V0	IO24PDB1V1	IO29PDB1V1
B12	GBB0/IO27RSB0V0	GBC0/IO34RSB0V0	GBC0/IO26NPB1V1	GBC0/IO40NPB1V2
B13	GBC1/IO26RSB0V0	GBA1/IO39RSB0V0	GBA1/IO28PDB1V1	GBA1/IO42PDB1V2
B14	GBA1/IO30RSB0V0	IO33RSB0V0	IO29PDB1V1	IO43PDB1V2
B15	NC	NC	V_{CCPLB}	V_{CCPLB}
B16	NC	NC	V_{COMPLB}	V_{COMPLB}
C1	$V_{CCI}B3$	$V_{CCI}B3$	$V_{CCI}B4$	$V_{CCI}B4$
C2	GND	GND	GND	GND
C3	$V_{CCI}B3$	$V_{CCI}B3$	$V_{CCI}B4$	$V_{CCI}B4$
C4	NC	NC	$V_{CCI}B0$	$V_{CCI}B0$
C5	$V_{CCI}B0$	$V_{CCI}B0$	$V_{CCI}B0$	$V_{CCI}B0$
C6	GAC1/IO05RSB0V0	GAC1/IO05RSB0V0	GAC1/IO03PDB0V0	GAC1/IO03PDB0V0

256-Pin FBGA				
Pin Number	**AFS090 Function**	**AFS250 Function**	**AFS600 Function**	**AFS1500 Function**
C7	IO09RSB0V0	IO12RSB0V0	IO06NDB0V0	IO09NDB0V1
C8	IO14RSB0V0	IO22RSB0V0	IO16PDB1V0	IO23PDB1V0
C9	IO15RSB0V0	IO23RSB0V0	IO16NDB1V0	IO23NDB1V0
C10	IO22RSB0V0	IO30RSB0V0	IO25NDB1V1	IO31NDB1V1
C11	IO20RSB0V0	IO31RSB0V0	IO25PDB1V1	IO31PDB1V1
C12	V_{CCI}B0	V_{CCI}B0	V_{CCI}B1	V_{CCI}B1
C13	GBB1/IO28RSB0V0	GBC1/IO35RSB0V0	GBC1/IO26PPB1V1	GBC1/IO40PPB1V2
C14	V_{CCI}B1	V_{CCI}B1	V_{CCI}B2	V_{CCI}B2
C15	GND	GND	GND	GND
C16	V_{CCI}B1	V_{CCI}B1	V_{CCI}B2	V_{CCI}B2
D1	GFC2/IO50NPB3V0	IO75NDB3V0	IO84NDB4V0	IO124NDB4V0
D2	GFA2/IO51NDB3V0	GAB2/IO75PDB3V0	GAB2/IO84PDB4V0	GAB2/IO124PDB4V0
D3	GAC2/IO51PDB3V0	IO76NDB3V0	IO85NDB4V0	IO125NDB4V0
D4	GAA2/IO52PDB3V0	GAA2/IO76PDB3V0	GAA2/IO85PDB4V0	GAA2/IO125PDB4V0
D5	GAB2/IO52NDB3V0	GAB0/IO02RSB0V0	GAB0/IO02NPB0V0	GAB0/IO02NPB0V0
D6	GAC0/IO04RSB0V0	GAC0/IO04RSB0V0	GAC0/IO03NDB0V0	GAC0/IO03NDB0V0
D7	IO08RSB0V0	IO13RSB0V0	IO06PDB0V0	IO09PDB0V1
D8	NC	IO20RSB0V0	IO14NDB0V1	IO15NDB0V2
D9	NC	IO21RSB0V0	IO14PDB0V1	IO15PDB0V2
D10	IO21RSB0V0	IO28RSB0V0	IO23PDB1V1	IO37PDB1V2
D11	IO23RSB0V0	GBB0/IO36RSB0V0	GBB0/IO27NDB1V1	GBB0/IO41NDB1V2
D12	NC	NC	V_{CCI}B1	V_{CCI}B1
D13	GBA2/IO31PDB1V0	GBA2/IO40PDB1V0	GBA2/IO30PDB2V0	GBA2/IO44PDB2V0
D14	GBB2/IO31NDB1V0	IO40NDB1V0	IO30NDB2V0	IO44NDB2V0
D15	GBC2/IO32PDB1V0	GBB2/IO41PDB1V0	GBB2/IO31PDB2V0	GBB2/IO45PDB2V0
D16	GCA2/IO32NDB1V0	IO41NDB1V0	IO31NDB2V0	IO45NDB2V0
E1	GND	GND	GND	GND
E2	GFB0/IO48NPB3V0	IO73NDB3V0	IO81NDB4V0	IO118NDB4V0
E3	GFB2/IO50PPB3V0	IO73PDB3V0	IO81PDB4V0	IO118PDB4V0
E4	V_{CCI}B3	V_{CCI}B3	V_{CCI}B4	V_{CCI}B4
E5	NC	IO74NPB3V0	IO83NPB4V0	IO123NPB4V0
E6	NC	IO08RSB0V0	IO04NPB0V0	IO05NPB0V1
E7	GND	GND	GND	GND
E8	NC	IO18RSB0V0	IO08PDB0V1	IO11PDB0V1
E9	NC	NC	IO20NDB1V0	IO27NDB1V1
E10	GND	GND	GND	GND
E11	IO24RSB0V0	GBB1/IO37RSB0V0	GBB1/IO27PDB1V1	GBB1/IO41PDB1V2
E12	NC	IO50PPB1V0	IO33PSB2V0	IO48PSB2V0

256-Pin FBGA				
Pin Number	**AFS090 Function**	**AFS250 Function**	**AFS600 Function**	**AFS1500 Function**
E13	V_{CCI}B1	V_{CCI}B1	V_{CCI}B2	V_{CCI}B2
E14	GCC2/IO33NDB1V0	IO42NDB1V0	IO32NDB2V0	IO46NDB2V0
E15	GCB2/IO33PDB1V0	GBC2/IO42PDB1V0	GBC2/IO32PDB2V0	GBC2/IO46PDB2V0
E16	GND	GND	GND	GND
F1	NC	NC	IO79NDB4V0	IO111NDB4V0
F2	NC	NC	IO79PDB4V0	IO111PDB4V0
F3	GFB1/IO48PPB3V0	IO72NDB3V0	IO76NDB4V0	IO112NDB4V0
F4	GFC0/IO49NDB3V0	IO72PDB3V0	IO76PDB4V0	IO112PDB4V0
F5	NC	NC	IO82PSB4V0	IO120PSB4V0
F6	GFC1/IO49PDB3V0	GAC2/IO74PPB3V0	GAC2/IO83PPB4V0	GAC2/IO123PPB4V0
F7	NC	IO09RSB0V0	IO04PPB0V0	IO05PPB0V1
F8	NC	IO19RSB0V0	IO08NDB0V1	IO11NDB0V1
F9	NC	NC	IO20PDB1V0	IO27PDB1V1
F10	NC	IO29RSB0V0	IO23NDB1V1	IO37NDB1V2
F11	NC	IO43NDB1V0	IO36NDB2V0	IO50NDB2V0
F12	NC	IO43PDB1V0	IO36PDB2V0	IO50PDB2V0
F13	NC	IO44NDB1V0	IO39NDB2V0	IO59NDB2V0
F14	NC	GCA2/IO44PDB1V0	GCA2/IO39PDB2V0	GCA2/IO59PDB2V0
F15	GCC1/IO34PDB1V0	GCB2/IO45PDB1V0	GCB2/IO40PDB2V0	GCB2/IO60PDB2V0
F16	GCC0/IO34NDB1V0	IO45NDB1V0	IO40NDB2V0	IO60NDB2V0
G1	GEC0/IO46NPB3V0	IO70NPB3V0	IO74NPB4V0	IO109NPB4V0
G2	V_{CCI}B3	V_{CCI}B3	V_{CCI}B4	V_{CCI}B4
G3	GEC1/IO46PPB3V0	GFB2/IO70PPB3V0	GFB2/IO74PPB4V0	GFB2/IO109PPB4V0
G4	GFA1/IO47PDB3V0	GFA2/IO71PDB3V0	GFA2/IO75PDB4V0	GFA2/IO110PDB4V0
G5	GND	GND	GND	GND
G6	GFA0/IO47NDB3V0	IO71NDB3V0	IO75NDB4V0	IO110NDB4V0
G7	GND	GND	GND	GND
G8	V_{CC}	V_{CC}	V_{CC}	V_{CC}
G9	GND	GND	GND	GND
G10	V_{CC}	V_{CC}	V_{CC}	V_{CC}
G11	GDA1/IO37NDB1V0	GCC0/IO47NDB1V0	GCC0/IO43NDB2V0	GCC0/IO62NDB2V0
G12	GND	GND	GND	GND
G13	IO37PDB1V0	GCC1/IO47PDB1V0	GCC1/IO43PDB2V0	GCC1/IO62PDB2V0
G14	GCB0/IO35NPB1V0	IO46NPB1V0	IO41NPB2V0	IO61NPB2V0
G15	V_{CCI}B1	V_{CCI}B1	V_{CCI}B2	V_{CCI}B2
G16	GCB1/IO35PPB1V0	GCC2/IO46PPB1V0	GCC2/IO41PPB2V0	GCC2/IO61PPB2V0
H1	GEB1/IO45PDB3V0	GFC2/IO69PDB3V0	GFC2/IO73PDB4V0	GFC2/IO108PDB4V0
H2	GEB0/IO45NDB3V0	IO69NDB3V0	IO73NDB4V0	IO108NDB4V0

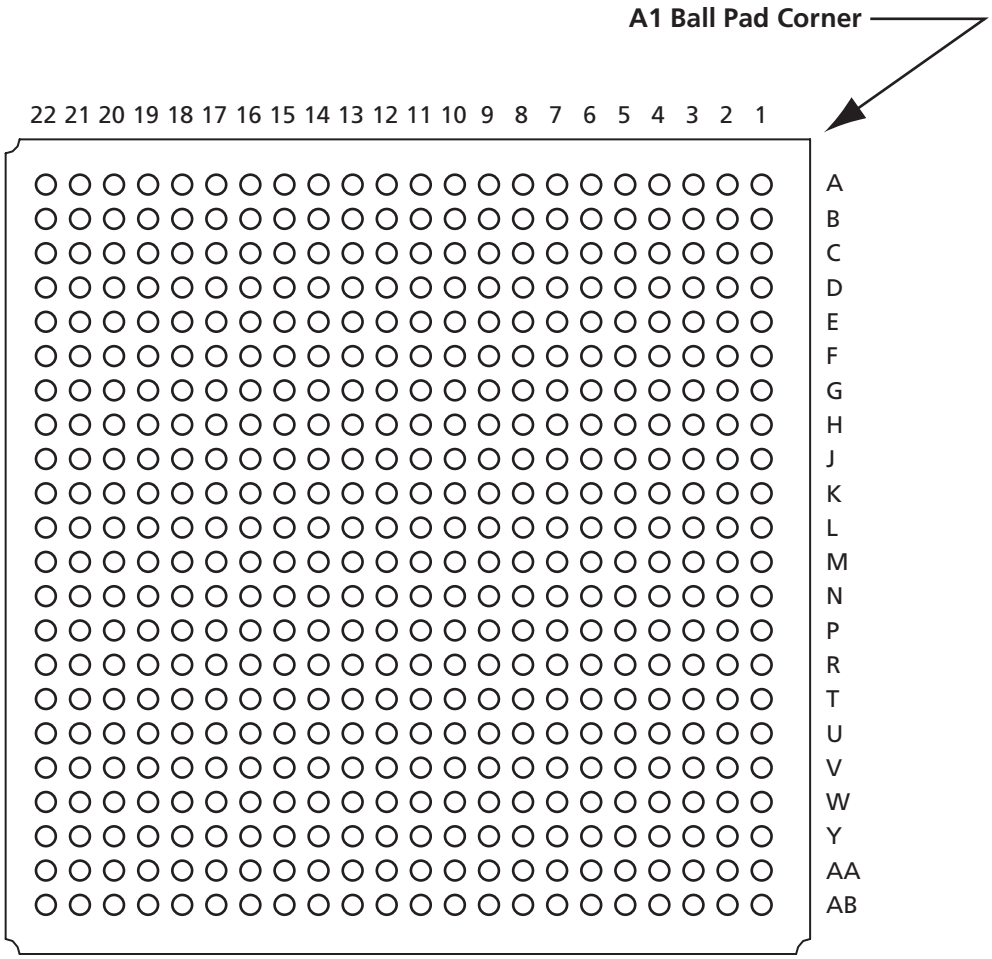
256-Pin FBGA				
Pin Number	**AFS090 Function**	**AFS250 Function**	**AFS600 Function**	**AFS1500 Function**
H3	XTAL2	XTAL2	XTAL2	XTAL2
H4	XTAL1	XTAL1	XTAL1	XTAL1
H5	GNDOSC	GNDOSC	GNDOSC	GNDOSC
H6	V_{CCOSC}	V_{CCOSC}	V_{CCOSC}	V_{CCOSC}
H7	V_{CC}	V_{CC}	V_{CC}	V_{CC}
H8	GND	GND	GND	GND
H9	V_{CC}	V_{CC}	V_{CC}	V_{CC}
H10	GND	GND	GND	GND
H11	GDC0/IO38NDB1V0	IO51NDB1V0	IO47NDB2V0	IO69NDB2V0
H12	GDC1/IO38PDB1V0	IO51PDB1V0	IO47PDB2V0	IO69PDB2V0
H13	GDB1/IO39PDB1V0	GCA1/IO49PDB1V0	GCA1/IO45PDB2V0	GCA1/IO64PDB2V0
H14	GDB0/IO39NDB1V0	GCA0/IO49NDB1V0	GCA0/IO45NDB2V0	GCA0/IO64NDB2V0
H15	GCA0/IO36NDB1V0	GCB0/IO48NDB1V0	GCB0/IO44NDB2V0	GCB0/IO63NDB2V0
H16	GCA1/IO36PDB1V0	GCB1/IO48PDB1V0	GCB1/IO44PDB2V0	GCB1/IO63PDB2V0
J1	GEA0/IO44NDB3V0	GFA0/IO66NDB3V0	GFA0/IO70NDB4V0	GFA0/IO105NDB4V0
J2	GEA1/IO44PDB3V0	GFA1/IO66PDB3V0	GFA1/IO70PDB4V0	GFA1/IO105PDB4V0
J3	IO43NDB3V0	GFB0/IO67NDB3V0	GFB0/IO71NDB4V0	GFB0/IO106NDB4V0
J4	GEC2/IO43PDB3V0	GFB1/IO67PDB3V0	GFB1/IO71PDB4V0	GFB1/IO106PDB4V0
J5	NC	GFC0/IO68NDB3V0	GFC0/IO72NDB4V0	GFC0/IO107NDB4V0
J6	NC	GFC1/IO68PDB3V0	GFC1/IO72PDB4V0	GFC1/IO107PDB4V0
J7	GND	GND	GND	GND
J8	V_{CC}	V_{CC}	V_{CC}	V_{CC}
J9	GND	GND	GND	GND
J10	V_{CC}	V_{CC}	V_{CC}	V_{CC}
J11	GDC2/IO41NPB1V0	IO56NPB1V0	IO56NPB2V0	IO83NPB2V0
J12	NC	GDB0/IO53NPB1V0	GDB0/IO53NPB2V0	GDB0/IO80NPB2V0
J13	NC	GDA1/IO54PDB1V0	GDA1/IO54PDB2V0	GDA1/IO81PDB2V0
J14	GDA0/IO40PDB1V0	GDC1/IO52PPB1V0	GDC1/IO52PPB2V0	GDC1/IO79PPB2V0
J15	NC	IO50NPB1V0	IO51NSB2V0	IO77NSB2V0
J16	GDA2/IO40NDB1V0	GDC0/IO52NPB1V0	GDC0/IO52NPB2V0	GDC0/IO79NPB2V0
K1	NC	IO65NPB3V0	IO67NPB4V0	IO92NPB4V0
K2	$V_{CCI}B3$	$V_{CCI}B3$	$V_{CCI}B4$	$V_{CCI}B4$
K3	NC	IO65PPB3V0	IO67PPB4V0	IO92PPB4V0
K4	NC	IO64PDB3V0	IO65PDB4V0	IO96PDB4V0
K5	GND	GND	GND	GND
K6	NC	IO64NDB3V0	IO65NDB4V0	IO96NDB4V0
K7	V_{CC}	V_{CC}	V_{CC}	V_{CC}
K8	GND	GND	GND	GND

256-Pin FBGA				
Pin Number	**AFS090 Function**	**AFS250 Function**	**AFS600 Function**	**AFS1500 Function**
K9	V_{CC}	V_{CC}	V_{CC}	V_{CC}
K10	GND	GND	GND	GND
K11	NC	GDC2/IO57PPB1V0	GDC2/IO57PPB2V0	GDC2/IO84PPB2V0
K12	GND	GND	GND	GND
K13	NC	GDA0/IO54NDB1V0	GDA0/IO54NDB2V0	GDA0/IO81NDB2V0
K14	NC	GDA2/IO55PPB1V0	GDA2/IO55PPB2V0	GDA2/IO82PPB2V0
K15	V_{CCI}B1	V_{CCI}B1	V_{CCI}B2	V_{CCI}B2
K16	NC	GDB1/IO53PPB1V0	GDB1/IO53PPB2V0	GDB1/IO80PPB2V0
L1	NC	GEC1/IO63PDB3V0	GEC1/IO63PDB4V0	GEC1/IO90PDB4V0
L2	NC	GEC0/IO63NDB3V0	GEC0/IO63NDB4V0	GEC0/IO90NDB4V0
L3	NC	GEB1/IO62PDB3V0	GEB1/IO62PDB4V0	GEB1/IO89PDB4V0
L4	NC	GEB0/IO62NDB3V0	GEB0/IO62NDB4V0	GEB0/IO89NDB4V0
L5	NC	IO60NDB3V0	IO60NDB4V0	IO87NDB4V0
L6	NC	GEC2/IO60PDB3V0	GEC2/IO60PDB4V0	GEC2/IO87PDB4V0
L7	GNDA	GNDA	GNDA	GNDA
L8	AC0	AC0	AC2	AC2
L9	AV2	AV2	AV4	AV4
L10	AC3	AC3	AC5	AC5
L11	PTEM	PTEM	PTEM	PTEM
L12	TDO	TDO	TDO	TDO
L13	V_{JTAG}	V_{JTAG}	V_{JTAG}	V_{JTAG}
L14	NC	IO57NPB1V0	IO57NPB2V0	IO84NPB2V0
L15	GDB2/IO41PPB1V0	GDB2/IO56PPB1V0	GDB2/IO56PPB2V0	GDB2/IO83PPB2V0
L16	NC	IO55NPB1V0	IO55NPB2V0	IO82NPB2V0
M1	GND	GND	GND	GND
M2	NC	GEA1/IO61PDB3V0	GEA1/IO61PDB4V0	GEA1/IO88PDB4V0
M3	NC	GEA0/IO61NDB3V0	GEA0/IO61NDB4V0	GEA0/IO88NDB4V0
M4	V_{CCI}B3	V_{CCI}B3	V_{CCI}B4	V_{CCI}B4
M5	NC	IO58NPB3V0	IO58NPB4V0	IO85NPB4V0
M6	NC	NC	AV0	AV0
M7	NC	NC	AC1	AC1
M8	AG1	AG1	AG3	AG3
M9	AC2	AC2	AC4	AC4
M10	AC4	AC4	AC6	AC6
M11	NC	AG5	AG7	AG7
M12	V_{PUMP}	V_{PUMP}	V_{PUMP}	V_{PUMP}
M13	V_{CCI}B1	V_{CCI}B1	V_{CCI}B2	V_{CCI}B2
M14	TMS	TMS	TMS	TMS

256-Pin FBGA				
Pin Number	**AFS090 Function**	**AFS250 Function**	**AFS600 Function**	**AFS1500 Function**
M15	TRST	TRST	TRST	TRST
M16	GND	GND	GND	GND
N1	GEB2/IO42PDB3V0	GEB2/IO59PDB3V0	GEB2/IO59PDB4V0	GEB2/IO86PDB4V0
N2	GEA2/IO42NDB3V0	IO59NDB3V0	IO59NDB4V0	IO86NDB4V0
N3	NC	GEA2/IO58PPB3V0	GEA2/IO58PPB4V0	GEA2/IO85PPB4V0
N4	$V_{CC33PMP}$	$V_{CC33PMP}$	$V_{CC33PMP}$	$V_{CC33PMP}$
N5	V_{CC15A}	V_{CC15A}	V_{CC15A}	V_{CC15A}
N6	NC	NC	AG0	AG0
N7	AC1	AC1	AC3	AC3
N8	AG3	AG3	AG5	AG5
N9	AV3	AV3	AV5	AV5
N10	AG4	AG4	AG6	AG6
N11	NC	NC	AC8	AC8
N12	GNDA	GNDA	GNDA	GNDA
N13	V_{CC33A}	V_{CC33A}	V_{CC33A}	V_{CC33A}
N14	V_{CCNVM}	V_{CCNVM}	V_{CCNVM}	V_{CCNVM}
N15	TCK	TCK	TCK	TCK
N16	TDI	TDI	TDI	TDI
P1	V_{CCNVM}	V_{CCNVM}	V_{CCNVM}	V_{CCNVM}
P2	GNDNVM	GNDNVM	GNDNVM	GNDNVM
P3	GNDA	GNDA	GNDA	GNDA
P4	NC	NC	AC0	AC0
P5	NC	NC	AG1	AG1
P6	NC	NC	AV1	AV1
P7	AG0	AG0	AG2	AG2
P8	AG2	AG2	AG4	AG4
P9	GNDA	GNDA	GNDA	GNDA
P10	NC	AC5	AC7	AC7
P11	NC	NC	AV8	AV8
P12	NC	NC	AG8	AG8
P13	NC	NC	AV9	AV9
P14	ADCGNDREF	ADCGNDREF	ADCGNDREF	ADCGNDREF
P15	PTBASE	PTBASE	PTBASE	PTBASE
P16	GNDNVM	GNDNVM	GNDNVM	GNDNVM
R1	V_{CCI}B3	V_{CCI}B3	V_{CCI}B4	V_{CCI}B4
R2	PCAP	PCAP	PCAP	PCAP
R3	NC	NC	AT1	AT1
R4	NC	NC	AT0	AT0

256-Pin FBGA				
Pin Number	**AFS090 Function**	**AFS250 Function**	**AFS600 Function**	**AFS1500 Function**
R5	AV0	AV0	AV2	AV2
R6	AT0	AT0	AT2	AT2
R7	AV1	AV1	AV3	AV3
R8	AT3	AT3	AT5	AT5
R9	AV4	AV4	AV6	AV6
R10	NC	AT5	AT7	AT7
R11	NC	AV5	AV7	AV7
R12	NC	NC	AT9	AT9
R13	NC	NC	AG9	AG9
R14	NC	NC	AC9	AC9
R15	PUB	PUB	PUB	PUB
R16	V_{CCI}B1	V_{CCI}B1	V_{CCI}B2	V_{CCI}B2
T1	GND	GND	GND	GND
T2	NCAP	NCAP	NCAP	NCAP
T3	VCC33N	VCC33N	VCC33N	VCC33N
T4	NC	NC	ATRTN0	ATRTN0
T5	AT1	AT1	AT3	AT3
T6	ATRTN0	ATRTN0	ATRTN1	ATRTN1
T7	AT2	AT2	AT4	AT4
T8	ATRTN1	ATRTN1	ATRTN2	ATRTN2
T9	AT4	AT4	AT6	AT6
T10	ATRTN2	ATRTN2	ATRTN3	ATRTN3
T11	NC	NC	AT8	AT8
T12	NC	NC	ATRTN4	ATRTN4
T13	GNDA	GNDA	GNDA	GNDA
T14	V_{CC33A}	V_{CC33A}	V_{CC33A}	V_{CC33A}
T15	VAREF	VAREF	VAREF	VAREF
T16	GND	GND	GND	GND

484-Pin FBGA



Note

For Package Manufacturing and Environmental information, visit the Resource Center at http://www.actel.com/products/solutions/package/default.aspx.

484-Pin FBGA		
Pin Number	AFS600 Function	AFS1500 Function
A1	GND	GND
A2	V_{CC}	NC
A3	GAA1/IO01PDB0V0	GAA1/IO01PDB0V0
A4	GAB0/IO02NDB0V0	GAB0/IO02NDB0V0
A5	GAB1/IO02PDB0V0	GAB1/IO02PDB0V0
A6	IO07NDB0V1	IO07NDB0V1
A7	IO07PDB0V1	IO07PDB0V1
A8	IO10PDB0V1	IO09PDB0V1
A9	IO14NDB0V1	IO13NDB0V2
A10	IO14PDB0V1	IO13PDB0V2
A11	IO17PDB1V0	IO24PDB1V0
A12	IO18PDB1V0	IO26PDB1V0
A13	IO19NDB1V0	IO27NDB1V1
A14	IO19PDB1V0	IO27PDB1V1
A15	IO24NDB1V1	IO35NDB1V2
A16	IO24PDB1V1	IO35PDB1V2
A17	GBC0/IO26NDB1V1	GBC0/IO40NDB1V2
A18	GBA0/IO28NDB1V1	GBA0/IO42NDB1V2
A19	IO29NDB1V1	IO43NDB1V2
A20	IO29PDB1V1	IO43PDB1V2
A21	V_{CC}	NC
A22	GND	GND
AA1	V_{CC}	NC
AA2	GND	GND
AA3	V_{CCI}B4	V_{CCI}B4
AA4	V_{CCI}B4	V_{CCI}B4
AA5	PCAP	PCAP
AA6	AG0	AG0
AA7	GNDA	GNDA
AA8	AG1	AG1
AA9	AG2	AG2
AA10	GNDA	GNDA
AA11	AG3	AG3
AA12	AG6	AG6
AA13	GNDA	GNDA
AA14	AG7	AG7

484-Pin FBGA		
Pin Number	AFS600 Function	AFS1500 Function
AA15	AG8	AG8
AA16	GNDA	GNDA
AA17	AG9	AG9
AA18	VAREF	VAREF
AA19	V_{CCI}B2	V_{CCI}B2
AA20	PTEM	PTEM
AA21	GND	GND
AA22	V_{CC}	NC
AB1	GND	GND
AB2	V_{CC}	NC
AB3	NC	IO94NSB4V0
AB4	GND	GND
AB5	VCC33N	VCC33N
AB6	AT0	AT0
AB7	ATRTN0	ATRTN0
AB8	AT1	AT1
AB9	AT2	AT2
AB10	ATRTN1	ATRTN1
AB11	AT3	AT3
AB12	AT6	AT6
AB13	ATRTN3	ATRTN3
AB14	AT7	AT7
AB15	AT8	AT8
AB16	ATRTN4	ATRTN4
AB17	AT9	AT9
AB18	V_{CC33A}	V_{CC33A}
AB19	GND	GND
AB20	NC	IO76NPB2V0
AB21	V_{CC}	NC
AB22	GND	GND
B1	V_{CC}	NC
B2	GND	GND
B3	GAA0/IO01NDB0V0	GAA0/IO01NDB0V0
B4	GND	GND
B5	IO05NDB0V0	IO04NDB0V0
B6	IO05PDB0V0	IO04PDB0V0

484-Pin FBGA		
Pin Number	AFS600 Function	AFS1500 Function
B7	GND	GND
B8	IO10NDB0V1	IO09NDB0V1
B9	IO13PDB0V1	IO11PDB0V1
B10	GND	GND
B11	IO17NDB1V0	IO24NDB1V0
B12	IO18NDB1V0	IO26NDB1V0
B13	GND	GND
B14	IO21NDB1V0	IO31NDB1V1
B15	IO21PDB1V0	IO31PDB1V1
B16	GND	GND
B17	GBC1/IO26PDB1V1	GBC1/IO40PDB1V2
B18	GBA1/IO28PDB1V1	GBA1/IO42PDB1V2
B19	GND	GND
B20	V_{CCPLB}	V_{CCPLB}
B21	GND	GND
B22	V_{CC}	NC
C1	IO82PDB4V0	IO121PDB4V0
C2	NC	IO122PSB4V0
C3	IO00NDB0V0	IO00NDB0V0
C4	IO00PDB0V0	IO00PDB0V0
C5	V_{CCI}B0	V_{CCI}B0
C6	IO06NDB0V0	IO05NDB0V1
C7	IO06PDB0V0	IO05PDB0V1
C8	V_{CCI}B0	V_{CCI}B0
C9	IO13NDB0V1	IO11NDB0V1
C10	IO11PDB0V1	IO14PDB0V2
C11	V_{CCI}B0	V_{CCI}B0
C12	V_{CCI}B1	V_{CCI}B1
C13	IO20NDB1V0	IO29NDB1V1
C14	IO20PDB1V0	IO29PDB1V1
C15	V_{CCI}B1	V_{CCI}B1
C16	IO25NDB1V1	IO37NDB1V2
C17	GBB0/IO27NDB1V1	GBB0/IO41NDB1V2
C18	V_{CCI}B1	V_{CCI}B1
C19	V_{COMPLB}	V_{COMPLB}
C20	GBA2/IO30PDB2V0	GBA2/IO44PDB2V0

484-Pin FBGA		
Pin Number	AFS600 Function	AFS1500 Function
C21	NC	IO48PSB2V0
C22	GBB2/IO31PDB2V0	GBB2/IO45PDB2V0
D1	IO82NDB4V0	IO121NDB4V0
D2	GND	GND
D3	IO83NDB4V0	IO123NDB4V0
D4	GAC2/IO83PDB4V0	GAC2/IO123PDB4V0
D5	GAA2/IO85PDB4V0	GAA2/IO125PDB4V0
D6	GAC0/IO03NDB0V0	GAC0/IO03NDB0V0
D7	GAC1/IO03PDB0V0	GAC1/IO03PDB0V0
D8	IO09NDB0V1	IO10NDB0V1
D9	IO09PDB0V1	IO10PDB0V1
D10	IO11NDB0V1	IO14NDB0V2
D11	IO16NDB1V0	IO23NDB1V0
D12	IO16PDB1V0	IO23PDB1V0
D13	NC	IO32NPB1V1
D14	IO23NDB1V1	IO34NDB1V1
D15	IO23PDB1V1	IO34PDB1V1
D16	IO25PDB1V1	IO37PDB1V2
D17	GBB1/IO27PDB1V1	GBB1/IO41PDB1V2
D18	V_{CCI}B2	V_{CCI}B2
D19	NC	IO47PPB2V0
D20	IO30NDB2V0	IO44NDB2V0
D21	GND	GND
D22	IO31NDB2V0	IO45NDB2V0
E1	IO81NDB4V0	IO120NDB4V0
E2	IO81PDB4V0	IO120PDB4V0
E3	V_{CCI}B4	V_{CCI}B4
E4	GAB2/IO84PDB4V0	GAB2/IO124PDB4V0
E5	IO85NDB4V0	IO125NDB4V0
E6	GND	GND
E7	V_{CCI}B0	V_{CCI}B0
E8	NC	IO08NDB0V1
E9	NC	IO08PDB0V1
E10	GND	GND

484-Pin FBGA		
Pin Number	AFS600 Function	AFS1500 Function
E11	IO15NDB1V0	IO22NDB1V0
E12	IO15PDB1V0	IO22PDB1V0
E13	GND	GND
E14	NC	IO32PPB1V1
E15	NC	IO36NPB1V2
E16	V_{CCI}B1	V_{CCI}B1
E17	GND	GND
E18	NC	IO47NPB2V0
E19	IO33PDB2V0	IO49PDB2V0
E20	V_{CCI}B2	V_{CCI}B2
E21	IO32NDB2V0	IO46NDB2V0
E22	GBC2/IO32PDB2V0	GBC2/IO46PDB2V0
F1	IO80NDB4V0	IO118NDB4V0
F2	IO80PDB4V0	IO118PDB4V0
F3	NC	IO119NSB4V0
F4	IO84NDB4V0	IO124NDB4V0
F5	GND	GND
F6	V_{COMPLA}	V_{COMPLA}
F7	V_{CCPLA}	V_{CCPLA}
F8	V_{CCI}B0	V_{CCI}B0
F9	IO08NDB0V1	IO12NDB0V1
F10	IO08PDB0V1	IO12PDB0V1
F11	V_{CCI}B0	V_{CCI}B0
F12	V_{CCI}B1	V_{CCI}B1
F13	IO22NDB1V0	IO30NDB1V1
F14	IO22PDB1V0	IO30PDB1V1
F15	V_{CCI}B1	V_{CCI}B1
F16	NC	IO36PPB1V2
F17	NC	IO38NPB1V2
F18	GND	GND
F19	IO33NDB2V0	IO49NDB2V0
F20	IO34PDB2V0	IO50PDB2V0
F21	IO34NDB2V0	IO50NDB2V0
F22	IO35PDB2V0	IO51PDB2V0
G1	IO77PDB4V0	IO115PDB4V0
G2	GND	GND

484-Pin FBGA		
Pin Number	AFS600 Function	AFS1500 Function
G3	IO78NDB4V0	IO116NDB4V0
G4	IO78PDB4V0	IO116PDB4V0
G5	V_{CCI}B4	V_{CCI}B4
G6	NC	IO117PDB4V0
G7	V_{CCI}B4	V_{CCI}B4
G8	GND	GND
G9	IO04NDB0V0	IO06NDB0V1
G10	IO04PDB0V0	IO06PDB0V1
G11	IO12NDB0V1	IO16NDB0V2
G12	IO12PDB0V1	IO16PDB0V2
G13	NC	IO28NDB1V1
G14	NC	IO28PDB1V1
G15	GND	GND
G16	NC	IO38PPB1V2
G17	NC	IO53PDB2V0
G18	V_{CCI}B2	V_{CCI}B2
G19	IO36PDB2V0	IO52PDB2V0
G20	IO36NDB2V0	IO52NDB2V0
G21	GND	GND
G22	IO35NDB2V0	IO51NDB2V0
H1	IO77NDB4V0	IO115NDB4V0
H2	IO76PDB4V0	IO113PDB4V0
H3	V_{CCI}B4	V_{CCI}B4
H4	IO79NDB4V0	IO114NDB4V0
H5	IO79PDB4V0	IO114PDB4V0
H6	NC	IO117NDB4V0
H7	GND	GND
H8	V_{CC}	V_{CC}
H9	V_{CCI}B0	V_{CCI}B0
H10	GND	GND
H11	V_{CCI}B0	V_{CCI}B0
H12	V_{CCI}B1	V_{CCI}B1
H13	GND	GND
H14	V_{CCI}B1	V_{CCI}B1
H15	GND	GND
H16	GND	GND

484-Pin FBGA		
Pin Number	AFS600 Function	AFS1500 Function
H17	NC	IO53NDB2V0
H18	IO38PDB2V0	IO57PDB2V0
H19	GCA2/IO39PDB2V0	GCA2/IO59PDB2V0
H20	V_{CCI}B2	V_{CCI}B2
H21	IO37NDB2V0	IO54NDB2V0
H22	IO37PDB2V0	IO54PDB2V0
J1	NC	IO112PPB4V0
J2	IO76NDB4V0	IO113NDB4V0
J3	GFB2/IO74PDB4V0	GFB2/IO109PDB4V0
J4	GFA2/IO75PDB4V0	GFA2/IO110PDB4V0
J5	NC	IO112NPB4V0
J6	NC	IO104PDB4V0
J7	NC	IO111PDB4V0
J8	V_{CCI}B4	V_{CCI}B4
J9	GND	GND
J10	V_{CC}	V_{CC}
J11	GND	GND
J12	V_{CC}	V_{CC}
J13	GND	GND
J14	V_{CC}	V_{CC}
J15	V_{CCI}B2	V_{CCI}B2
J16	GCB2/IO40PDB2V0	GCB2/IO60PDB2V0
J17	NC	IO58NDB2V0
J18	IO38NDB2V0	IO57NDB2V0
J19	IO39NDB2V0	IO59NDB2V0
J20	GCC2/IO41PDB2V0	GCC2/IO61PDB2V0
J21	NC	IO55PSB2V0
J22	IO42PDB2V0	IO56PDB2V0
K1	GFC2/IO73PDB4V0	GFC2/IO108PDB4V0
K2	GND	GND
K3	IO74NDB4V0	IO109NDB4V0
K4	IO75NDB4V0	IO110NDB4V0
K5	GND	GND
K6	NC	IO104NDB4V0
K7	NC	IO111NDB4V0

484-Pin FBGA		
Pin Number	AFS600 Function	AFS1500 Function
K8	GND	GND
K9	V_{CC}	V_{CC}
K10	GND	GND
K11	V_{CC}	V_{CC}
K12	GND	GND
K13	V_{CC}	V_{CC}
K14	GND	GND
K15	GND	GND
K16	IO40NDB2V0	IO60NDB2V0
K17	NC	IO58PDB2V0
K18	GND	GND
K19	NC	IO68NPB2V0
K20	IO41NDB2V0	IO61NDB2V0
K21	GND	GND
K22	IO42NDB2V0	IO56NDB2V0
L1	IO73NDB4V0	IO108NDB4V0
L2	V_{CCOSC}	V_{CCOSC}
L3	V_{CCI}B4	V_{CCI}B4
L4	XTAL2	XTAL2
L5	GFC1/IO72PDB4V0	GFC1/IO107PDB4V0
L6	V_{CCI}B4	V_{CCI}B4
L7	GFB1/IO71PDB4V0	GFB1/IO106PDB4V0
L8	V_{CCI}B4	V_{CCI}B4
L9	GND	GND
L10	V_{CC}	V_{CC}
L11	GND	GND
L12	V_{CC}	V_{CC}
L13	GND	GND
L14	V_{CC}	V_{CC}
L15	V_{CCI}B2	V_{CCI}B2
L16	IO48PDB2V0	IO70PDB2V0
L17	V_{CCI}B2	V_{CCI}B2
L18	IO46PDB2V0	IO69PDB2V0
L19	GCA1/IO45PDB2V0	GCA1/IO64PDB2V0
L20	V_{CCI}B2	V_{CCI}B2
L21	GCC0/IO43NDB2V0	GCC0/IO62NDB2V0

484-Pin FBGA		
Pin Number	AFS600 Function	AFS1500 Function
L22	GCC1/IO43PDB2V0	GCC1/IO62PDB2V0
M1	NC	IO103PDB4V0
M2	XTAL1	XTAL1
M3	V_{CCI}B4	V_{CCI}B4
M4	GNDOSC	GNDOSC
M5	GFC0/IO72NDB4V0	GFC0/IO107NDB4V0
M6	V_{CCI}B4	V_{CCI}B4
M7	GFB0/IO71NDB4V0	GFB0/IO106NDB4V0
M8	V_{CCI}B4	V_{CCI}B4
M9	V_{CC}	V_{CC}
M10	GND	GND
M11	V_{CC}	V_{CC}
M12	GND	GND
M13	V_{CC}	V_{CC}
M14	GND	GND
M15	V_{CCI}B2	V_{CCI}B2
M16	IO48NDB2V0	IO70NDB2V0
M17	V_{CCI}B2	V_{CCI}B2
M18	IO46NDB2V0	IO69NDB2V0
M19	GCA0/IO45NDB2V0	GCA0/IO64NDB2V0
M20	V_{CCI}B2	V_{CCI}B2
M21	GCB0/IO44NDB2V0	GCB0/IO63NDB2V0
M22	GCB1/IO44PDB2V0	GCB1/IO63PDB2V0
N1	NC	IO103NDB4V0
N2	GND	GND
N3	IO68PDB4V0	IO101PDB4V0
N4	NC	IO100NPB4V0
N5	GND	GND
N6	NC	IO99PDB4V0
N7	NC	IO97PDB4V0
N8	GND	GND
N9	GND	GND
N10	V_{CC}	V_{CC}
N11	GND	GND

484-Pin FBGA		
Pin Number	AFS600 Function	AFS1500 Function
N12	V_{CC}	V_{CC}
N13	GND	GND
N14	V_{CC}	V_{CC}
N15	GND	GND
N16	GDB2/IO56PDB2V0	GDB2/IO83PDB2V0
N17	NC	IO78PDB2V0
N18	GND	GND
N19	IO47NDB2V0	IO72NDB2V0
N20	IO47PDB2V0	IO72PDB2V0
N21	GND	GND
N22	IO49PDB2V0	IO71PDB2V0
P1	GFA1/IO70PDB4V0	GFA1/IO105PDB4V0
P2	GFA0/IO70NDB4V0	GFA0/IO105NDB4V0
P3	IO68NDB4V0	IO101NDB4V0
P4	IO65PDB4V0	IO96PDB4V0
P5	IO65NDB4V0	IO96NDB4V0
P6	NC	IO99NDB4V0
P7	NC	IO97NDB4V0
P8	V_{CCI}B4	V_{CCI}B4
P9	V_{CC}	V_{CC}
P10	GND	GND
P11	V_{CC}	V_{CC}
P12	GND	GND
P13	V_{CC}	V_{CC}
P14	GND	GND
P15	V_{CCI}B2	V_{CCI}B2
P16	IO56NDB2V0	IO83NDB2V0
P17	NC	IO78NDB2V0
P18	GDA1/IO54PDB2V0	GDA1/IO81PDB2V0
P19	GDB1/IO53PDB2V0	GDB1/IO80PDB2V0
P20	IO51NDB2V0	IO73NDB2V0
P21	IO51PDB2V0	IO73PDB2V0
P22	IO49NDB2V0	IO71NDB2V0
R1	IO69PDB4V0	IO102PDB4V0

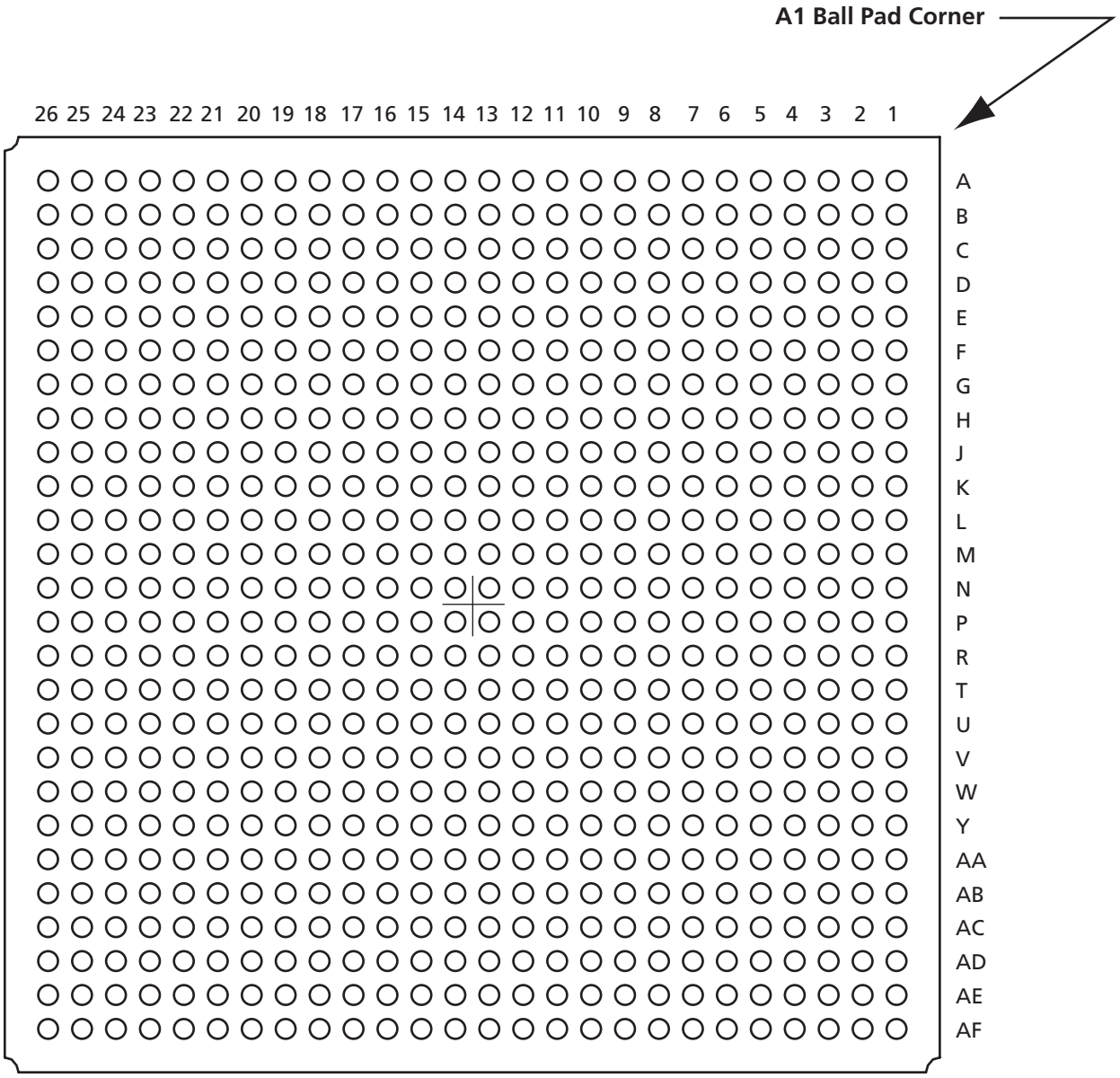
484-Pin FBGA		
Pin Number	AFS600 Function	AFS1500 Function
R2	IO69NDB4V0	IO102NDB4V0
R3	V_{CCI}B4	V_{CCI}B4
R4	IO64PDB4V0	IO91PDB4V0
R5	IO64NDB4V0	IO91NDB4V0
R6	NC	IO92PDB4V0
R7	GND	GND
R8	GND	GND
R9	V_{CC33A}	V_{CC33A}
R10	GNDA	GNDA
R11	V_{CC33A}	V_{CC33A}
R12	GNDA	GNDA
R13	V_{CC33A}	V_{CC33A}
R14	GNDA	GNDA
R15	V_{CC}	V_{CC}
R16	GND	GND
R17	NC	IO74NDB2V0
R18	GDA0/IO54NDB2V0	GDA0/IO81NDB2V0
R19	GDB0/IO53NDB2V0	GDB0/IO80NDB2V0
R20	V_{CCI}B2	V_{CCI}B2
R21	IO50NDB2V0	IO75NDB2V0
R22	IO50PDB2V0	IO75PDB2V0
T1	NC	IO100PPB4V0
T2	GND	GND
T3	IO66PDB4V0	IO95PDB4V0
T4	IO66NDB4V0	IO95NDB4V0
T5	V_{CCI}B4	V_{CCI}B4
T6	NC	IO92NDB4V0
T7	GNDNVM	GNDNVM
T8	GNDA	GNDA
T9	NC	NC
T10	AV4	AV4
T11	NC	NC
T12	AV5	AV5
T13	AC5	AC5
T14	NC	NC
T15	GNDA	GNDA

484-Pin FBGA		
Pin Number	AFS600 Function	AFS1500 Function
T16	NC	IO77PPB2V0
T17	NC	IO74PDB2V0
T18	V_{CCI}B2	V_{CCI}B2
T19	IO55NDB2V0	IO82NDB2V0
T20	GDA2/IO55PDB2V0	GDA2/IO82PDB2V0
T21	GND	GND
T22	GDC1/IO52PDB2V0	GDC1/IO79PDB2V0
U1	IO67PDB4V0	IO98PDB4V0
U2	IO67NDB4V0	IO98NDB4V0
U3	GEC1/IO63PDB4V0	GEC1/IO90PDB4V0
U4	GEC0/IO63NDB4V0	GEC0/IO90NDB4V0
U5	GND	GND
U6	V_{CCNVM}	V_{CCNVM}
U7	V_{CCI}B4	V_{CCI}B4
U8	V_{CC15A}	V_{CC15A}
U9	GNDA	GNDA
U10	AC4	AC4
U11	V_{CC33A}	V_{CC33A}
U12	GNDA	GNDA
U13	AG5	AG5
U14	GNDA	GNDA
U15	PUB	PUB
U16	V_{CCI}B2	V_{CCI}B2
U17	TDI	TDI
U18	GND	GND
U19	IO57NDB2V0	IO84NDB2V0
U20	GDC2/IO57PDB2V0	GDC2/IO84PDB2V0
U21	NC	IO77NPB2V0
U22	GDC0/IO52NDB2V0	GDC0/IO79NDB2V0
V1	GEB1/IO62PDB4V0	GEB1/IO89PDB4V0
V2	GEB0/IO62NDB4V0	GEB0/IO89NDB4V0
V3	V_{CCI}B4	V_{CCI}B4
V4	GEA1/IO61PDB4V0	GEA1/IO88PDB4V0
V5	GEA0/IO61NDB4V0	GEA0/IO88NDB4V0
V6	GND	GND
V7	$V_{CC33PMP}$	$V_{CC33PMP}$

484-Pin FBGA		
Pin Number	AFS600 Function	AFS1500 Function
V8	NC	NC
V9	V_{CC33A}	V_{CC33A}
V10	AG4	AG4
V11	AT4	AT4
V12	ATRTN2	ATRTN2
V13	AT5	AT5
V14	V_{CC33A}	V_{CC33A}
V15	NC	NC
V16	V_{CC33A}	V_{CC33A}
V17	GND	GND
V18	TMS	TMS
V19	V_{JTAG}	V_{JTAG}
V20	V_{CCI}B2	V_{CCI}B2
V21	TRST	TRST
V22	TDO	TDO
W1	NC	IO93PDB4V0
W2	GND	GND
W3	NC	IO93NDB4V0
W4	GEB2/IO59PDB4V0	GEB2/IO86PDB4V0
W5	IO59NDB4V0	IO86NDB4V0
W6	AV0	AV0
W7	GNDA	GNDA
W8	AV1	AV1
W9	AV2	AV2
W10	GNDA	GNDA
W11	AV3	AV3
W12	AV6	AV6
W13	GNDA	GNDA
W14	AV7	AV7
W15	AV8	AV8
W16	GNDA	GNDA
W17	AV9	AV9
W18	V_{CCI}B2	V_{CCI}B2
W19	NC	IO68PPB2V0
W20	TCK	TCK
W21	GND	GND

484-Pin FBGA		
Pin Number	AFS600 Function	AFS1500 Function
W22	NC	IO76PPB2V0
Y1	GEC2/IO60PDB4V0	GEC2/IO87PDB4V0
Y2	IO60NDB4V0	IO87NDB4V0
Y3	GEA2/IO58PDB4V0	GEA2/IO85PDB4V0
Y4	IO58NDB4V0	IO85NDB4V0
Y5	NCAP	NCAP
Y6	AC0	AC0
Y7	V_{CC33A}	V_{CC33A}
Y8	AC1	AC1
Y9	AC2	AC2
Y10	V_{CC33A}	V_{CC33A}
Y11	AC3	AC3
Y12	AC6	AC6
Y13	V_{CC33A}	V_{CC33A}
Y14	AC7	AC7
Y15	AC8	AC8
Y16	V_{CC33A}	V_{CC33A}
Y17	AC9	AC9
Y18	ADCGNDREF	ADCGNDREF
Y19	PTBASE	PTBASE
Y20	GNDNVM	GNDNVM
Y21	V_{CCNVM}	V_{CCNVM}
Y22	V_{PUMP}	V_{PUMP}

676-Pin FBGA



Note

For Package Manufacturing and Environmental information, visit the Resource Center at http://www.actel.com/products/solutions/package/default.aspx.

676-Pin FBGA	
Pin Number	AFS1500 Function
A1	NC
A2	GND
A3	NC
A4	NC
A5	GND
A6	NC
A7	NC
A8	GND
A9	IO17NDB0V2
A10	IO17PDB0V2
A11	GND
A12	IO18NDB0V2
A13	IO18PDB0V2
A14	IO20NDB0V2
A15	IO20PDB0V2
A16	GND
A17	IO21PDB0V2
A18	IO21NDB0V2
A19	GND
A20	IO39NDB1V2
A21	IO39PDB1V2
A22	GND
A23	NC
A24	NC
A25	GND
A26	NC
AA1	NC
AA2	$V_{CCI}B4$
AA3	IO93PDB4V0
AA4	GND
AA5	IO93NDB4V0
AA6	GEB2/IO86PDB4V0
AA7	IO86NDB4V0
AA8	AV0
AA9	GNDA
AA10	AV1

676-Pin FBGA	
Pin Number	AFS1500 Function
AA11	AV2
AA12	GNDA
AA13	AV3
AA14	AV6
AA15	GNDA
AA16	AV7
AA17	AV8
AA18	GNDA
AA19	AV9
AA20	$V_{CCI}B2$
AA21	IO68PPB2V0
AA22	TCK
AA23	GND
AA24	IO76PPB2V0
AA25	$V_{CCI}B2$
AA26	NC
AB1	GND
AB2	NC
AB3	GEC2/IO87PDB4V0
AB4	IO87NDB4V0
AB5	GEA2/IO85PDB4V0
AB6	IO85NDB4V0
AB7	NCAP
AB8	AC0
AB9	V_{CC33A}
AB10	AC1
AB11	AC2
AB12	V_{CC33A}
AB13	AC3
AB14	AC6
AB15	V_{CC33A}
AB16	AC7
AB17	AC8
AB18	V_{CC33A}
AB19	AC9
AB20	ADCGNDREF

676-Pin FBGA	
Pin Number	AFS1500 Function
AB21	PTBASE
AB22	GNDNVM
AB23	V_{CCNVM}
AB24	V_{PUMP}
AB25	NC
AB26	GND
AC1	NC
AC2	NC
AC3	NC
AC4	GND
AC5	$V_{CCI}B4$
AC6	$V_{CCI}B4$
AC7	PCAP
AC8	AG0
AC9	GNDA
AC10	AG1
AC11	AG2
AC12	GNDA
AC13	AG3
AC14	AG6
AC15	GNDA
AC16	AG7
AC17	AG8
AC18	GNDA
AC19	AG9
AC20	VAREF
AC21	$V_{CCI}B2$
AC22	PTEM
AC23	GND
AC24	NC
AC25	NC
AC26	NC
AD1	NC
AD2	NC
AD3	GND
AD4	NC

676-Pin FBGA	
Pin Number	AFS1500 Function
AD5	IO94NPB4V0
AD6	GND
AD7	VCC33N
AD8	AT0
AD9	ATRTN0
AD10	AT1
AD11	AT2
AD12	ATRTN1
AD13	AT3
AD14	AT6
AD15	ATRTN3
AD16	AT7
AD17	AT8
AD18	ATRTN4
AD19	AT9
AD20	V_{CC33A}
AD21	GND
AD22	IO76NPB2V0
AD23	NC
AD24	GND
AD25	NC
AD26	NC
AE1	GND
AE2	GND
AE3	NC
AE4	NC
AE5	NC
AE6	NC
AE7	NC
AE8	NC
AE9	GNDA
AE10	NC
AE11	NC
AE12	GNDA
AE13	NC
AE14	NC

676-Pin FBGA	
Pin Number	AFS1500 Function
AE15	GNDA
AE16	NC
AE17	NC
AE18	GNDA
AE19	NC
AE20	NC
AE21	NC
AE22	NC
AE23	NC
AE24	NC
AE25	GND
AE26	GND
AF1	NC
AF2	GND
AF3	NC
AF4	NC
AF5	NC
AF6	NC
AF7	NC
AF8	NC
AF9	V_{CC33A}
AF10	NC
AF11	NC
AF12	V_{CC33A}
AF13	NC
AF14	NC
AF15	V_{CC33A}
AF16	NC
AF17	NC
AF18	V_{CC33A}
AF19	NC
AF20	NC
AF21	NC
AF22	NC
AF23	NC
AF24	NC

676-Pin FBGA	
Pin Number	AFS1500 Function
AF25	GND
AF26	NC
B1	GND
B2	GND
B3	NC
B4	NC
B5	NC
B6	$V_{CCI}B0$
B7	NC
B8	NC
B9	$V_{CCI}B0$
B10	IO15NDB0V2
B11	IO15PDB0V2
B12	$V_{CCI}B0$
B13	IO19NDB0V2
B14	IO19PDB0V2
B15	$V_{CCI}B1$
B16	IO25NDB1V0
B17	IO25PDB1V0
B18	$V_{CCI}B1$
B19	IO33NDB1V1
B20	IO33PDB1V1
B21	$V_{CCI}B1$
B22	NC
B23	NC
B24	NC
B25	GND
B26	GND
C1	NC
C2	NC
C3	GND
C4	NC
C5	GAA1/IO01PDB0V0
C6	GAB0/IO02NDB0V0
C7	GAB1/IO02PDB0V0
C8	IO07NDB0V1

676-Pin FBGA	
Pin Number	AFS1500 Function
C9	IO07PDB0V1
C10	IO09PDB0V1
C11	IO13NDB0V2
C12	IO13PDB0V2
C13	IO24PDB1V0
C14	IO26PDB1V0
C15	IO27NDB1V1
C16	IO27PDB1V1
C17	IO35NDB1V2
C18	IO35PDB1V2
C19	GBC0/IO40NDB1V2
C20	GBA0/IO42NDB1V2
C21	IO43NDB1V2
C22	IO43PDB1V2
C23	NC
C24	GND
C25	NC
C26	NC
D1	NC
D2	NC
D3	NC
D4	GND
D5	GAA0/IO01NDB0V0
D6	GND
D7	IO04NDB0V0
D8	IO04PDB0V0
D9	GND
D10	IO09NDB0V1
D11	IO11PDB0V1
D12	GND
D13	IO24NDB1V0
D14	IO26NDB1V0
D15	GND
D16	IO31NDB1V1
D17	IO31PDB1V1
D18	GND

676-Pin FBGA	
Pin Number	AFS1500 Function
D19	GBC1/IO40PDB1V2
D20	GBA1/IO42PDB1V2
D21	GND
D22	V_{CCPLB}
D23	GND
D24	NC
D25	NC
D26	NC
E1	GND
E2	IO122NPB4V0
E3	IO121PDB4V0
E4	IO122PPB4V0
E5	IO00NDB0V0
E6	IO00PDB0V0
E7	V_{CCI}B0
E8	IO05NDB0V1
E9	IO05PDB0V1
E10	V_{CCI}B0
E11	IO11NDB0V1
E12	IO14PDB0V2
E13	V_{CCI}B0
E14	V_{CCI}B1
E15	IO29NDB1V1
E16	IO29PDB1V1
E17	V_{CCI}B1
E18	IO37NDB1V2
E19	GBB0/IO41NDB1V2
E20	V_{CCI}B1
E21	V_{COMPLB}
E22	GBA2/IO44PDB2V0
E23	IO48PPB2V0
E24	GBB2/IO45PDB2V0
E25	NC
E26	GND
F1	NC
F2	V_{CCI}B4

676-Pin FBGA	
Pin Number	AFS1500 Function
F3	IO121NDB4V0
F4	GND
F5	IO123NDB4V0
F6	GAC2/IO123PDB4V0
F7	GAA2/IO125PDB4V0
F8	GAC0/IO03NDB0V0
F9	GAC1/IO03PDB0V0
F10	IO10NDB0V1
F11	IO10PDB0V1
F12	IO14NDB0V2
F13	IO23NDB1V0
F14	IO23PDB1V0
F15	IO32NPB1V1
F16	IO34NDB1V1
F17	IO34PDB1V1
F18	IO37PDB1V2
F19	GBB1/IO41PDB1V2
F20	V_{CCI}B2
F21	IO47PPB2V0
F22	IO44NDB2V0
F23	GND
F24	IO45NDB2V0
F25	V_{CCI}B2
F26	NC
G1	NC
G2	IO119PPB4V0
G3	IO120NDB4V0
G4	IO120PDB4V0
G5	V_{CCI}B4
G6	GAB2/IO124PDB4V0
G7	IO125NDB4V0
G8	GND
G9	V_{CCI}B0
G10	IO08NDB0V1
G11	IO08PDB0V1
G12	GND

676-Pin FBGA	
Pin Number	AFS1500 Function
G13	IO22NDB1V0
G14	IO22PDB1V0
G15	GND
G16	IO32PPB1V1
G17	IO36NPB1V2
G18	V_{CCI}B1
G19	GND
G20	IO47NPB2V0
G21	IO49PDB2V0
G22	V_{CCI}B2
G23	IO46NDB2V0
G24	GBC2/IO46PDB2V0
G25	IO48NPB2V0
G26	NC
H1	GND
H2	NC
H3	IO118NDB4V0
H4	IO118PDB4V0
H5	IO119NPB4V0
H6	IO124NDB4V0
H7	GND
H8	V_{COMPLA}
H9	V_{CCPLA}
H10	V_{CCI}B0
H11	IO12NDB0V1
H12	IO12PDB0V1
H13	V_{CCI}B0
H14	V_{CCI}B1
H15	IO30NDB1V1
H16	IO30PDB1V1
H17	V_{CCI}B1
H18	IO36PPB1V2
H19	IO38NPB1V2
H20	GND
H21	IO49NDB2V0
H22	IO50PDB2V0

676-Pin FBGA	
Pin Number	AFS1500 Function
H23	IO50NDB2V0
H24	IO51PDB2V0
H25	NC
H26	GND
J1	NC
J2	V_{CCI}B4
J3	IO115PDB4V0
J4	GND
J5	IO116NDB4V0
J6	IO116PDB4V0
J7	V_{CCI}B4
J8	IO117PDB4V0
J9	V_{CCI}B4
J10	GND
J11	IO06NDB0V1
J12	IO06PDB0V1
J13	IO16NDB0V2
J14	IO16PDB0V2
J15	IO28NDB1V1
J16	IO28PDB1V1
J17	GND
J18	IO38PPB1V2
J19	IO53PDB2V0
J20	V_{CCI}B2
J21	IO52PDB2V0
J22	IO52NDB2V0
J23	GND
J24	IO51NDB2V0
J25	V_{CCI}B2
J26	NC
K1	NC
K2	NC
K3	IO115NDB4V0
K4	IO113PDB4V0
K5	V_{CCI}B4
K6	IO114NDB4V0

676-Pin FBGA	
Pin Number	AFS1500 Function
K7	IO114PDB4V0
K8	IO117NDB4V0
K9	GND
K10	V_{CC}
K11	V_{CCI}B0
K12	GND
K13	V_{CCI}B0
K14	V_{CCI}B1
K15	GND
K16	V_{CCI}B1
K17	GND
K18	GND
K19	IO53NDB2V0
K20	IO57PDB2V0
K21	GCA2/IO59PDB2V0
K22	V_{CCI}B2
K23	IO54NDB2V0
K24	IO54PDB2V0
K25	NC
K26	NC
L1	GND
L2	NC
L3	IO112PPB4V0
L4	IO113NDB4V0
L5	GFB2/IO109PDB4V0
L6	GFA2/IO110PDB4V0
L7	IO112NPB4V0
L8	IO104PDB4V0
L9	IO111PDB4V0
L10	V_{CCI}B4
L11	GND
L12	V_{CC}
L13	GND
L14	V_{CC}
L15	GND
L16	V_{CC}

676-Pin FBGA	
Pin Number	AFS1500 Function
L17	V_{CCI}B2
L18	GCB2/IO60PDB2V0
L19	IO58NDB2V0
L20	IO57NDB2V0
L21	IO59NDB2V0
L22	GCC2/IO61PDB2V0
L23	IO55PPB2V0
L24	IO56PDB2V0
L25	IO55NPB2V0
L26	GND
M1	NC
M2	V_{CCI}B4
M3	GFC2/IO108PDB4V0
M4	GND
M5	IO109NDB4V0
M6	IO110NDB4V0
M7	GND
M8	IO104NDB4V0
M9	IO111NDB4V0
M10	GND
M11	V_{CC}
M12	GND
M13	V_{CC}
M14	GND
M15	V_{CC}
M16	GND
M17	GND
M18	IO60NDB2V0
M19	IO58PDB2V0
M20	GND
M21	IO68NPB2V0
M22	IO61NDB2V0
M23	GND
M24	IO56NDB2V0
M25	V_{CCI}B2
M26	IO65PDB2V0

676-Pin FBGA	
Pin Number	AFS1500 Function
N1	NC
N2	NC
N3	IO108NDB4V0
N4	V_{CCOSC}
N5	V_{CCI}B4
N6	XTAL2
N7	GFC1/IO107PDB4V0
N8	V_{CCI}B4
N9	GFB1/IO106PDB4V0
N10	V_{CCI}B4
N11	GND
N12	V_{CC}
N13	GND
N14	V_{CC}
N15	GND
N16	V_{CC}
N17	V_{CCI}B2
N18	IO70PDB2V0
N19	V_{CCI}B2
N20	IO69PDB2V0
N21	GCA1/IO64PDB2V0
N22	V_{CCI}B2
N23	GCC0/IO62NDB2V0
N24	GCC1/IO62PDB2V0
N25	IO66PDB2V0
N26	IO65NDB2V0
P1	NC
P2	NC
P3	IO103PDB4V0
P4	XTAL1
P5	V_{CCI}B4
P6	GNDOSC
P7	GFC0/IO107NDB4V0
P8	V_{CCI}B4
P9	GFB0/IO106NDB4V0
P10	V_{CCI}B4

676-Pin FBGA	
Pin Number	AFS1500 Function
P11	V_{CC}
P12	GND
P13	V_{CC}
P14	GND
P15	V_{CC}
P16	GND
P17	V_{CCI}B2
P18	IO70NDB2V0
P19	V_{CCI}B2
P20	IO69NDB2V0
P21	GCA0/IO64NDB2V0
P22	V_{CCI}B2
P23	GCB0/IO63NDB2V0
P24	GCB1/IO63PDB2V0
P25	IO66NDB2V0
P26	IO67PDB2V0
R1	NC
R2	V_{CCI}B4
R3	IO103NDB4V0
R4	GND
R5	IO101PDB4V0
R6	IO100NPB4V0
R7	GND
R8	IO99PDB4V0
R9	IO97PDB4V0
R10	GND
R11	GND
R12	V_{CC}
R13	GND
R14	V_{CC}
R15	GND
R16	V_{CC}
R17	GND
R18	GDB2/IO83PDB2V0
R19	IO78PDB2V0
R20	GND

676-Pin FBGA	
Pin Number	AFS1500 Function
R21	IO72NDB2V0
R22	IO72PDB2V0
R23	GND
R24	IO71PDB2V0
R25	V_{CCI}B2
R26	IO67NDB2V0
T1	GND
T2	NC
T3	GFA1/IO105PDB4V0
T4	GFA0/IO105NDB4V0
T5	IO101NDB4V0
T6	IO96PDB4V0
T7	IO96NDB4V0
T8	IO99NDB4V0
T9	IO97NDB4V0
T10	V_{CCI}B4
T11	V_{CC}
T12	GND
T13	V_{CC}
T14	GND
T15	V_{CC}
T16	GND
T17	V_{CCI}B2
T18	IO83NDB2V0
T19	IO78NDB2V0
T20	GDA1/IO81PDB2V0
T21	GDB1/IO80PDB2V0
T22	IO73NDB2V0
T23	IO73PDB2V0
T24	IO71NDB2V0
T25	NC
T26	GND
U1	NC
U2	NC
U3	IO102PDB4V0
U4	IO102NDB4V0

676-Pin FBGA	
Pin Number	AFS1500 Function
U5	V_{CCI}B4
U6	IO91PDB4V0
U7	IO91NDB4V0
U8	IO92PDB4V0
U9	GND
U10	GND
U11	V_{CC33A}
U12	GNDA
U13	V_{CC33A}
U14	GNDA
U15	V_{CC33A}
U16	GNDA
U17	V_{CC}
U18	GND
U19	IO74NDB2V0
U20	GDA0/IO81NDB2V0
U21	GDB0/IO80NDB2V0
U22	V_{CCI}B2
U23	IO75NDB2V0
U24	IO75PDB2V0
U25	NC
U26	NC
V1	NC
V2	V_{CCI}B4
V3	IO100PPB4V0
V4	GND
V5	IO95PDB4V0
V6	IO95NDB4V0
V7	V_{CCI}B4
V8	IO92NDB4V0
V9	GNDNVM
V10	GNDA
V11	NC
V12	AV4
V13	NC
V14	AV5

676-Pin FBGA	
Pin Number	AFS1500 Function
V15	AC5
V16	NC
V17	GNDA
V18	IO77PPB2V0
V19	IO74PDB2V0
V20	V_{CCI}B2
V21	IO82NDB2V0
V22	GDA2/IO82PDB2V0
V23	GND
V24	GDC1/IO79PDB2V0
V25	V_{CCI}B2
V26	NC
W1	GND
W2	IO94PPB4V0
W3	IO98PDB4V0
W4	IO98NDB4V0
W5	GEC1/IO90PDB4V0
W6	GEC0/IO90NDB4V0
W7	GND
W8	V_{CCNVM}
W9	VCCIB4
W10	V_{CC15A}
W11	GNDA
W12	AC4
W13	V_{CC33A}
W14	GNDA
W15	AG5
W16	GNDA
W17	PUB
W18	V_{CCI}B2
W19	TDI
W20	GND
W21	IO84NDB2V0
W22	GDC2/IO84PDB2V0
W23	IO77NPB2V0
W24	GDC0/IO79NDB2V0

676-Pin FBGA	
Pin Number	**AFS1500 Function**
W25	NC
W26	GND
Y1	NC
Y2	NC
Y3	GEB1/IO89PDB4V0
Y4	GEB0/IO89NDB4V0
Y5	$V_{CCI}B4$
Y6	GEA1/IO88PDB4V0
Y7	GEA0/IO88NDB4V0
Y8	GND
Y9	$V_{CC33PMP}$
Y10	NC
Y11	V_{CC33A}
Y12	AG4
Y13	AT4
Y14	ATRTN2
Y15	AT5
Y16	V_{CC33A}
Y17	NC
Y18	V_{CC33A}
Y19	GND
Y20	TMS
Y21	V_{JTAG}
Y22	VCCIB2
Y23	TRST
Y24	TDO
Y25	NC
Y26	NC

Part Number and Revision Date

Part Number 51700092-016-0
Revised October 2008

List of Changes

The following table lists critical changes that were made in the current version of the chapter.

Previous Version	Changes in Current Version (Preliminary v1.7)	Page
Advance v1.6 (August 2008)	The version number category was changed from Advance to Preliminary, which means the datasheet contains information based on simulation and/or initial characterization. The information is believed to be correct, but changes are possible.	N/A
Advance v1.4 (July 2008)	The title of the datasheet changed from Actel Programmable System Chips to Actel Fusion Mixed-Signal FPGAs. In addition, all instances of programmable system chip were changed to mixed-signal FPGA.	N/A
Advance v1.1 (May 2008)	The "108-Pin QFN" figure was updated. D1 to D4 are new and the figure was changed to bottom view. The note below the figure is new.	4-1
	The "180-Pin QFN" figure was updated. D1 to D4 are new and the figure was changed to bottom view. The note below the figure is new.	4-3
Advance v0.9 October 2007	This change table states that in the "208-Pin PQFP" table listed under the Advance v0.8 changes, the AFS090 device had a pin change. That is incorrect. Pin 102 was updated for AFS250 and AFS600. The function name changed from $V_{CC33ACAP}$ to V_{CC33A}.	4-8
Advance v0.8 (June 2007)	In the "108-Pin QFN" table, the function changed from $V_{CC33ACAP}$ to V_{CC33A} for the following pin: B25	4-2
	In the "180-Pin QFN" table, the function changed from $V_{CC33ACAP}$ to V_{CC33A} for the following pins: AFS090: B29 AFS250: B29	4-4
	In the "208-Pin PQFP" table, the function changed from $V_{CC33ACAP}$ to V_{CC33A} for the following pins: AFS090: 102 AFS250: 102	4-8
	In the "256-Pin FBGA" table, the function changed from $V_{CC33ACAP}$ to V_{CC33A} for the following pins: AFS090: T14 AFS250: T14 AFS600: T14 AFS1500: T14	4-12
	In the "484-Pin FBGA" table, the function changed from $V_{CC33ACAP}$ to V_{CC33A} for the following pins: AFS600: AB18 AFS1500: AB18	4-20
	In the "676-Pin FBGA" table, the function changed from $V_{CC33ACAP}$ to V_{CC33A} for the following pins: AFS1500: AD20	4-28

Previous Version	Changes in Current Version (Preliminary v1.7)	Page
Advance v0.7 (January 2007)	The VMV pins have now been tied internally with the V_{CCI} pins.	N/A
	The AFS090"108-Pin QFN" table was updated.	4-2
	The AFS090 and AFS250 devices were updated in the "108-Pin QFN" table.	4-2
	The AFS250 device was updated in the "208-Pin PQFP" table.	4-8
Advance v0.7 (continued)	The AFS600 device was updated in the "208-Pin PQFP" table.	4-8
	The AFS090, AFS250, AFS600, and AFS1500 devices were updated in the "256-Pin FBGA" table.	4-12
	The AFS600 and AFS1500 devices were updated in the "484-Pin FBGA" table.	4-20
	The AFS600 device was updated in the "676-Pin FBGA" table.	4-28
Advance v0.5 (June 2006)	The heading was incorrect in the "208-Pin PQFP" table. It should be AFS250 and not AFS090.	4-8
Advance v0.4 (April 2006)	The "256-Pin FBGA" table for the AFS1500 is new.	4-12
Advance v0.2 (April 2006)	The "108-Pin QFN" table for the AFS090 device is new.	4-2
	The "180-Pin QFN" table for the AFS090 device is new.	4-4
	The "208-Pin PQFP" table for the AFS090 device is new.	4-8
	The "256-Pin FBGA" table for the AFS090 device is new.	4-12
	The "256-Pin FBGA" table for the AFS250 device is new.	4-12

Datasheet Categories

Categories

In order to provide the latest information to designers, some datasheets are published before data has been fully characterized. Datasheets are designated as "Product Brief," "Advance," and "Production". The definition of these categories are as follows:

Product Brief

The product brief is a summarized version of a datasheet (advance or production) and contains general product information. This document gives an overview of specific device and family information.

Advance

This version contains initial estimated information based on simulation, other products, devices, or speed grades. This information can be used as estimates, but not for production. This label only applies to the DC and Switching Characteristics chapter of the datasheet and will only be used when the data has not been fully characterized.

Unmarked (production)

This version contains information that is considered to be final.

Export Administration Regulations (EAR)

The products described in this document are subject to the Export Administration Regulations (EAR). They could require an approved export license prior to export from the United States. An export includes release of product or disclosure of technology to a foreign national inside or outside the United States.

Actel Safety Critical, Life Support, and High-Reliability Applications Policy

The Actel products described in this advance status document may not have completed Actel's qualification process. Actel may amend or enhance products during the product introduction and qualification process, resulting in changes in device functionality or performance. It is the responsibility of each customer to ensure the fitness of any Actel product (but especially a new product) for a particular purpose, including appropriateness for safety-critical, life-support, and other high-reliability applications. Consult Actel's Terms and Conditions for specific liability exclusions relating to life-support applications. A reliability report covering all of Actel's products is available on the Actel website at http://www.actel.com/documents/ORT_Report.pdf. Actel also offers a variety of enhanced qualification and lot acceptance screening procedures. Contact your local Actel sales office for additional reliability information.

Actel and the Actel logo are registered trademarks of Actel Corporation.
All other trademarks are the property of their owners.

www.actel.com

Actel Corporation
2061 Stierlin Court
Mountain View, CA
94043-4655 USA
Phone 650.318.4200
Fax 650.318.4600

Actel Europe Ltd.
River Court,Meadows Business Park
Station Approach, Blackwater
Camberley Surrey GU17 9AB
United Kingdom
Phone +44 (0) 1276 609 300
Fax +44 (0) 1276 607 540

Actel Japan
EXOS Ebisu Buillding 4F
1-24-14 Ebisu Shibuya-ku
Tokyo 150 Japan
Phone +81.03.3445.7671
Fax +81.03.3445.7668
http://jp.actel.com

Actel Hong Kong
Room 2107, China Resources Building
26 Harbour Road
Wanchai, Hong Kong
Phone +852 2185 6460
Fax +852 2185 6488
www.actel.com.cn

51700092-018-0/10.08